

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

1

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
07-23-90	ms	autobio	JS autobiography outline: transcription of easel notes from a meeting. Text for chapters 1-3, notes for chapters 4 and 8.	001-001
06-06-86	presentation	philosophy	"Optimism as a Strategy," Baccalaureate Address, Bishop's School Senior Class, St. James by-the-Sea Church, La Jolla, CA.	001-002
05-28-85	presentation	philosophy	"A Scientific View of Human Nature and Human Evolution" [public lecture], American Association for the Advancement of Science, Annual Meeting, Los Angeles, CA.	001-003
03-00-85	ms	vaccinology	Draft 1 of presentation prepared but not used for National Council for International Health Conference "Immunization and the Developing World: The Role of the Private Sector--An Action Plan for the 80s," 3/18-20/85, at The Salk Institute.	001-004
04-04-85	presentation	philosophy	"Tomorrow's Challenge Today," notes for presentation to American Association for World Health, World Health Day, "Healthy Youth--Our Best Resource," 4/4/85, Washington, DC.	001-005
02-21-85	presentation	philosophy	Notes for presentation to Children's Defense Fund, 2/27/85, Washington, DC.	001-006
07-11-77	award	polio	Acceptance speech (final, plus two handwritten drafts) for the Presidential Medal of Freedom from Jimmy Carter, The White House. cr: presentation/philosophy	001-007
06-15-94	publ: lay	philosophy	"A Way to Approach Problems . . . and Solve Problems," Bottom Line 15(12): 11, 6/15/94. 5 copies.	001-008
06-00-95	publ: lay	philosophy	"Moments of Discovery," Destination Discovery 11(13):18, 6/95. 2 copies.	001-009
12-00-90	publ: lay	Kahn	"Horizons into the Future" [re Louis Kahn], Arts & Antiques VII(X): 67, 116-117, 12/90. 2 copies.	001-010
00-00-92	publ: lay	philosophy	"The Meaning of Life" [poem], in More Reflections on the Meaning of Life, D. Friend and the Editors of Life: ____, 1992. Reprinted in: Time 140(2): 48, 7/13/92; Life 15(9): 50, 9/92; "with poet Carol Anne Bundy" in The Blue Cross News IX(1): 6, 1/93.	001-011

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

2

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
06-06-91	publ: lay	philosophy	"A Sense of Responsibility," Career Insights M.D. II(2): 29, Summer 1992. This is an excerpt from Harvard Medical Alumni Bulletin 65(2), Fall 1991. See Box 12 for manuscript for Harvard, "Human Dimensions: A Sense of Responsibility."	001-012
10-00-93	interview	SIBS	"A Talk with Salk," Michael J. Crosbie, P/A Progressive Architecture: 47, 10/93 [part of a larger article on the architecture of SIBS and the East Building addition]. cr: SIBS/interview	001-013
00-00-93	publ: lay	philosophy	"The Salk Approach: Enhance the Positive," Global Child Health News & Review 1(1): 12, 1993.	001-014
00-00-95	publ: lay	philosophy	Viewpoint section headline "Virulent poverty blights this epoch; treat it as though it is a disease, urges father of polio vaccine", The World Paper xvii(1): 8-9, 1/95.	001-015
03-01-92	ms	personal	"In Memory of a Meaningful Life," a tribute to Herman Salk.	001-016
00-00-00	ms	personal	"The Meaning of Meaningful Life," a tribute to Lee Salk.	001-017
08-08-94	presentation	AIDS	"Clinical effects of immunization of HIV seropositive individuals with an HIV-1 immunogen," RB Moss, F Ferre, R Trauger, A Daigle, S Richieri, F Jensen, DJ Carlo, HB Slade, PL Salk, J Salk. 10th International AIDS Conference, Yokohama, Japan, 8/8/94.	001-018
05-14-61	interview	polio	NBC's "Meet the Press" interview with JS.	001-019
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	1-page handwritten diagram; first line: Diversity-Unity.	001-020
01-07-92	notations	autobio	1 page includes the title "Reassessment--An Autobiography. Jonas Salk."	001-021
00-00-00	award	bio	Awards and Honorary Degrees list 1955-69.	001-022
01-30-85	presentation	philosophy	"Science and the Uses of Science: The Story of the Founding of The Salk Institute," transcript of lecture to Roger Guillemin's Endocrinology Lab,	001-023
11-01-84	presentation	philosophy	Transcript of Fred de Hoffmann's and JS's remarks at celebration of JS's 70th birthday.	001-024
10-04-83	conversation	philosophy	Transcripts with Bruce West: 10/4/83, 11/3/83, 4/16/84, 1/4/85, 1/28/85, 10/27/87 (and with Joan Abrahamson).	001-025

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

3

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
02-12-80	conversation	philosophy	Transcript with Tarzie Vittachi, Jonathan Salk and Ted Melnechuk: discussion of WPHV book. cr: conversation/WPHV	001-026
02-07-80	conversation	philosophy	Transcript with Joel Elkes, ___ Bresnitz, Ted Melnechuk, Len Duhl, Lisa ___, Michael Flower, Jonathan Salk, Mike McDonald.	001-027
02-26-79	conversation	philosophy	Transcripts with James Danielli: 2/26/79, 3/1/79, 3/5/79, 3/8/80, 6/4/80.	001-028
02-07-80	conversation	philosophy	Transcript with Joel Elkes.	001-029
01-26-79	conversation	philosophy	Transcript with Michael Flower.	001-030
04-25-79	conversation	philosophy	Transcript with Ruth Anshen.	001-031
04-25-79	conversation	philosophy	Transcripts with Tarzie Vittachi: 4/25/79, 8/21/79.	001-032
11-29-78	conversation	philosophy	Partial transcript of Farnham Castle meeting, morning session.	001-033
08-16-79	conversation	philosophy	Partial transcript with Robert Aldrich, Rick Carlson, Richard Strohmman re Health and Science Program.	001-034
00-00-72	book	MU	Man Unfolding: A Way of Thinking by Jonas Salk. Typescript of book made in the 1990s for photocopying. Note that a subtitle was added to the original title.	001-035
00-00-73	book	SOTW	The Survival of the Wisest by Jonas Salk. Typescript of book made in the 1990s for photocopying.	001-036
00-00-83	book	AOR	Typescript of book made in 1990s for photocopying.	001-037
11-14-82	presentation	philosophy	"Predictability and Prevention," notes for Fourth Katharine Boucott Sturgis Lecture, American College of Preventive Medicine, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, 11/14/82. Draft of version to be published.	001-038
04-06-84	presentation	philosophy	"The Human Prospect: A Basis for Hope," The Human Prospect, Cobb County Symposium, Marietta, GA. Drafts included.	001-039

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

4

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
02-25-86	presentation	philosophy	"The Role of Science in the Creation of The Pacific Ring," The Pacific Ring Festival, Music Department, University of California, San Diego. Invited article as part of UCSD's 25th anniversary celebrations. Drafts included.	001-040
04-10-84	presentation	polio	"Poliomyelitis: Past and Future," Alexander Langmuir Lecture, Centers for Disease Control, Atlanta, GA. Final copy of opening statement and discussion only. 4/2/84 draft of complete lecture.	001-041
04-05-84	presentation	philosophy	"Architecture of Reality," Louis Kahn Memorial Lecture, American Institute of Architects, Philadelphia, PA. Drafts included.	001-042
04-04-84	presentation	vaccinology	Concluding remarks, Save the Children Symposium, 1983. Draft included.	001-043
05-04-69	notations	philosophy	Copy of what was called "JS's small bound black book," in which he wrote thoughts, diagrams, poetry from 5/4/69-9/20/72. The first sentence: Our present need is to talk about desire--only then can problems of war and peace be considered.	001-044
05-03-69	notations	philosophy	Copy of what was called "JS's large bound black book," in which he wrote thoughts, diagrams, poetry. Two pages near the middle of the book carry the dates 5/3/69 and 5/5/69. The first line of the first page: Ideas/Feelings.	001-045
11-11-66	clipping	bio	"Father of biophilosophy," by Howard Taubman, The New York Times,	002-046
00-00-77	presentation	philosophy	"The Consciousness of Evolution," in Earth's Answers: Exploration of Planetary Culture at the Lindisfarne Conferences, M. Katz, W.P. Marsh, G.G. Thompson, eds. (Lindisfarne/Harper & Row, NY, 1977).	002-047
00-00-81	interview	philosophy	"Forum interview with Jonas Salk. Western science, Eastern wisdom: the great synthesis," World Health Forum 2(3): 198-402, 1981.	002-048
01-23-81	interview	philosophy	"John Calloway Interviews Jonas Salk," transcript, WTTW Chicago Public Television.	002-049
04-03-81	conversation	philosophy	"Dialogue: Jonas Salk and Yehudi Menuhin," KPBS San Diego Public Television.	002-050

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

5

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
12-07-81	interview	philosophy	"A Conversation with Jonas Salk, M.D.," U.S. News & World Report: 72, 12/7/81.	002-051
05-00-82	interview	philosophy	"Interview: Jonas Salk," by John Reston, Omni 8(8): 96, 5/92.	002-052
08-00-82	interview	philosophy	"Interview: Jonas Salk," by Robert Tucker, PSA Magazine 17(8): 74-, 8/82. See ID 26-30 for magazine original.	002-053
06-17-82	interview	philosophy	"Bernard Levin in conversation with Dr. Jonas Salk," The Listener 107 (2765): 7, 6/17/82.	002-054
02-06-83	interview	vaccinology	"Michael Davie Notebook: How to save the lives of 10 million children a year," The Observer, 2/6/83.	002-055
03-00-83	interview	philosophy	"A Conversation with Jonas Salk," by Peter Stoler, Psychology Today: 50-56, 3/83.	002-056
04-i0-83	interview	philosophy	""An Interview with Dr. Jonas Salk: Speaking of Polio, Science, and Human Life," by Isabel Abrams, Science Challenge: 3-9, 4/83.	002-057
04-10-83	interview	bio	"Jonas Salk: Optimism Still Motivates Him," Robert Laurence, The San Diego Union, 4/10/83.	002-058
06-00-83	interview	bio	"Salk: Adulation, Animosity, and Achievement," Elmer Bendiner, Hospital Practice : 1494-, 6/83.	002-059
07-06-83	interview	philosophy	"Jonas Salk Tackles the Meaning of Life," Key Davidson, Los Angeles Times, San Diego Edition, 7/6/83.	002-060
02-02-84	interview	philosophy	"The Probing Mind of Jonas Salk," Joe Nabbefeld, La Jolla Light, 2/2/84.	002-061
02-06-84	interview	SIBS	"Salk towers over science's frontier," Robert Locke, The Tribune, 2/6/84. cr: SIBS/interview	002-062
05-10-84	presentation	philosophy	"We're caught in change, Salk contends," Mary Kunz, Reporter 15(29), 5/10/84. Synopsis of presentation "Metabiological Medicine" by Jonas Salk, Kimball Memorial Lecture, 1984 Spring Clinical Day, Medical Alumni Association, Marriott Hotel [San Diego?].	002-063
11-04-84	interview	philosophy	"Courage, Love, Forgiveness," Ariana Stassinopoulos, Parade Magazine: 9-10, 11/4/84.	002-064

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

6

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-84	interview	philosophy	"The New Epoch: Jonas Salk," in The Omni Interviews, Pamela Weintraub, ed. (Ticknor & Fields, NY, 1984): 95-115.	002-065
11-00-84	interview	philosophy	"A Conversation with the Old Master," David Helvarg, San Diego Magazine: 194-, 11/84.	002-066
12-00-84	interview	philosophy	"Twentieth-century miracle maker," Joan Saunders Wixen, Modern Maturity, pp 92-96, 12/84-1/85.	002-067
09-10-85	interview	philosophy	"Inquiry" column topic: The Art of Science; interviewer Mary-Ann Bendel, USA Today, 9/10/85.	002-068
10-22-72	bk review	MU	Man Unfolding book review by C. H. Waddington, The New York Times Book Review, 10/22/72.	002-069
00-00-84	bk review	AOR	Anatomy of Reality, excerpts and editorial note, Institute of Noetic Sciences Newsletter 12(1): 8-9, Spring 1984.	002-070
01-25-84	bk review	AOR	"A Mirror and Magnifier," review of Anatomy of Reality, 37(4): 3-4, 1/25/84.	002-071
09-00-83	bk review	AOR	Anatomy of Reality review by Robert Rosen, 9/83.	002-072
03-25-83	bk review	AOR	Anatomy of Reality review, Publishers Weekly, 3/25/83.	002-073
00-00-83	misc	AOR	Anatomy of Reality promotional flier by ISHK Book Service.	002-074
01-25-84	bk review	misc	Review of "An Evolutionary Approach to World Problems" by Jonas and Peter Salk, presented at UNESCO in 1982. [See JS Reprint 125.]	002-075
02-24-82	bk review	WPHV	"Science in the Human Interest," review of World Population and Human Values, Manas 35(8): 3-, 2/24/82.	002-076
07-15-73	bk review	SOTW	"Dr. Salk: Yea-sayer to the Doomsayers," Kenneth Klivington review of The Survival of the Wisest, Los Angeles Times Calendar, 7/15/73.	002-077
02-11-76	bk review	MU	"Essay on 'Being,'" review of Man Unfolding, Manas 29(6), 2/11/76	002-078

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

7

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-73	publ: lay	vaccination	Folder: Vaccination Issues: Jonas Salk and Others, 1973-1986. This is a file of short articles by JS and others, to which JS frequently made reference and copies of which he often distributed. This file also represents a brief overview of his involvement in vaccination issues. A 3-page index to each article is in the front of this folder. [A complete set of these materials was made for each Salk son, the UCSD Special Collections and the JSF, 11/95.]	002-079
00-00-84	corresp	archives	Folder: The Library of Congress, correspondence 8/77-9/84.	002-080
00-00-81	corresp	archives	Folder: Smithsonian Institution, correspondence 6/81-10/81.	002-081
00-00-87	corresp	Epoch B Fdn	Folder: Epoch B Fdn, correspondence and misc. 3/76-4/87.	002-082
01-03-76	corresp	MS	Folder: Draft Material. Handwritten and early typed draft letters to Drs. Mearchansy[sp?], Merieux and Langre polio vaccine, and Harry Weaver re MS. cr: corresp/polio	002-083
00-00-74	office	bio	List of lectures by JS, 1/52-6/74. cr: presentation/misc	002-084
00-00-00	bio	bio	University of California, San Diego, Special Collections' bio on JS.	002-085
00-00-00	office	corresp	Reprint permissions request letter sample.	002-086
00-00-00	books	bio	Secondary Sources: recommended reading list re JS.	002-087
06-07-95	office	corresp	Letter that includes JS books price list.	002-088
00-00-00	reprints	influenza	Influenza/Adjuvant Reprints binder: indexed set of reprints by others, which were of special interest to JS.	002-089
03-26-76	publ: sci	influenza	Binder "Selected Influenza Reprints by Dr. Jonas Salk."	002-090
09-00-88	office	misc	Guide Book: guide to files maintained by BL Robinson.	002-091
00-00-95	bio	bio	Four different bios/cvs for JS.	002-092
00-00-94	publ: sci	JS reprints	JS publications list: 2 versions--2 copies of list to JS Reprint 170; 8/86 list to JS Reprint 140, coded by subject.	002-093

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

8

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
09-27-88	misc	FGS	Henri Matisse - Pablo Picasso: 2 manuscript book drafts by FGS, plus chapters in individual folders.	003-094
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	JS publications: 2 binders of available original JS Reprints 1-69. Separately, reprint photocopy masters #162 (original book), #163, #164 (original magazine), #165-168, #169 (original journal), #170. Also reprint original of #38, and #62 (gray covered manuscript).	003-095
00-00-95	book	philosophy	Foundation for Global Community's ad/order form for video "The Next Epoch: Redefining National Security," on which JS is the keynote speaker, and booklet by San Diego Beyond War -Jonas Salk, "The S-Shaped Curve: Emerging Values in a New Reality." cr: presentation/philosophy	003-096
00-00-94	misc	AIDS	Vaccine Volunteers folder: 4 letters 1992-1994.	003-097
00-00-95	misc	AIDS	AIDS Cures folder: letters from people suggesting cures 1992-1995.	003-098
00-00-00	award	misc	Index cards of JS's awards 1955-57, meetings 1952-71. cr: meeting/misc, office/bio	003-099
00-00-90	clipping	bio	Short bio and photo in "The 100 Most Important Americans of the 20th Century," Life 13(12): 98, Fall 1990. (Original magazine.)	004-100
02-08-63	SIBS	clipping	"The Great New Dream of Dr. Salk," Life 54(6): 78-90, 2/8/63. Original magazine issue.	004-101
09-00-90	clipping	AIDS	"Research: Pathway to Discovery," Barbara Mandel, House Calls 2(9): 1-, 9/90. Article re Salk AIDS immunotherapeutic. [See also another article, "Under the Microscope" by same author in same issue, re biotech in SD--mentions SIBS and IRC.] 2 copies.	004-102
01-00-92	clipping	bio	"American Legends," photo by Yousuf Karsh, bio by Wayne Kalyn, Vis a Vis b(1): 32-33, 1/92.	004-103
05-28-93	publ: sci	AIDS	JS Reprint 159: "A strategy for prophylactic vaccination against HIV," J Salk, PA Bretscher, PL Salk, M Clerici, GM Shearer, Science 269(5112): 1270-1272, 5/28/93. 2 copies of the journal.	004-104

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

9

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
12-21-87	clipping	AIDS	"The race for an AIDS vaccine," Stuart Gannes, Fortune 116(14): 115-128. Insert article "The continuing search for a cure" highlights JS and IRC. Original journal.	004-105
05-00-75	clipping	polio	JS and FGS on cover of San Diego North County Living 14(5), 5/75. They were honored by SIBS Board on 20th anniversary of polio vaccine. Paragraph describes cover--no article.	004-106
00-00-94	SIBS	publ	SIBS 4-panel color brochure entitled "The Salk Institute for Biological Studies." Publication code IR/PR/5/94/10000. 5 each.	004-107
07-20-83	SIBS	NF	March of Dimes press release and 15-page brochure entitled "Twenty Five Year of Birth Defects Prevention. The March of Dimes in Action..." Re 25th anniversary of MOD announcement that its focus will be birth defects. Page 13 describes the MOD establishment and long-term support of SIBS.	004-108
12-04-85	ms	philosophy	"WP Epilogue," draft 1 printout.	004-109
12-30-85	ms	philosophy	"Book Preface," draft 1 printout.	004-110
00-00-57	award	misc	Short list of awards, 1955-57; 4 awards listed on index cards.	004-111
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Hand-drawn charts showing different patterns of CMI memory and antibody on two attached 3x3" notepad sheets.	004-112
00-00-00	publ: sci	AIDS	Handwritten and signed letter [draft?] to Luis J. Montaner re a written "contribution" from JS and PLS. Per PLS, this was the manuscript that became JS Reprint 168: "Mechanisms of autoimmunity and AIDS: prospects for therapeutic intervention," H Atlan, M. Gersten, P Salk, J Salk. Research in Immunol. 145: 165-83, 1994.	004-113
06-14-95	corresp	polio	Handwritten and typed draft 1 of letter to "M" at Pasteur Merieux: JS outlines final stage of polio eradication. Asks if Pasteur Merieux has interest in producing 50 million doses and the cost.	004-114
05-30-81	Daily Notes	philosophy	Typed pages 2-3 of 5/30/81 notes, some edited versions of part of it, and some paragraphs excerpted from Man Unfolding.	004-115

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG*Part 4: Sequential by ID Number*

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
06-14-95	corresp	polio	Handwritten and typed draft 1 of letter to Chairman, Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices: contributes perspective not presented by participants at 6/7-8/95 poliovirus vaccine policy meeting in Washington, DC, which he was unable to attend.	004-116
04-15-67	ms	SIBS	Binder (faded label illegible): 1) first page is handwritten outline of introduction, the main points of which are Future, Past & Present, and Limiting Factors. 2) Original typed draft 4/15/67: JS describes his general goals for the Institute, his past, present and future roles. 3) Carbon copy of "Human Studies," appears to be an annual report summary by Dr. Jacob Bronowski. 4) 1/5/67 memo to JS from William Glazier, enclosing Dr. Edwin Eylar's draft of the work of the Salk Lab. 5) 12/12/65 Annual Report of the Director to the Board of Trustees and the Members of the Corporation of SIBS. 6) 10/1/66: Interim Report of the Director to the Board of Trustees, SIBS. 7) 2/7/67: Annual Report of the Director to the Fellows, SIBS; Appendix A: Size and distribution of staff; Appendix B: Proposals for the Academic Development of the Institute by Renato Dulbecco and Jonas Salk, 11/22/66; Appendix C: Statement on Institute Objectives by Renato Dulbecco, 12/19/66; Appendix D: memorandum 1/27/67 from Renato Dulbecco to JS: material that might be used for bringing academic plans of the Institute to the attention of prospective donors.	004-117
00-00-69	lab	EAE	"Lab Observations" binder: Memorandum for File No. 1, 3/29/69: Tests for cytotoxic antibody using L-9 cells with adsorbed basic protein; No. 2, 3/30/69: re more observations and plans.	004-118

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

11

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-61	SIBS	agreement	Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: Employment, Other. [part 1 of 3]: 119AA--letter 4/29/87 F de Hoffmann [FdeH] to JS: proposes space/expense agreement which JS countersigns and which becomes an amendment to contract 9/10/84. 119A - letter 4/13/87 JS to FdeH: requests space/expense agreement (contract 9/10/84) be continued for an additional 3 years. 119B - letter 10/29/84 JS to B Manning: consultant to SIBIA. 119C - letter 4/29/87 FdeH to JS: expense/space arrangement amendment to 9/10/84 agreement (copy with original signatures). 119D - letter 9/15/84 FdeH to JS: use of Salk name amendment to Agreement 9/10/84 (original signatures).	004-119
00-00-61	SIBS	agreement	Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: Employment, Other. [part 2 of 3]: 119E - Agreement signed 9/10/84 to be effective 10/28/84 re JS title, duties, activities, compensation/benefits, space, funding (original signatures). 119F - Draft 1/9/80 F de Hoffmann to JS: reappointment as Resident Fellow until 68th birthday; office space to be retained; lab space to be reduced (original signatures). 119G - Agreement 1/30/75: appointment to new position of Founding Director for life, Resident Fellow until 65th birthday, etc. (original signatures). 119H - Agreement 1/1/74: includes appointment as Director for life (unsigned photocopy). 119HH--Agreement draft 11/18/74: includes appointment as Director for life.	004-119

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG*Part 4: Sequential by ID Number*

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-61	SIBS	agreement	<p>Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: Employment, Other. [part 3 of 3]:</p> <p>119I - Agreement 7/1/66 for 10 years: carbon copy , not signed; penciled initials BOC [Basil O'Connor] in top right corner of page 1. Clipped to this is a photocopy of "Employment Contract" of 7/1/66; penciled notation "not used" in top left corner of page 1.</p> <p>119J - letter 5/4/67 F Fletcher to A Kinzel with corrections and suggestions on JS contract 7/1/64; copy of marked draft attached.</p> <p>119K- Agreement (contact) 7/1/63 for 10 years (photocopy and a retyped copy).</p> <p>119L - Employment contract draft 5/31/62.</p> <p>119M - City of San Diego Subsidiary Agreement 8/2/61 to Agreement 1/18/61 extends deadline for submission of improvements preliminary drawings, construction and operations financing, and substantial building completion (photocopy).</p> <p>119N - Agreement effective 4/15/81, executed 8/28/81, re compensation to JS for use of name "Salk" in The Salk Institute Biotechnology Industrial Associates, Inc.</p>	004-119
00-00-83	SIBS	agreement	<p>Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: Aide Memoire 1983-84. [part 1 of 5]:</p> <p>120A - 1 typed page titled "Aide Memoire - Expanded Agreement," lists key documents.</p> <p>120B - memo 9/12/84 F de Hoffmann [FdeH] to JS: grants temporary space for storage.</p> <p>120C - letter 9/15/84 FdeH to JS: use of Salk name amendment to Agreement 9/10/84 [copy of ID 4-119D].</p> <p>120D - sent to Coy Eklund 9/10/84: "Notes on Temporary Use of Space by Dr. Jonas Salk for Archival Purposes, 9/8/84."</p> <p>120E - Notes on Temporary Use of Space by Dr. Jonas Salk for Archival Purposes, 9/8/84.</p>	004-120

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

13

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-83	SIBS	agreement	<p>Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: Aide Memoire 1983-84. [part 2 of 5]:</p> <p>120F - Draft Agreement 8/21,24/84. Copies to C Eklund, J Hardy, B Manning.</p> <p>120G - JS handwritten notations re funding by SIBS.</p> <p>120H - Folder: Draft Agreement by JS 6/29/84; amended by S Stewart 7/28/84.</p> <p>120I - memo 7/18/84 F de Hoffmann [FdeH] to Exec Committee: comparison of SIBS proposal to JS and JS proposed contract draft 6/29/84. Memo 7/6/84 FdeH to Exec Committee: financial analysis of preceding document. Section for Minutes of Executive Committee Meeting, 5/22/84. Draft 6/14/85 Agreement. Draft 6/18/84 Aide Memoire.</p>	004-120
00-00-83	SIBS	agreement	<p>Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: Aide Memoire 1983-84. [part 3 of 5]:</p> <p>120J - JS draft Agreements 6/26/84 and 6/29/84 sent to F de Hoffmann [FdeH] [includes some in-between drafts].</p> <p>120K - B Manning to Hardy/Eklund: sends Aide Memoire 6/19/84 and Agreement draft 6/14/84 from FdeH to JS, and JS proposed Agreement draft 6/26/84.</p> <p>120-L - 4/27/84 memo FdeH to JS: elements of JS's retirement as a basis for discussion of an "Expanded Agreement."</p> <p>120M - 5/7/84 FdeH to JS: estimated retirement payments.</p> <p>120N - 5/16/84 JS to A Hammer: desires to be actively engaged nonacademically/nonadministratively in SIBS for life. Drafts included.</p>	004-120
00-00-83	SIBS	agreement	<p>Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: Aide Memoire 1983-84. [part 4 of 5]:</p> <p>120O - Draft Section for Minutes of Executive Committee Meeting 5/22/84.</p> <p>120P - 6/14/84 draft Agreement and 6/19/84 draft Aide Memoire from F de Hoffmann [FdeH] to JS.</p> <p>120Q - Draft 2/7/84 letter to J Hardy.</p> <p>120R - 2/5/84 letter JS to FdeH (and drafts).</p> <p>120S - 1/23/84 letter R Dulbecco to FdeH: reservations about JS plans for a new institute close to SIBS.</p> <p>120T - 1/20/84 letter D Bazelon to C Eklund: thoughts on "N" Foundation.</p>	004-120

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-83	SIBS	agreement	Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: Aide Memoire 1983-84. [part 5 of 5]: 120U - Remarks by Founding Director to Trustees, 1/25/84 includes Proposed Resolutions, 1/25/84; Aide Memoire on the Possible Arrangements with Dr. Jonas Salk Upon Reaching the Age of 70, 8/3/83; 12/8/83 letter JS to F de Hoffmann [FdeH], response to 8/3/83 Aide Memoire. 120V - 1/3/84 draft memo to Board from JS and FdeH. 120W - 12/8/83 letter JS to FdeH: response to Aide Memoire 8/3/83. 120X - Aide Memoire 8/3/83 FdeH to JS.	004-120
08-24-83	SIBS	agreement	Binder: Manning/Calkins. Contains JS letter to Manning with supporting documents: 1) Aide Memoire and appendix, 8/3/83; 2) JS response to Aide Memoire, 12/8/83; 3) employment contract, 1/30/75; 4) Board of Trustees, 12/83; 5) JS's "A Proposed Institute," draft for discussion only, 3/15/60; 6) JS memo re purpose, facilities, ideas for names; 7) JS memo re life organization and processes; 8) City Ordinance, 3/14/60; 9) City Ordinance, 4/8/60; 10) City Resolution #160166, 4/26/60; 11) Agreement with City; 12) Subsidiary Agreement with City, 8/2/61; 13) grant deed, 12/19/61; SIBS Articles of Incorporation as amended 12/15/61; 14) SIBS bylaws, 3/7/62; 15) SIBS bylaws, 11/23/76. cr: SIBS/land	004-121
00-00-84	SIBS	agreement	Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: Aide Memoire drafts; B Manning. JS correspondence with attorney B Manning, drafts by JS agreement with SIBS, JS's resolution draft. JS's drafts of 11/83 letter to Trustees.	004-122

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

15

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-65	SIBS	agreement	<p>Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: 1965-75 Correspondence. [part 1 of 4]:</p> <p>123A - letter 1/27/75 F de Hoffmann [FdeH] to JS: estimated "special fund" and TIAA/CREF amounts per annum.</p> <p>123B - Agreement, 1/30/75 (copy).</p> <p>123C - letter 1/25/75 FdeH to JS: estimated "special fund" and TIAA/CREF amounts per annum.</p> <p>123D - letter 1/25/75 FdeH to JS: outlines differences between discussion of JS's ideas and possible new draft memorandum of understanding.</p> <p>123E - letter 11/15/74 S Stewart to JS/FdeH: his/ T Knopers' revision of JS draft proposed contract.</p> <p>123F - letter 10/24/74 JS to S Linowitz: requests comments on JS's 10/16/74 draft of contract.</p> <p>123G - letter 10/17/74 S Linowitz to JS: sorry he missed him.</p>	004-123
00-00-65	SIBS	agreement	<p>Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: 1965-75 Correspondence. [part 2 of 4]:</p> <p>123H - letter 10/2/74 TIAA/CREF to D Glanz: projects income at JS's retirement on 7/1/80.</p> <p>123I - letter 9/23/74 F de Hoffmann to JS: sends copy of his 9/23/74 memo to Trustees on issues related to JS's contract.</p> <p>123J - letter 9/4/74 S Stewart to JS: sends memo outlining contract points agreed to and others open for discussion.</p> <p>123K - letter 8/24/74 JS to S Stewart: sends draft letter SS-JS re their contract talks.</p> <p>123L - draft 8/19/74 handwritten and typed draft 1 of letter to S Stewart.</p> <p>12LM - Memorandum of Discussion with Dr. Jonas Salk, 5/20/74, by S. Stewart; revisions dated 5/20 and 5/23/74.</p> <p>123N - letter 4/30/74 JS to S Stewart: outlines basis for discussion concerning a contract.</p>	004-123

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

16

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-65	SIBS	agreement	<p>Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: 1965-75 Correspondence. [part 3 of 4]:</p> <p>123O - letter 1/24/74 JS to S Linowitz: seeks advise re proposed JS-SIBS contract dated 1/1/74.</p> <p>123P - letter 1/18/74 A Coudert to JS: sends draft employment agreement [not attached; probably is draft attached to 123O above].</p> <p>123Q - SIBS Bylaws, 2/10/72 (copy)</p> <p>123R - letter 11/16/73 E Diefenbach to JS: recommendations re new contract.</p> <p>123S - letter 6/2/73 A Coudert to JS: sends revision of a contract paragraph [no longer attached to letter].</p> <p>123T - memo 5/31/72 F de Hoffmann to Exec Committee to transmit correspondence with the National Foundation: 5/10/72 M Glasser to J McCloy transmits proposed Memorandum of Understanding re NF/SIBS relationship; 5/25/72 J McCloy to M Glasser responds to Memorandum of Understanding.</p> <p>123U - Two organizational charts of SIBS (no date).</p>	004-123
00-00-65	SIBS	agreement	<p>Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: 1965-75 Correspondence. [part 4 of 4]:</p> <p>123V - letter 2/25/72 JS to S Linowitz: outlines current position, space, finances at SIBS and desires.</p> <p>123W - letter 8/7/71 L Friedman to A Boss: excerpt from Minutes of SIBS Executive Committee Meeting, 5/18/71, re authorization of housing loan to JS.</p> <p>123X - letter 10/16/68 V White to M Kemme (IRS): re SIBS ownership of JS residence.</p> <p>123Y letter 3/2/67 F Fletcher to J Nee: requests Nee/O'Connor comments on JS employment contract sent earlier.</p> <p>123Z - memo 2/9/65 G Conn to JS: sends copy of National Foundation proposed resolution for SIBS Board to appoint JS as SIBS Director for 10 years. [See also ID 5-214.]</p>	004-123
00-00-74	SIBS	agreement	<p>Folder: JS-SIBS Agreements: 1974-75 Drafts. JS drafts of various documents/letters related to his employment agreement 1/30/75.</p>	004-124
00-00-84	corresp	misc	<p>Folder: Manning/Gershman. 4/3/84 letter N Gershman to JS re Business Week article citing JS's involvement in Medical Technology Network. 4/19/84 letter JS to Gershman denying any commitment to Network venture. 4/26/84 letter Gershman to JS apologizing for misunderstanding, gives activities update.</p>	004-125

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

17

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-85	SIBS	agreement	Folder: Irwin Meyer. Contains 2/8/85 TIAA/CREF Statement of Investment. 10/26/84 memo D Glanz to JS re monthly salary and retirement checks as per Agreement 9/10/84. Agreement effective 4/15/81 and executed 8/28/81 re JS compensation for use of name "Salk" in The Salk Institute Biotechnology/Industrial Associates, Inc. (copy; same as ID 4-119N). Agreement 9/10/84 (copy; same as ID 4-119E).	004-126
00-00-63	notations	SIBS	Notepad pages relating to the early development of SIBS, handwritten at various times, stapled together. Top page entitled "Miscellaneous." 1) 5 pages: questions about number of Trustees & Fellows attending meeting 2/64, arrival dates, accommodations, who should be invited and how, fund-raising policy, loan. 2) 1 page: question re modernized form of letter of appointment. 3) 1 page: list of scientists in columns Sunday through Wednesday [possible invitees to meeting?]. 4) 1 page headed: "To discuss with WW [Warren Weaver?] re Fellows Meeting, policy and staff problems, JES, fund-raising." 5) 5 pages: a Do and Don't list discusses volunteer organization; an organizational chart; question of who contributes and how; outline of people, issues for leadership, materials, tactics. 6) 1 page entitled "Meeting on NIH site." 7) 2 pages: people, issues, phone numbers. 8) 1 page: appears to be a to-do list in preparation for Fellows Meeting. 9) 1 page: people listed under columns general, embryology, CNS. 10) 1 page entitled "Heffner." 11) 3 pages entitled "Notes for Board meeting of 19 Dec.'63": appears to be a draft of a presentation re brief history of SIBS, the ability to now obtain a \$10M construction loan, purpose of the meeting [this point is unfinished].	004-127
01-23-64	notations	SIBS	Notepad pages, various sizes, handwritten, stapled together [could be to-do lists?]. Some carry dates 1/23, 24, 28/64.	004-128
11-17-63	notations	SIBS	Notepad pages (14), handwritten, stapled together, dated 11/20/63-3/6/64, entitled "Lists." To-do lists. Considerations re development of SIBS.	004-129

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	SIBS	Notepad pages (5), handwritten, stapled together, no dates. Top page lists 2 items under "Fellows Meeting on Sat." 2 pages are about dissatisfaction of Fellows and JS unhappiness. Last 2 pages may be thoughts re Jonathan's education [?], mentioning possible careers, music, personal characteristics, tutor, courses and credit units. cr: notations/family	004-130
03-05-64	notations	Aleutian	Notepad pages (4), handwritten, stapled together. Trying to define lab goal and objective. Possible collaborative studies with E.L. [Ed Lennox?] and Orgel. Starts to write about the nature Aleutian disease.	004-131
03-06-64	notations	Aleutian	Notepad pages (20), handwritten, stapled together, top page entitled "Lab." Outline of considerations/questions, studies to be done.	004-132
03-18-64	notations	Aleutian	Notepad pages (2), handwritten, stapled together, entitled "Growth Factor in A.D."	004-133
01-15-64	notations	lab	Notepad pages (4), handwritten, stapled together: to-do lists.	004-134
11-04-63	presentation	philosophy	Draft of presentation to New York Academy of Medicine--not used.	004-135
11-21-63	notations	lab	Notepad pages (7), handwritten: 5 pages stapled are "Notes made on 21 Nov '63 with ENW & LB" [Elsie Ward and Lenora Brown]. 2 pages, clipped to the previous 5 are undated lab notes.	004-136
00-00-77	SIBS	O'Connor	Folder: O'Connor Memorial – Stairs. Rough sketches to photo mock-ups of National Foundation-March of Dimes/Basil O'Connor memorial inscription on SIBS entrance steps. Correspondence with NF-MOD, Jack MacAllister, Fred De Hoffmann.	004-137
00-00-76	SIBS	O'Connor	Folder: O'Connor Memorial - Giurgola Plans. Architect drawings and correspondence with Mitchell/Giurgola Architects re design and construction of the SIBS entrance court.	004-138
00-00-61	SIBS	publ	"The Salk Institute for Biological Studies" by Warren Weaver, excerpt from The National Foundation 25th Annual Report, 1962.	004-139

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

19

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	SIBS	Trustees	Folder of Trustees/Fellows lists: Non-Resident Fellows, 1/82, 2/86. Trustees: 9/82, 10/82, 11/82, 12/83, 1/86, 12/86, 11/87, 12/87, 1/89, 4/89, 11/89, 12/89, 4/90, 7/90, 11/90, 11/91. Officers: 9/86, 11/91. cr: SIBS/Fellows	004-140
00-00-00	misc	post-polio	Various publications, sources, references.	005-141
00-00-80	misc	FAIR	Stationery, 1980 financial report, statement of purpose, expenses.	005-142
00-00-00	bio	bio	Folder of cv's from 1953 forward.	005-143
00-00-00	bio	bio	Folder of bio sketches of various dates and for various purposes.	005-144
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	Folder of publications lists from various periods.	005-145
00-00-00	award	bio	List of honors/honorary degrees, 1955-74	005-146
00-00-74	clipping	bio	JS bio by John Barbour, Science Year. World Book Science Annual, 1974, pp 387-403.	005-147
04-00-69	presentation	polio	Polio lecture, UCSD School of Medicine, La Jolla, CA.	005-148
10-06-69	presentation	tax reform	Statement at U.S. Senate Hearings on the Tax Reform Act of 1969, Washington, DC.	005-149
04-09-73	presentation	tax reform	Statement to Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, DC/.	005-150
06-00-83	presentation	tax reform	Statement to Subcommittee of Oversight, Committee on Ways and Means, U.S. House of Representatives, Washington, DC.	005-151
00-00-00	office	misc	Maps to Salk residence and SIBS.	005-152
00-00-00	meeting	misc	Lists of meetings, 1952-55, 1977, 1980. cr: office/bio	005-153

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

20

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
05-06-63	SIBS	misc	Folder containing: 1) Statement [enthusiasm for the unique purposes of SIBS] by Warren Weaver, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, The Salk Institute, New York, NY. 2) Photocopy of an SIBS brochure[?]: aerial shot of SIBS site; 5-page document entitled "1 The Institute"; 6-page document entitled "2 Faculty"; 5-page document entitled "3 Facilities," plus a double-page drawing of Louis Kahn's building plans for the site, and a double-page cross-section drawing of column-free laboratory space; 4-page document entitled "4 Financial Needs" plus a list of the Officers and Board of Trustees.	005-154
00-00-68	SIBS	CBHA	Folder: '74 CBHA Grant Proposals. Memos, reports and outlines trace the development of SIBS's Council for Biology in Human Affairs from 1968-69 and 1973-74.	005-155
01-08-74	notations	SIBS	Notes for meeting with National Foundation group on 1/8/74 (4 handwritten pages).	005-156
05-20-72	conversation	Kahn	Transcript with Louis Kahn at the time of his last visit with JS. Also included here is correspondence with R Wurman in which JS writes about this transcript and Louis Kahn.	005-157
04-02-74	presentation	Kahn	"A Homage to Louis I. Kahn," by JS, Memorial Convocation, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. This folder includes the copy from which JS read and made editorial changes, the final typed master, and two bound copies.	005-158
05-11-77	SIBS	NF	Letter from Sam Stewart to Harry Green: outlines progress of SIBS and budgetary needs, requests National Foundation to increase base grant to SIBS.	005-159
00-00-00	ms	autobio	Folder: Frank Sulloway. 3/17/91 letter Sulloway to JS acknowledges receipt of 4 chapters of autobiography, looks forward to more; proposes they coauthor autobio. Lorraine Friedman note on materials borrowed by FS, several copies of a one-page word diagram entitled "Darwin--Network of Enterprise" [in FS's handwriting?]. See also Box 12 for copy of title page, table of contents, preface, acknowledgments, illustration credits and introduction of Sulloway's 1979 book Freud, Biologist of the mind: Beyond the Psychoanalytic Legend.	005-160
04-06-89	presentation	philosophy	Remarks at Jawaharlal Nehru Centenary Celebrations, Asian Art Museum of San Francisco.	005-161

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

21

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
08-09-89	publ: lay	philosophy	Folder: Fadiman Inv. Correspondence re Clifton Fadiman's invitation to JS to contribute a statement of his personal credo to a book to be entitled Testament: The Living Philosophies of Some Eminent Men and Women of Our Time, edited by Fadiman. Four drafts and final manuscript copy of JS's piece, entitled "An Evolutionary Philosophy for Our Time," are included.	005-162
07-28-88	corresp	bio	Correspondence with Roger Lewin: RL proposes to write a biography, JS agrees to cooperate, RL sends proposal for publishers bids, JS feels there has been a misunderstanding which he seeks to clarify, and then the correspondence ends.	005-163
00-00-90	publ: sci	AIDS	"The importance of HIV-specific CMI for the immunological control of HIV infection," for the Proceedings of the 4th Cent Gardes Colloquium, 10/89. Based on JS's presentation as Chair, Vaccine Trials session, 10/28/89.	005-164
10-00-90	publ: sci	AIDS	"Brightening prospects of HIV vaccines," for the Proceedings of the 5th Cent Gardes Colloquium, 10/90. Based on JS's introductory remarks as Chair, Vaccines session, 10/31/90.	005-165
10-20-90	award	science	JS received 1990 Associates Award, Phi Beta Kappa Associates, Washington DC, as reported in this copy of The Key Reporter [Phi Beta Kappa publication], 56(2), Winter 1990-91.	005-166
12-13-90	award	SIBS	Handwritten text entitled "Reflections on Rebuilding the Future," which it is assumed JS delivered as the First Annual Presidents Lecture, upon his receiving the Presidential Commemorative Award from the American Institute of Architects/Los Angeles Chapter, 12/13/90. cr: presentation/philosophy	005-167
04-01-85	agreement	Abrahamson	Consulting agreement with Joan Abrahamson, effective 4/1/85, interrupted as of 6/30/85; four versions of JA's cv, article re her in Los Angeles Times Magazine, 11/3/85; marriage announcement.	005-168
00-00-00	misc	Abrahamson	Confidential preliminary draft of the purposes of The Jefferson Institute.	005-169

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

22

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
08-04-86	misc	Abrahamson	Letter 8/4/86 Barry Hart of Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue to Joan Abrahamson with a draft Certificate of Incorporation of the International AIDS Foundation. Letter 7/30/86 Hart to Theodore Borek of US Department of State re proposed Franco-American AIDS Foundation.	005-170
00-00-84	misc	Abrahamson	Correspondence 1984-91 with or re Joan Abrahamson and/or The Jefferson Institute.	005-171
01-23-70	agreement	UCSD	Folder of letters of appointment from UCSD and related correspondence: 1/23/70 offers Adjunct Professorship of Health Sciences in Departments of Psychiatry, Community Medicine and Medicine effective 1/26/70; 5/17/76 position renewed indefinitely. 6/10/70 JS accepts offer to be Honorary Fellow of John Muir College. 7/13/71 appointed to Hospital Attending Staff for 1971-72 academic year; 11/16/76 appointment renewed for 1976-77 fiscal year.	005-172
01-00-85	corresp	CSC	1/31/85 William McGill to JS: confidential document proposing the Salk-UCSD Center for Studies of Creativity. 1/28/86 F de Hoffmann memo to JS re SIBS appointment of Joan Abrahamson.	005-173
09-00-84	ms	Nobel	"Proposal for the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine for 1985 to Jonas Salk by Roger Guillemin," JS suggested drafts 9/7/84, 9/10/84, 9/15/84.	005-174
00-00-67	SIBS	admin	Letter 1/7/67 David Noyes to JS: forwards letter DN to Robert Aldrich outlining his understanding of their responsibilities to SIBS--Aldrich in charge of all internal operations, Noyes responsible for external affairs. Letter 2/28/67 Aldrich to JS: considerations essential for new position of Executive Director; personal requirements were he to be considered for the position. Letter 3/7/67 Aldrich to JS: elaborates on points made in 2/28/67 letter.	005-175
03-30-68	SIBS	admin	"Report of Visit to SIBS, 3/21-30, 1968," by Virginia White: an appraisal of the SIBS administrative organization. A similar report on a group of other institutions is attached.	005-176

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

23

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
10-00-77	corresp	polio	Handwritten and typed drafts of letter to President Carter informing him that JS's testimony on Kennedy's Subcommittee on Health, 10/20/77, will be contrary to US polio immunization policy. LC Friedman notes that she does not believe a final was ever sent.	005-177
12-05-74	SIBS	bldg	Letter 12/5/74 JS to Jack MacAllister: requests estimate for minimal activation of upper level and studies in South Building--for information in the event The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (CSDI) may be housed as SIBS. Letter draft (partial) JS to F de Hoffmann re CSDI. Letter 1/17/75 M Moos/CSDI to JS requesting space at SIBS, and letter 1/7/75 W McElroy (UCSD) to M Moos: Chancellor welcomes CSDI's relocation to La Jolla.	005-178
03-22-67	SIBS	Trustees	Letter J Hardy to A Kinzel: transmits confidential copy of Laurie Pratt's preliminary fundraising suggestions.	005-179
04-15-69	SIBS	Strong	Re Strong vs. SIBS: letter 4/15/69 D Randolph/Higgs, Jennings, Fletcher & Mack to R McGonigal; letter 4/3/68 DR to G Conn; letter 3/15/67 DR to G Conn; letter 12/18/67 DR to G. Conn.	005-180
10-14-67	SIBS	Fellows	JS handwritten [draft?] letter 10/14/67 Fellows to J Hardy: Director and Fellows support Joe Slater for SIBS President. Letter 10/15/67 Gildred Fdn to SIBS Trustees: pledges at least \$1.2M if Slater assumes presidency.	005-181
01-21-71	SIBS	Trustees	J Slater sends enclosures to JS: 1) Annotated Agenda of Reinforcing Strategies [re fundraising], 2) draft Annual Trustees Meeting Minute appointing J Slater as Special Fellow, F De Hoffmann as Chancellor & CEO, list of President's duties effective 3/1/71.	005-182
12-00-79	presentation	philosophy	Letter 1/21/80 D Trivedi/Sarabhai Trust to JS: transcript of JS's lectures 12/19/79 and 12/20/79 to edit for publication. Letter 11/11/80 JS to DT: hopes to edit transcripts.	005-183
02-00-85	corresp	MS	JS form letter to "Friends" who inquire about MS research: he has retired from lab work.	005-184
01-03-78	office	polio	List of Salk vaccine sources.	005-185
00-00-00	corresp	MS	JS form letter on status of his 3-yr-old MS clinical study.	005-186

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
02-02-66	corresp	staff	Letter 2/2/66 P Bazeley to JS: seeks JS support for PB's Aleutian disease grant application. Letter draft JS to PB: wishes to conclude Aleutian disease work; PB should apply for independent grant and do work elsewhere.	005-187
00-00-82	SIBS	bldg	3 drawings of layouts of offices and labs, 1982-83.	005-188
00-00-00	SIBS	admin	Large sheet of graph paper headed "Analysis of Present Salaries and Proposed Pay Ranges." No date, but is earlier than 1966.	005-189
05-01-91	SIBS	bylaws	Ferd Fletcher to JS: Draft 1 (4/22/91) proposed amendment to SIBS bylaws.	005-190
00-00-68	SIBS	publ	Softcover book, mustard color, "The Salk Institute: 1968-1969. Current and Projected Activities."	005-191
00-00-00	office	equipment	Folder of manufacturers' instructions for operating various dictating machines, typewriters.	005-192
00-00-93	SIBS	publ	Dr. Robert Holley in-house memorial brochure.	005-193
04-12-85	corresp	polio	Folder of clippings and correspondence re the 30th anniversary of the polio vaccine.	005-194
00-00-75	corresp	HEW	6/15/75 mailgram JS to Alan Greenspan/The White House re the HEW's proposed Maximum Allowable Cost program re prescription drugs: pharmaceutical industry may withdraw research support. Related correspondence through 6/76 is included.	005-195
04-29-74	SIBS	bldg	Carlos Johnson memo to JS re cost of custodial services at SIBS.	005-196
08-07-59	corresp	polio	Letter 7/30/59 Leo Bartemeier to JS: investment banker's report touts LPV development, mentions Lederle. 8/7/59 letter JS to LB: Dr. Cox, a former mental patient, is head of LPV at Lederle Labs, the only manufacturer interested in LPV because of safety concerns.	005-197
05-04-74	SIBS	NF	Transcript of JS and Sam Ajl/National Foundation meeting at Bryn Mawr, PA, re developing birth defects-related work with NF funds at SIBS.	005-198

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

25

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
10-00-73	SIBS	CJS	<p>7/22/73 Fellows to F de Hoffmann [FdeH]: misgivings about JS's MS work proposed with Certain-tyed Products-Jonas Salk Foundation funds. Suggest expert committee advice.</p> <p>10/4/73 J Nee to JS: backs proposal under specific conditions.</p> <p>10/12/73 R Holley to Exec Committee: details criticisms of CJS proposal.</p> <p>10/8/73 Fellows to J McCloy: support Holley's 10/12 statement.</p> <p>10/11/73 E Diefenbach/CJS to JS [copy or draft?]: response to JS letter 8/17/73--CJS will fund his MS studies.</p> <p>10/12/73 McCloy draft of Exec Comm minute re CJS.</p> <p>10/16/73 Fellows to McCloy: takes exception to proposed minute.</p> <p>10/20/73 Holley to McCloy: proposes a revised minute be adopted.</p> <p>10/26/73 FdeH to CJS: accepts grant to JS under specified conditions.</p> <p>10/29/73 FdeH to Diefenbach/CJS: restrictions re fundraising and news releases.</p>	005-199
03-13-72	presentation	O'Connor	Eulogy for Basil O'Connor. Handwritten and typed. See box 12 for copy.	005-200
00-00-65	corresp	O'Connor	<p>1/13/65 JS to BOC: perspective, endurance.</p> <p>2/3/65 JS to BOC: Conference Committee, selection of president, CEO; asks BOC to Chair Selection Committee.</p> <p>4/12/65 BOC to JS: on 10th polio vaccine anniversary.</p> <p>9/16/65 BOC to JS: re letter from Lee Salk.</p> <p>10/22/65 JS to BOC: re lab, SIBS, gratitude.</p> <p>4/25/66 JS to BOC: sends magazine interview with Warren Weaver.</p> <p>6/6/66 JS to BOC: re fundraising chairman, completion of facilities, Theodore Gildred, Bob Aldrich. cr: SIBS/O'Connor</p>	005-201

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

26

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-55	corresp	Roosevelt	<p>Folder of correspondence with Eleanor Roosevelt (part 1 of 2):</p> <p>3/26/55: JS to Eleanor Roosevelt: polio vaccine scientific report will be made on 10th anniversary of Pres. Roosevelt's death; his spirit will be with JS.</p> <p>3/28/55 ER's secretary to JS acknowledges letter, congratulations on polio achievement.</p> <p>4/6/55 ER to JS: thanks for letter, congratulations.</p> <p>4/22/55 ER to Basil O'Connor: received an award she forwards to BOC for JS to have a holiday.</p> <p>6/30/55: BOC to JS: forwards gift from ER.</p> <p>7/6/55 JS to ER: events of April 12 have changed his life; thank you for gift.</p> <p>2/13/58 JS to ER: thank you for accepting Murray-Green Award on JS's behalf.</p> <p>5/29/59 ER to JS: invites JS & family to visit.</p> <p>5/16/59 JS to ER: thanks for invitation.</p>	005-202
00-00-55	corresp	Roosevelt	<p>Folder of correspondence with Eleanor Roosevelt (part 2 of 2):</p> <p>11/18/59 ER to JS: Inv to lunch on 12/16 in NYC.</p> <p>1/12/59 Lorraine Friedman to ER: JS is in NYC--his father died last week. He'll see ER for lunch.</p> <p>12/2/59 ER to JS: sympathy on father's death.</p> <p>12/23/59 JS to ER: good to have seen her.</p> <p>1/22/60 ER to JS: Jimmy wants JS on national advisory committee on the Denver Institute.</p> <p>2/2/60 LF to ER: acknowledges 1/22 note; sends something from JS.</p> <p>2/5/60 ER to JS: thanks for copy of speech.</p> <p>3/17/60 ER to JS: validate cancer theory for her uncle? Inv to family to visit.</p> <p>4/4/60 JS to ER: opinion on cancer theory; info re developing an institute.</p>	005-202
06-07-74	SIBS	corresp	<p>Letter to Al Rosenfeld: encloses grants list, faculty list, 5/4/74 transcript of conversation with Sam Ajl/National Foundation.</p>	005-203
00-00-00	SIBS	Fellows	<p>William Glazier to JS: notes on the backgrounds of the Non-Resident Fellows FYI for JS's opening remarks.</p>	005-204
05-16-55	corresp	bio	<p>Paramount Film Distributing Corp sends a 16 mm print of Paramount News story of JS's visit to the White House.</p>	005-205

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

27

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
04-20-66	SIBS	Director	2 typed drafts (1 with handwritten changes) of JS letter to SIBS Board: tender's resignation as Director, requests his name not be used in the name of the Institute.	005-206
08-00-65	SIBS	corresp	Anonymous letter to JS: "Why don't you quit?"	005-207
00-00-65	SIBS	Weaver	1/19/65 handwritten letter Warren Weaver to JS: his views on JS actions that have resulted in distrust at SIBS. 1/21/65 JS to WW: 2 handwritten draft letters (and 2 typed drafts) which were never sent. 1/22/65 JS to WW: will asked to be relieved of Director's duties till 7/1/65 by which time Trustees & Fellows can determine Director's role--JS will decide what he can and cannot do then. 9?/65 handwritten letter WW to JS [sounds as if health problems may force his decision to continue on Board and as Fellow.] Notation on letter indicates a reply was sent 9/13/65.	005-208
12-00-61	misc	NF	Confidential list: National Foundation yearly income 1938-1961.	005-209
06-07-60	SIBS	land	Copy of the SD ballot proposition conveying land for SIBS.	005-210
03-11-66	SIBS	corresp	3/11/66 letter Midge Wilson/SIBS NY to JS/LF: Thanks for autographed copy of Breakthrough. Refers to trials at SIBS. Uncomplimentary reference to Bronowski. 5/12/66 MW to JS: Uncomplimentary remark about Mr. Goodman; Kinzel is eager for SIBS to succeed. 6/6/66 JS to MW: handwritten draft letter of condolence.	005-211
06-13-81	corresp	Hammer	Letter JS to President Reagan: recommends Armand Hammer for Chairman, President's Cancer Panel; 6/26/81 acknowledgment from Pres.'s office.	005-212
00-00-75	corresp	Hammer	Letters 9/22 and 9/27/75 JS to Judge Jones: hopes Armand Hammer's sentence for illegal political campaign contributions will be considered a misdemeanor instead of a felony; outlines AH's contributions to SIBS.	005-213
00-00-73	notations	SIBS	Folder: Confidential--Organizational Structure. JS notation says, "Contents should be saved to remind me of this period of history--when I want to look back." Included are 3 drafts of letter to Jerry Hardy, 12/73; notes for meeting with Trustees 11/20/73, NYC; numerous hand drawn and typed organizational charts.	005-214

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

28

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-73	SIBS	CJS	<p>Blue report folder containing responses to F de Hoffmann from Non-Resident Fellows Committee re review of issues related to CJS proposal: 9/28/73 G Edelman-- independent expert review of research, research proposals, academic strategy necessary for all first-rank institutions; 9/17/73 S Luria--JS interested in an advisory committee review, Non-Resident Fellows Committee suggests M McCarty chair review; J Monod--everyone should submit work for review.</p> <p>12/3/73 M McCarty to JS: report of Visiting Committee on 11/8-10/73 evaluation of Salk Lab programs-- EAE program and plan for MS clinical studies sound, but modification required for tumor studies to be productive.</p> <p>12/18/73 JS to F de Hoffmann: sends copy of above from McCarty, memo defending tumor program, and a copy of the Salk Lab summary report for the 1974 Annual Report to the Fellows and Trustees.</p> <p>Visiting Committee reports on reviews of Cohn, Guillemin, Holley, Lennox and Orgel Labs, 1974.</p>	005-215
00-00-74	SIBS	CJS	<p>8/16/74 draft letter F de Hoffmann [FdeH] to JS: Only \$25,000 of \$100,000 now due received from CJS, which is unlikely to pay overhead or \$15,000/mo. for Salk Lab direct expenses. Lab now \$110,000 over budget for 1974/75 fiscal year. Urges program and staff reduction.</p> <p>12/22/75 FdeH to JS: National Foundation will not renew \$100,000 grant + \$15,000 overhead for Salk Lab. Urges personnel reduction.</p> <p>12/31/75 JS to FdeH: FdeH assumptions incorrect. Funds forthcoming from a variety of sources. Will submit accurate structure of lab and financial organization.</p>	005-216
00-00-57	SIBS	Fellows	<p>Folder: Jonas E. Salk (B.O'C. Personal) -Szilard.</p> <p>7/26/88 note L Friedman to JS: "Somehow this never got back to BOC--I suspect you must have taken it from him on a visit to NY. BUT, this should put to rest the belief on the part of some that you got your idea for the Institute from Szilard." Correspondence 1/14-2/25/57 re L Szilard invitation to JS to be an Affiliate Member of Research Institute for Fundamental Biology and Public Health. Sends memo that proposes creation of 2 related entities--RIFBCH and Institute for Problem Studies.</p>	005-217
00-00-00	corresp	misc	Printed invitation cards for dinner at JS's home.	006--
00-00-00	office	address	Old Rolodex cards.	006--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

29

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
01-00-74	corresp	Israel	Draft letter JS to Golda Meier: condolences on passing of David Ben Gurion, thoughts on upcoming meetings in Geneva re Israel. Handwritten draft, typed and hand-edited draft. Letter was not sent.	006-128
00-00-69	corresp	Viet Nam	Draft letter JS to Leonard Garment: suggests the President invite proposals on how to end war in Viet Nam with a multiple-win solution. Handwritten draft, typed and hand-edited draft. Letter was not sent.	006-129
08-23-90	publ: lay	philosophy	"S-Curve--Map to the Future" by Valerie Stevenson in On Beyond War, No. 62: 2-4, 9/90. Article based on World Population and Human Values.	006-130
00-00-90	publ: lay	philosophy	Two copies of booklet "The S-Shaped Curve: Emerging Values in a New Reality," based on World Population and Human Values, produced by Beyond War.	006-131
00-00-00	interview	philosophy	Folder: Mousseau Interview. Transcript in which it appears JS is discussing his philosophy as presented in Anatomy of Reality. No other reference as to who Mousseau is. No date. [Time period can be established by reference on page 38 to recent sex killings of 27 teenage boys in Houston.]	006-132
02-16-79	conversation	Epoch B Fdn	Transcript of Epoch B Foundation meeting with JS, Len Duhl, Michael Lerner, Dave Cox, Michael McDonald, Michael Flower, Al Rosenfeld, Larry deBivort, John O'Neil, Tom McCollough, Joel Elkes, Jim Danielli, Georgia ____, Rick Carlson, Bob Aldrich.	006-133
00-00-76	ms	philosophy	4 items: 1) "The Prodigal Fathers," an outline for a possible book. 2) 2 pages with text typed to give appearance of poetry. First line: "There are the questions that need to be formulated." No date. 3) 6 pages with text typed to give appearance of poetry. First line: "The population problem is not merely one of quantity." Dated 2/25/75. 4) 1 page [by LC Friedman] of suggestions for book titles, which are derived from JS notes in 1971-72. No date.	006-134
05-28-68	corresp	bio	Open letter by JS [to staff?] re his forthcoming year's sabbatical from Director's duties [photocopy].	006-135

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

30

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
02-24-62	publ: sci	influenza	Original reprint: "Adjuvant influenza adenovirus vaccine," Gordon Meiklejohn, JAMA 179: 594-597, 2/24/62. This reprint, which supports the advantages of mineral-oil adjuvant vaccines, was very important to JS-- he referred to it frequently.	006-136
06-00-95	SIBS	Trustees	Handwritten draft letter to John Henry Felix: regrets he will be unable to participate in his birthday celebration; praises Felix's work for SIBS.	006-137
10-19-96	presentation	memorial	"Remembering Jonas Salk," Michael McKeown presented at Awards Banquet, 31st Annual American Chemical Society Western Regional Meeting/4th Annual San Diego Biotech Exposition. [Copies made for family 3/7/96.]	006-138
00-00-00	clipping	misc	<p>Folders with copies of articles of particular interest to JS:</p> <p>i: "The need for a new medical model: a challenge for biomedicine," George Engel, Science 195(4286): 129-136, 1977.</p> <p>ii: "Art and science," Victor Weisskopf, The American Scholar 48(4): 473-485, 1979.</p> <p>iii: "Connoisseurs of chaos," J. Hooper, Omni 5(9): 85-6/83.</p> <p>iv: "Society by design," William Coperthwaite, Manas 36(50-51), 12/14 and 21/83.</p> <p>v: "A hospital philosopher confronts life's issues," Dena Kleiman, The New York Times, 1/23/84.</p> <p>vi: "Albert Sabin," Ezra Bowen, People Weekly 22(1): 47-, 7/2/84.</p>	006-139
12-15-70	SIBS	agreement	Letter F de Hoffmann to JS: SIBS reaffirms its desire that JS provide, at his own expense, working space in his home to carry out Director's duties.	006-140
10-15-91	publ: sci	polio	Letter to Editor, The New York Times: "The Need for a Change in Poliovirus Vaccine Policy," plus cover letter. [Published?]	006-141
06-06-91	presentation	philosophy	"Human Dimensions: A Sense of Responsibility," commencement address, Harvard Medical School. See box 12 for 1 copy. [See ID 1-12 for excerpt in Harvard Medical Alumni Bulletin.]	006-142
08-19-91	interview	Kahn	Ellen Posner of The Atlantic interviewed JS for part of an article about Louis Kahn. The Atlantic sends excerpts for JS to check. JS sends back his revisions.	006-143

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

31

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Pale blue-covered 14-page brochure entitled "Man's Potential." No date. Inside the front cover two loose double pages have been inserted: 1) National Founders Board--Salk Institute Building Fund, 2) page headed "Faculty Members, SIBS." Notes Gerald Piel is President, JS is Director and Senior Fellow, Warren Weaver is Chairman of Board of Trustees, followed by a brief bio on all Fellows. First attached page is a quote from Abraham Flexner. Last page outlines The National Foundation's commitment to SIBS and appeals for contributions for construction of the SIBS and purchase of equipment. See also Box 92 for 5 copies.	006-144
10-28-85	corresp	CSC	10/28/85 memo JS to William McGill/UCSD: memorandum of understanding re Salk-UCSD Center for Studies of Creativity. Folder also includes previous drafts of memo, and LA Times Magazine article on Joan Abrahamson, 11/3/85.	006-145
00-00-00	corresp	JSF	7-page memo from Joan Abrahamson to JS and Elaine Whitelaw re fundraising plan for the JSF.	006-146
00-00-82	bk review	Staley	3 manuscripts by William Staley: 1) "Metabiology" (3/24/83) appears to be an overall view of JS's books and unpublished writings, and suggests JS head a project to produce a book entitled Metabiology. Two reviews of Anatomy of Reality--2) short version dated 12/6/82, and 3) long version dated 12/9/82.	006-147
05-17-72	corresp	Murrow	L Friedman letter to TV station WQED: requests videos of JS with Edward R. Murrow and Fred Friendly in "See It Now," JS and Robert Frost, and JS with other colleagues. No response as of 9/80.	006-148
00-00-00	office	polio	Form letter referring those who have questions re post-polio syndrome.	006-149
01-00-90	misc	AIDS	Form letter to volunteers for HIV studies. Drafts included.	006-150
09-08-84	interview	bio	Transcript of JS interview by Gabriel Stickel for a publication of a personalized history of the March of Dimes. Includes 11/18/86 letter from Stickel requesting transcript corrections and permission to quote from transcript. Permission form not signed.	006-151

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
04-00-91	SIBS	Trustees	Folder: Trustees Materials. Contains minutes of Executive Session meeting 4/17/91, of Executive Search Committee meeting, 4/21/91; president candidates' bios; 4/10/91 letter JS to Frank Dupar, and Search Committee members, proposes Chairman of Board be the CEO. Other related materials.	006-152
10-17-90	publ: lay	Kahn	"Horizons into the Future: Reflection on the Thirtieth Anniversary of a Creative Collaboration with Louis Kahn" manuscript drafts (including handwritten first draft) and final copy for Arts and Antiques magazine article.	006-153
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	"A Scientific View of Human Nature and Human Evolution" drafts, including handwritten first draft, which is, headed "AAAS."	006-154
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	One page handwritten on both sides by [Priya Mookerjee?]: headed "Creation Series: This is a series of four drawings entitled... " JS made a few handwritten notes in the margin.	006-155
00-00-00	corresp	polio	Handwritten draft letter to Peter Medawar re polio vaccination policy.	006-156
02-04-80	corresp	polio	Draft letter to Misha Chumakov re polio vaccination policy.	006-157
05-11-73	Daily Notes	Joel	Notes by L Friedman: Status of material edited by Henriette Joel.	006-158
00-00-00	notations	autobio	Notes by LC Friedman: LCF's list of names to jog JS's memory should he want to think about how some people affected his career.	006-159
00-00-82	corresp	polio	Followup on Pittsburgh Study-1959 (antibody titers of prisoners injected with polio vaccine made from virus grown in lab-cultivated cells rather than monkey kidney tissue). Followup on health status of subjects attempted to assist John Pettricciani/FDA with data for proposal to license lab-cultivated cells [VERO?].	006-160

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

33

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	graphics	philosophy	Three graphics, variations of "A Periodic Table of Human Experience": 1) Contingent Emergence of Patterns of Relationship, Nature/Nurture, Self/Development (2 copies), 2) Contingent Emergence of Patterns of Relationship, Nature/Nurture, Innate/Acquired, 3) Contingent Emergence of Relationship.	006-161
05-18-89	corresp	JSF	Letter drafts to Joan [Kroc?].	006-162
00-00-80	SIBS	bldg	Folder: Animal Facility. Contains 1971-80 correspondence, reports, JS's mock-ups of dedication plaque, site and floor plans.	006-163
00-00-91	SIBS	East Bldg	Folder: Anshen + Allen. Contains 1988-91 correspondence, reports, site plans for East Building.	006-164
04-19-89	SIBS	graphics	Folder: S.I. Slides: First Plan, Final Plan Model with Meeting Center & Housing. Used by JS 4/19/89.	006-165
00-00-00	reprints	Francis	Index card file of influenza reprints by Thomas Francis, Jr.	006-166
00-00-00	reprints	misc	Index card file of miscellaneous subjects.	006-167
00-00-00	office	member	JS's various membership cards.	006-168
00-00-00	misc	misc	Miscellaneous business cards.	006-169
00-00-64	finance	misc	Folder: Expense Vouchers. Contains receipts from 1962-64.	006-170
00-00-00	audio	misc	5 standard audiocassettes appear to be blank.	007--
00-00-00	audio	misc	Norelco tape carries no label.	007--
09-12-70	audio	philosophy	Lecture tape (1/4") by JS: "Disorder--Order--Disorder," LHB 75th Anniversary Symposium, "Future of Man." cr: presentation/philosophy	007-001
01-31-71	audio	philosophy	Lecture tape (1/4") by JS: "Ecology," Ferris State College. cr: presentation/philosophy	007-002
00-00-00	audio	philosophy	Taped interview of JS by Jonathan Ward. Two 1/4" reels. cr: interview/philosophy	007-003

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
05-09-69	audio	philosophy	Lecture tape (1/4") by JS: "Narcissism & Responsibility," The Robert Kennedy Duncan Memorial Lecture (presented upon receipt of the Mellon Institute Award), Carnegie-Mellon University. See Reprint 92. cr: presentation/philosophy, award/philosophy	007-004
07-11-73	audio	philosophy	Taped (1/4") interview of JS by Martha Deane, WOR Radio. cr: interview/philosophy	007-005
03-07-71	audio	philosophy	Taped (1/4") interview of JS by Mike Douglas, The Mike Douglas Show. cr: interview/philosophy	007-006
01-11-69	audio	medicine	Lecture tape (1/4") by JS: "Introduction to Clinical Medicine" University of California, San Diego. cr: presentation/medicine	007-007
06-13-74	audio	philosophy	Taped (1/4") interview of JS by Doug Cooper and George O'Brien, Iona College, Radio Activities. cr: interview/philosophy	007-008
05-25-73	audio	philosophy	Taped meeting with JS, "The Survival of the Wisest," The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara. Three tapes: 1st meeting 5/25/73, 2nd meeting 5/25/73 evening, 3rd meeting 5/26/73. cr: meeting/philosophy	007-009
00-00-74	audio	philosophy	Film (16 mm) "A Thousand Suns," an energy ethic film with temporary study guide, Gilbert Film Associates, Seattle. JS is on this. cr: presentation/philosophy	007-010
00-00-00	audio	philosophy	Film (32 mm) "Better World--Jonas Salk," Corporation for Entertainment & Learning, Inc., New York. cr: presentation/philosophy	007-011
00-00-00	audio	philosophy	Tape (1/4") with label "No marking on tape-must check to see if used." Lying on top of the box was a note, "4/1/85: Shainker, Salk, Abrahamson, West." [Note has been placed in the box in case it's related to the tape]. cr: conversation/philosophy	007-012
00-00-00	audio	misc	1/4" tape labeled "Must check."	007-013
00-00-00	audio	misc	1/4" tape box marked, "Tape used on two different occasions. Subject not marked--must check for same."	007-014

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

35

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
12-16-85	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette: "Conversation with artists, NY tape." [See ID 76-4 for continuation tape 2 of 2.] cr: conversation/philosophy	007-015
00-00-00	audio	bio	Audiocassette: "I said that my life has proceeded in phases..." Seems to be a conversation with Al Rosenfeld re JS's thoughts, life. cr: conversation/bio	007-016
00-00-00	agreement	AOR	JS book contracts; publishers, agents, gift and gift acknowledgment correspondence. cr: agreement/SOTW, agreement/WPHV, agreement/MU	008--
00-00-00	corresp	misc	Handwritten drafts: letter to Theodore Kollek (hosted JS for lunch 5/9/59 in Israel); Walter Rosenblith (thanks him for week at MIT celebration--no date); manuscript (2 paragraphs) re polio. cr: ms/polio	009-001
00-00-00	ms	autobio	Pendaflex folder: Biography-J Salk. Contains: 9-2A--Jonas Salk Script (4/9/91), "Marching to a Different Drummer: The Life and Career of Jonas Salk" (6 pp). 9-2B--Red folder: Autobiography-JS, Chapter 3, Beginnings of a Career. In same folder, JS Autobiography, 12/17/90, Draft 1, which represent transcription of daily notes from 11/21, 22, 25/77. 9-2C—Folder: Salk, JS. Biography. 2 letters from Frank Sulloway; memo from Merrill Gersten re structure of a scientific autobiography; misc correspondence with people who want to write a JS biography, be his literary agent or publisher. 9-2D—Folder: Biography--JS (Brockman). Correspondence with literary agent John Brockman. No indication here that Brockman was retained as JS's agent. Included is JS's draft of "Jonas Salk Proposal for John Brockman," 7/25/89.	009-002
06-14-60	corresp	O'Connor	Letters JS to Basil O'Connor: 6/14/60 cover letter for 6/13/60 letter reviewing the past year in the difficult beginnings of SIBS. cr: SIBS/O'Connor	009-003
10-08-64	video	polio	Wolper Productions' rough film script, "Men in Crisis," 10/8/64 re Salk vs. polio. Draft contains handwritten revisions by JS. Attached LC Friedman note (7/22/85) says a completed copy of the film in the Storeroom was missing.	009-004

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

36

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
06-13-64	ms	Szilard	Eulogies for Leo Szilard by JS and Ed Lennox, and a memorial program.	009-005
00-00-64	notations	science	JS handwritten notes, 4-6/64: the first few sheets appear to be related to antibody response; 12-page handwritten manuscript that starts by discussing the immunologic mechanism prompted by observations in monkeys with systemic tuberculosis; the bulk of the remaining notes appear to be about Aleutian disease.	009-006
00-00-64	notations	SIBS	JS handwritten notes re SIBS. According to separate LC Friedman note, these are from May-June 1964.	009-007
10-31-64	corresp	O'Connor	Original typed unsigned letter to Doc (Basil O'Connor) re problems with Jacob Bronowski as SIBS Deputy Director for Academic Affairs, and suggests solution via the Board. cr: SIBS/O'Connor	009-008
00-00-64	notations	SIBS	JS notes on meetings re SIBS, March-October 1964.	009-009
00-00-00	notations	SIBS	Misc. materials on SIBS organization. Separate LC Friedman note wonders if these were produced at the time of Burke Fry, 1964.	009-010
00-00-62	SIBS	Weaver	Corresp with Warren Weaver re SIBS organization (especially the Conference Committee), 1962, 1964.	009-011
00-00-64	SIBS	corresp	Corresp and other materials re SIBS organization.	009-012
00-00-61	notations	misc	Handwritten notations by JS, stapled together by LC Friedman: 11/26/61 re meeting with JB [Jacob Bronowski?]; notes for brief paper on killed vaccine; notes with [Edward R.] Murrow, Sat. 17 March.	009-013
00-00-00	ms	CSC	Papers clipped together: Salk-UCSD Center for Studies of Creativity, typed page 3 only; remaining three pages are handwritten by JS in prose poetry form--the first two lines read, "The Creative Expression/ The development and application of Creativity."	009-014
02-15-72	notations	funding	JS covernote and list to LC Friedman, 6 handwritten pages. JS asks that list be kept in Financial Prospects file--names of wealthy people from Francois Ribadeau.	009-015
04-30-85	ms	WOVA	JS draft 8 of "Draft for Discussion at NCIH Meeting, 18-20 March 1985: Principles for the Creation of a World Vaccination Commission (WOVA)."	009-016

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

37

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
04-16-75	notations	polio	Binder "AAP-NMSS Meetings." American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) section includes transcribed Daily Notes of 4/15/75, most of which JS edited or emphasized, re AAP Committee on Infectious Diseases meeting on 4/16 and MS meeting on 4/19. Also 18 handwritten pages, which appear to start out as, continued reflections on the KPV-LPV issue, but which may also be a draft of his remarks to the AAP.	009-017
09-09-86	ms	AIDS	JS manuscript "An experimental approach to test the hypothesis that it may be possible to prevent AIDS by vaccination post-exposure as well as pre-exposure," prepared for discussion with Don Burke on 9/13/86. Final copy, 1 typed and edited draft, 1 handwritten draft.	009-018
00-00-64	ms	polio	2-pg manuscript carbon copy: promotion of mass vaccination with Sabin vaccine not warranted.	009-019
03-03-86	publ: sci	philosophy	"Human conduct and natural laws: laws of simple and complex systems," Bruce J. West and Jonas Salk, draft 3/3/86 of JS Reprint 132.	009-020
04-01-71	presentation	science	"Is there a need for immunologic adjuvants?" presented at Symposium on the Clinical and Experimental Approach to Emulsified Oil Adjuvants, The American College of Allergists, 27th Annual Congress, San Francisco.	009-021
05-00-90	presentation	vaccinology	Folder: Greece Abstract. Contains presentation abstract, final and drafts of "From vaccination to vaccinology."	009-022
00-00-56	corresp	U Pgh	Folder: Moore-McEllroy. Contains 1956-57 correspondence re University of Pittsburgh Schools of Health Professions Vice Chancellor and Dean re problems; also carbon of a 1956 draft[?] letter from ? re JS's budget.	009-023
00-00-56	corresp	U Pgh	Folder: Prof. Exp. Med. Contains 1956 correspondence re establishment of University of Pittsburgh Professor of Experimental Medicine position for JS, and Pennsylvania's establishment of the Commonwealth Jonas E. Salk Professorship of Experimental Medicine.	009-024

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-56	corresp	U Pgh	Folder: Municipal Hospital. Contains 1956-57 correspondence (mainly letters by JS) re concerns re University of Pittsburgh intentions re the Municipal Hospital facilities. In a 6/9/57 letter to Assistant Chancellor Veih, JS discusses the need to apportion areas of the hospital building until the "Institute for Experimental Medicine reaches it full growth" [reference to the earliest phase of what later became SIBS?].	009-025
00-00-57	corresp	U Pgh	Folder: O'Connor—Litchfield. Contains 1957 correspondence (none by JS) re NF grants to University of Pittsburgh for the Virology Lab. A 3/28/58 letter O'C to L discusses the conditions for a \$100,000 grant to the University of Pittsburgh for a Salk Institute for Experimental Medicine.	009-026
00-00-57	corresp	Nobel	Folder: Nobel Committee. Contains 1957-58 correspondence. Dr. Philip Hench asks for JS comments on Hench's presentation of JS for the James D. Bruce Memorial Award, American College of Physicians, 4/30/58. Hench also asks separately on 4/2/58 for info to support a possible Nobel nomination of JS. There is a 10-page undated carbon copy of a nomination of JS for the Nobel Prize for Physiology and Medicine to be awarded in 1957 [written by JS?]. There is a 9/56 "Dear Sir" letter requesting a nomination for the above-mentioned prize, and 7/21/57 reply by JS that he regrets he does not have the time.	009-027
00-00-55	corresp	polio	Folder: Scheele Corr. Contains correspondence between JS and Leonard Scheele, Surgeon General, re JS's objection that the decisions of the Technical Committee on Polio Vaccines (of which JS was a member) were overridden without consultation.	009-028
00-00-53	corresp	O'Connor	Folder: O'Connor & Misc. Contains 1953-56 correspondence. Of particular interest: 1) June-August 1955 letters between O'C and Albert Sabin re Sabin's persistent public criticisms of the Salk Vaccine; it appears that JS helped draft O'Connor's 7/13/55 letter; 2) a 10/16/53 11-pg letter JS to O'Connor re JS's problems/objections to dealing with the NF through Harry Weaver, and his exclusion from field trial plans. cr: corresp/polio	009-029

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

39

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-58	ms	philosophy	Folder: Israel. Contains correspondence with S. Ben-Efraim re his possible employment; more importantly, a 27-pg carbon copy of an undated, untitled manuscript that was obviously prepared for presentation in Israel.	009-030
00-00-00	ms	polio	Folder: Italy. Contains an undated, untitled carbon copy manuscript on the immunologic control of polio by a killed virus vaccine.	009-031
00-00-59	SIBS	JS	Folder: California. Contains brief correspondence re JS's visit to Stanford University near which JS considered establishing SIBS.	009-032
01-18-61	SIBS	JS	10 handwritten pages: one page of thoughts enroute from San Francisco to New York, mostly on his discouragement about establishing an institute in San Diego's hostile and prejudiced human climate; the next 9 pages contain a draft letter to Ed Blom in which JS tells him of the antagonism he has encountered and his decision to look elsewhere.	009-033
01-08-62	presentation	NF	1) 12/8/61 letter Arthur Gallway to JS confirming that JS will speak at the 70th Birthday Dinner, "The Future of Leadership," A Tribute to Basil O'Connor. 2) Thermofax copy draft of JS's remarks. 3) A 1/8/62 note from LC Friedman to Helen Hayes re JS and the dinner, and a 1/9/62 cover letter from LC Friedman sending a copy of the draft to V. Roberts of the NF. 3) 1/19/62 letter of thanks from BO'C to JS. cr: presentation/O'Connor	009-034
04-12-95	presentation	philosophy	Drafts 3/24/95 and 4/3/95 of a presentation in Ann Arbor, MI.	009-035
00-00-92	presentation	philosophy	Folder. Architectural Matters. 1) copy of 5/11/92 Daily Notes. 2) "AIA-Thoughts," 6/16/92. 3) "Thoughts for Response to Architects," draft 1, 5/20/93.	009-036
00-00-93	ms	CBHA	5-page manuscript entitled "Center for Biology in Human Affairs" discusses the development of such a center in connection with the construction of the SIBS East Building. [Found with materials from 1993.] cr: SIBS/CHBA, ms/SIBS	009-037
00-00-93	ms	philosophy	One paragraph (unfinished) entitled "Children's Museum," which discusses cultivating children to fulfill their potential. [Found with materials from 1993.]	009-038

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

40

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
11-28-93	ms	AIDS	Folder: Commentary for Nature [the journal]. Contains manuscript "A Way of Thinking About HIV Immunotherapy," draft 3. Also copy of 7/9/92 fax to D. Dormont and B. Vaslin, transmitting a copy of 6/26/92 letter to Max Essex re JS's presentation in [it appears] an AIDS conference in Amsterdam.	009-039
00-00-93	publ: sci	AIDS	"Reconceptualization of requirements for induction of HIV immunity by vaccination," J Salk and PL Salk, abstract for presentation by JS at an AIDS conference in Amsterdam.	009-040
00-00-93	publ: sci	AIDS	"Purified inactivated SIV vaccine: comparison of adjuvants," B Vaslin, R Le Grand, G Vogt, P Roques, P Stoeckel, J Salk, D Dormont, abstract for proposed presentation by B Vaslin[?] for an AIDS conference in Amsterdam.	009-041
00-00-00	ms	misc	Folder: Rene Dubos. Contains one paragraph that appears to be a book jacket blurb by JS for the book The World of Rene Dubos. No date, but with materials from 1993.	009-042
02-24-93	ms	AIDS	4-page manuscript "Emulating Success," draft 3, hypothesizes that the key to HIV prophylaxis is to lock in a TH1-type immune response pattern and lock out a TH2-type pattern, and for HIV therapy to arrest the TH1 to TH1 progression.	009-043
00-00-93	ms	philosophy	"An Evolutionary Philosophy of Our Time," 8-pg manuscript. [Found with materials from 1993.]	009-044
07-26-93	corresp	AIDS	Draft 1 of letter to Tony Fauci (National Institutes of Health). Analyzes Study 103 data and asks for Fauci's opinion.	009-045
11-12-92	presentation	SIBS	"On the occasion of the ground-breaking for the East Building of The Salk Institute," 11/12/92.	009-046
10-17-90	presentation	Kahn	"Horizons into the Future: reflections on the thirtieth anniversary of a creative collaboration with Louis Kahn."	009-047
11-25-94	ms	philosophy	"Human Problem."	009-048
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	"Mosaics," pp. 32-58.	009-049

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

41

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
06-29-94	ms	AIDS	"Op-Ed Piece for The New York Times" by JS responds to "A setback in hunt for AIDS vaccine" by Lawrence Altman, NYT, 6/28/94--to clarify concepts, provoke a more hopeful view. No indication it was sent.	009-050
06-18-91	presentation	vaccinology	"How Vaccines Work," presentation at dedication of Paul Ehrlich Institute.	009-051
06-11-92	presentation	philosophy	"An Opportunity for Physicians in Our Time," presented to Physicians for Social Responsibility, 6/11/92, San Francisco.	009-052
09-25-92	presentation	philosophy	"Anticipating the Future for Human Health and Well-being," draft for presentation at Rhone-Poulenc Rorer.	009-053
12-27-94	ms	philosophy	Appears to be a draft of JS's foreword to a new edition of one of two books by Carl Rogers.	009-054
00-00-92	ms	Szilard	Foreword by JS to a biography of Leo Szilard by ?	009-055
12-22-92	conversation	SIBS	Transcript of conversation among JS, K Framptom, J MacAllister, D Rinehart re the design and construction of SIBS. cr: SIBS/conversation	009-056
07-06-93	ms	AIDS	3-pg manuscript "Testing Hypothesis vs. Product Testing," draft 1.	009-057
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	2-pg list entitled "Themes."	009-058
02-27-92	ms	MacA Fdn	5-pg manuscript "MacArthur Foundation Retreat." It is not clear, but it appears to be an address to the MacA board re the future role of the foundation.	009-059
05-11-92	presentation	SIBS	Re SIBS 30th anniversary celebration: draft 2, 11/12/90: "Creating a Community; 10/17/91: "30th Anniversary Brochure"; 4/30/92, draft 1; 5/11/92, 2 drafts--one discusses SIBS generally, the other acknowledges the roles of specific individuals. cr: SIBS/30 anniv	009-060
01-27-94	interview	bio	Transcript of interview of JS and FGS by Princess Wittgenstein.	009-061
00-00-88	ms	CSC	19-pg typed manuscript "Jefferson Institute" discusses aims and accomplishments. Pages 15-17 discusses the Center for the Study of Creativity at UCSD.	009-062
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	1-pg list: "7 Stages in the Evolution of an Idea."	009-063

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

42

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	presentation	philosophy	8-pg handwritten manuscript of a presentation for the dedication of the Goldblatt Diagnostic[?] Wing, University of Chicago Medical Center.	009-064
09-17-94	conversation	philosophy	This conversation between JS and Dr. Robert Aldrich is actually an interview and is very unusual in that instead of JS being the interviewee, he is the interviewer. The conversation concludes with JS suggesting a study of Seattle as a successful urban community.	009-065
00-00-91	office	bio	Folder: Current cv and bio.	009-066
00-00-92	Daily Notes	philosophy	Binder: Concordance Principle. Contains a copy of typed Daily Notes: 10/9, 11-14/92; 11/8, 10, 21, 23-24, 27-29/92; 12/1-2, 14, 21, 29/92; 1/5, 7/93; 10/1/92; 1/10, 7/93; 10/1/92; 1/20/92; 1/22/93; 2/7, 23, 25/93; 3/1, 6/93	009-067
03-21-93	Daily Notes	AIDS	Binder: Memoranda on HIV Work. Contains copy of taped notes of 3/21/93.	009-068
00-00-95	Daily Notes	philosophy	Binder: Millennium of the Mind. Contains copy of Daily Notes 3/1-3/95, and a 5-pg typed manuscript "Millennium of the Mind," draft 1, 5/17/95--appears to be a book foreword.	009-069
00-00-00	graphics	philosophy	Folder: Periodic Table of Human Experience. Contains a variety of sigmoid curve-based graphics and some tables [hard copies of slide material?]	009-070
08-00-59	Daily Notes	SIBS	Folder: 26-27 August 1959 Writings. Contains photocopy of handwritten notes and typed copy re Institute for Biomedical and Humanistic Studies, staff, architecture, pros/cons of Palo Alto and La Jolla. cr: SIBS/Daily Notes	009-071
03-31-95	Daily Notes	philosophy	"Aphorisms," a 5-pg typescript, appears to be single sentence paragraphs on the theme of ancestorhood [excerpted from Daily Notes?].	009-072
00-00-91	Daily Notes	misc	1-pg list of "Daily Notes Sent Out" during Jan-Mar 1991.	009-073
03-24-80	interview	philosophy	Letter Dr. Michel Salomon of Prospective et Sante Publique to JS in French. Appears to be a request for verification of one page of an interview transcript, part of which is attached.	009-074

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

43

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
01-10-77	presentation	philosophy	"Are We Being Good Ancestors?" acceptance address for Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding, New Delhi, India.	009-075
00-00-88	office	address	BL Robinson telephone list of JS's contacts re AIDS, MacArthur Foundation and general, 1985-88.	009-076
00-00-00	Daily Notes	polio	Binder: The Polio Story. Contains a title page "The Journals of Jonas Salk. I. The Polio Story" [in Lydia Bronte's handwriting?] Copies of selected Daily Notes from 11/24/79-7/11/81 follow.	009-077
00-00-00	Daily Notes	MacA Fdn	Binder "The MacArthur Foundation" [label in Lydia Bronte's handwriting?] contains selected Daily Notes from 12/2/79--7/24/81.	009-078
00-00-00	Daily Notes	polio	Binder: Polio: The Problem and the Solution [part of label in Lydia Bronte's handwriting?]. Contains selected Daily Notes 4/1/81-7/15/81.	009-079
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Daily Notes	Binder contains 1 pg of comments by PL Salk followed by JS Daily Notes 4/25/75-5/4/75.	009-080
00-00-72	ms	SOTW	Binder "Book II: 3rd Typed Draft" contains edit notes on Introduction through Chapter 5.	009-081
11-23-72	ms	SOTW	Binder "Survival of the Wisest" is a draft.	009-082
00-00-00	ms	SOTW	Binder "Handwritten Notes--Paris, June 1971" contains diagrams that were later developed and used in SOTW, and draft text. Also draft 7/20/73 of a book preface.	009-083
00-00-00	ms	WPHV	Binder "Chapter 1-3" contains hand-drawn diagrams, word charts, lists re WPHV.	009-084
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	Binder of JS reprint figure/table sources.	010-001
00-00-88	publ: sci	vaccinology	Correspondence and manuscript related to JS Reprint 142.	010-002
00-00-87	publ: sci	polio	Correspondence and manuscript related to JS Reprint 136 (two folders).	010-003

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

44

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-89	publ: sci	AIDS	"HIV immunization and challenge of HIV seropositive and seronegative chimpanzees," CJ Gibbs, C Mora, R Peters, FC Jensen, DJ Carlo, J Salk. Abstract for Gibbs' presentation at V International Conference on AIDS, Montreal, 6/4-9/89. Drafts, final, material for slides.	010-004
00-00-87	ms	AIDS	Two drafts (4/13/87, 2/9/88) of report on chimp studies.	010-005
03-01-89	publ: sci	AIDS	Letter of transmittal and manuscript related to JS Reprint 143.	010-006
04-11-89	publ: sci	AIDS	Letter of transmittal and manuscript related to JS Reprint 144.	010-007
00-00-87	ms	polio	Folder: CDC 1987. American Journal of Public Health requests a critique of Hinman manuscript re LPV and KPV. JS dictates notes and turns matter over to Darrell Salk.	010-008
00-00-87	publ: sci	polio	Correspondence and manuscript related to JS Reprint 140.	010-009
00-00-87	publ: sci	polio	Correspondence and manuscript related to JS Reprint 145.	010-010
00-00-88	publ: sci	AIDS	Correspondence and manuscript related to JS Reprint 139.	010-011
00-00-88	ms	AIDS	JS manuscript "Prospects for the control of AIDS by immunization: what nature is telling us," declined for publication by Nature.	010-012
00-00-00	--	--	[This ID number was not used.]	010-013
00-00-00	ms	vaccinology	Folder: "Vaccinology: a perspective." Contains what may be a final copy of "Vaccinology: a perspective" by M Zanetti and J Salk.	010-014
00-00-88	publ: sci	AIDS	Correspondence and manuscript related to JS Reprint 141.	010-015
00-00-90	publ: sci	AIDS	Correspondence and manuscript related to JS Reprint 150.	010-016
00-00-90	publ: sci	polio	Correspondence and manuscript related to JS Reprint 146.	010-017

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

45

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-90	publ: lay	philosophy	Correspondence and manuscript related to JS Reprint 152.	010-018
00-00-90	publ: sci	AIDS	Correspondence and manuscript related to JS Reprints 147 and 148.	010-019
00-00-90	publ: sci	AIDS	Correspondence and manuscript related to JS Reprint 151.	010-020
06-00-90	presentation	AIDS	"Perspectives on an AIDS vaccine," by JS. VI International Conference on AIDS, San Francisco, 6/20-24/90. Also included here: "The Immunotherapy Issue," by A Levine (in experiments with Jonas Salk in human beings); press statement "Background information for presentation by A Levine"; drafts and brief correspondence.	010-021
06-00-90	presentation	AIDS	"Immunization of HIV-infected individuals with inactivated HIV immunogen: significance of HIV-specific cell-mediated immune response," A Levine, BE Henderson, S Groshen, K Burnett, F Jensen, R Peters, D Carlo, M Gersten, J Salk, et al. Abstract for Levine's presentation at VI International Conference on AIDS, San Francisco, 6/20-24/90. Drafts and final.	010-022
00-00-90	publ: sci	polio	Correspondence and manuscript related to JS Reprint 149.	010-023
02-06-90	ms	polio	JS's referee comments for journal Vaccine on "Polio immunity to killed vaccine: an 18-year follow-up," by M Bottiger.	010-024
00-00-91	ms	AIDS	"Immunotherapy of HIV/AIDS: approaches and criteria for effectiveness," by JS. Abstract for [VII?] Cent Gardes meeting.	010-025
00-00-91	publ: sci	AIDS	Correspondence and manuscript related to JS Reprint 155.	010-026
09-28-89	ms	AIDS	"HIV immunization of seropositive humans," drafts 2 and 3 of a paper with A Levine for journal Science.	010-027
00-00-88	ms	AIDS	"Immunization of HIV infected individuals for the prevention or control of AIDS: a preliminary report of exploratory studies in progress," A Levine, J Salk, S Groshen, B Henderson. Two drafts.	010-028

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

46

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-85	ms	philosophy	Folder: Charts for ? (1985). Misc charts on human nature, patterns of relationship, contingent emergence of patterns.	010-029
00-00-85	corresp	CSC	Folder: Salk-UCSD Center: McGill memo+. Correspondence between JS and UCSD re Jonas Salk Center for the Study of Creativity at UCSD 1/31/85 - 5/23/86, and timeline of events re JSCSC.	010-030
10-30-85	misc	Abrahamson	List: Programs of The Jefferson Institute.	010-031
00-00-85	corresp	CSC	Folder: CSC-JSF Corresp. General correspondence. cr: corresp/JSF	010-032
01-29-85	ms	CSC	Folder: CSC Programs/Activities. Draft notes for a program document: The Jonas Salk Center for the Study of Creativity at UCSD--Programs and Activities, and Appendix 1.	010-033
00-00-85	ms	CSC	Binder of drafts: Salk II Program, Jonas Salk Foundation purpose, Center for the Development and Application of Creativity at UCSD statement of purpose, preamble, Center for Applied Creativity general intent, Center for the Study of Creativity programs and activities, minutes of planning meeting 7/7-8/85, for Center for the Development and Application of Creativity, Center for Human Studies proposal. cr: ms/JSF	010-034
00-00-00	corresp	SIBS	Folder: Christmas Letters. Form letters from JS to members of SIBS 12/24/64, 12/21/66, 10/6/67 (re Augustus Kinzel's retirement as SIBS President), 12/21/67. cr: corresp/SIBS	010-035
04-10-59	meeting	misc	JS itinerary for 4/23/59 - 5/29/59: Pittsburgh, Amsterdam, London, Israel, Rome, Zurich, Stockholm, Copenhagen, New York City. [This copy was retyped 7/1/96 for catalog from Thermofax copy that was set aside for UCSD Special Collections.]	010-036
00-00-00	presentation	philosophy	"Man's Biological Potential," presentation to Baltimore Psychiatric Group: drafts only include undated transcribed notes, which begin on the theme, and then trail off to other thoughts. See box 12 for copy (1969 version).	010-037

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

47

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	SIBS	Folder: People. JS miscellaneous notes (one typed, the rest handwritten). One page says, "Names and places to be seen," which seems to sum up all of various papers in the folder. One says, "Szilard re people to see in Europe"; another says "Benzer re people to see in Europe." There are many more papers with names, addresses, comments.	010-038
00-00-00	ms	MU	Binder contains handwritten notes, diagrams, word charts, draft preface for MU.	011-001
00-00-00	ms	WPHV	Notepad with handwritten text for WPHV.	011-002
00-00-77	corresp	polio	Notepad containing notations on a variety of subjects (first dated notation 10/10/77): polio, to-do lists, draft letter to Natan Goldbloom, 4 pages of autobiographical writing, MacArthur Foundation meeting notes. cr: notations/misc, ms/autobio, notations/MacA Fdn	011-003
00-00-00	ms	SOTW	File pocket contains misc drafts of SOTW.	011-004
11-02-70	presentation	philosophy	"The Needs of Man Is Our Context," presented at Technicon International Congress '70: Advances in Automated Analysis, New York.	011-005
12-08-59	award	polio	Remarks on receipt of Honorary Fellowship at The Weizmann Institute, New York. cr: presentation/philosophy	011-006
10-06-60	presentation	philosophy	Presentation to National Foundation Volunteers Meeting, Chicago.	011-007
12-15-59	award	polio	Remarks on receipt of Gold Medal from National Institute of Social Sciences, Annual Dinner. cr: presentation/philosophy	011-008
00-00-58	ms	philosophy	2 1/2-pg typescript of article for The Meaning of Freedom compiled by Freedom Fund, Inc., 1958.	011-009
05-19-59	presentation	philosophy	"Man in Evolution," presented at Hebrew University, Jerusalem	011-010
11-21-58	presentation	philosophy	"Analogies between Immunologic and Psychologic Phenomena," presented at Council on Mental Health, American Medical Association, Chicago.	011-011

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

48

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
01-03-58	presentation	philosophy	Remarks in response to question to be posed by Mrs. Roosevelt, "What Are the Questions of the Future?" Georgia Warm Springs Foundation.	011-012
01-26-56	award	polio	Remarks on receipt of Medal of Congress, Washington, DC. cr: presentation/philosophy	011-013
11-15-56	award	polio	Remarks on receipt of Lasker Award, Atlantic City, NJ. See Box 12 for copy. cr: presentation/philosophy	011-014
10-24-54	presentation	philosophy	Dedication address, North Allegheny Junior-Senior High School.	011-015
04-22-55	award	polio	Remarks on receipt of Presidential Citation, The White House, Washington, DC. cr: presentation/philosophy	011-016
09-28-53	presentation	science	"Medical Research in Pittsburgh," Allegheny Conference on Community Development, Carnegie Music Hall, Pittsburgh, PA.	011-017
06-11-61	presentation	philosophy	"Human Purpose--A Biological Necessity," Commencement Day, Cum Laude Society, Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, NH. Ms copy and The Phillips Exeter Bulletin 7/61 issue which contains JS speech. See Box 12 for additional manuscript copy.	011-018
06-26-61	presentation	philosophy	"Education--For What?" presented at National Education Association's Annual Convention, Atlantic City, NJ. See Box 12 for copy.	011-019
07-17-61	ms	philosophy	"Man's War Against Disease" by JS--article invited by Pittsburgh Post Gazette.	011-020
11-16-61	presentation	philosophy	"The Humanities from the Viewpoint of a Biologist," Alpha Omega Alpha Lecture, University of Minnesota.	011-021
11-20-61	presentation	philosophy	"Purpose in Higher Education," for Education Congress, Harrisburg, PA.	011-022
12-14-61	presentation	philosophy	"Man's Biological Potential," for Maryland Psychiatric Society, Seton Psychiatric Institute, Baltimore, MD.	011-023
01-19-62	presentation	philosophy	"Chance, Choice, Change, Challenge," for The Executives' Club of Chicago, Chicago, IL.	011-024
03-27-62	presentation	philosophy	"The Meaning of Health in Modern Times," for The New School Associates, New York, NY. See Box 12 for copy.	011-025

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

49

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
05-15-62	presentation	philosophy	"From Molecules to Man," for National Press Club, Washington, DC.	011-026
05-15-62	presentation	philosophy	"Securing the Future of Man," for B'nai B'rith Triennial Convention, Washington, DC.	011-027
06-01-62	presentation	SIBS	Remarks at Groundbreaking Ceremonies, SIBS, San Diego, CA.	011-028
06-14-62	presentation	SIBS	"Man--The Trustee of Evolution," Washington, DC. Appears to be a fundraising speech for SIBS.	011-029
03-24-62	presentation	philosophy	Remarks at International Design Conference, Aspen, CO.	011-030
12-01-62	presentation	philosophy	"The Impact of Science and Technology of Democracy," presented at Prospects for Democracy 1963-1973, The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara, CA.	011-031
02-00-63	presentation	philosophy	Stern's Lecture, Andover, MA.	011-032
06-20-63	presentation	philosophy	Remarks at Rotary Club, San Diego, CA.	011-033
10-08-63	award	polio	"Knowledge and Wisdom," on receipt of The Maimonides Award, The Jewish Federation Council of Greater Los Angeles. Also 11/19/63 excerpt in Congressional Record, 88th Congress, First Session, in which James Roosevelt inserts text of the Maimonides Award and JS's response (4 copies). cr: presentation/philosophy	011-034
11-07-63	presentation	philosophy	"Biology, Medicine, and Life," The New York Academy of Medicine, New York, NY.	011-035
06-05-64	presentation	philosophy	"Commitment--An Opportunity, Not a Burden," Commencement Address, La Jolla Country Day School, La Jolla, CA. See Box 12 for copy.	011-036
06-30-64	presentation	philosophy	"Biology and Man," Civitan International 44th Annual Convention, San Diego, CA.	011-037
11-05-64	presentation	philosophy	Address at Conference of National Organizations, Miami, FL.	011-038
01-27-65	presentation	philosophy	Address at "Science and People" lecture series, Women's Association for SIBS.	011-039

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

50

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
03-31-65	presentation	philosophy	"What We Are Trying To Do," National Field Staff Conference, The National Foundation, San Diego, CA.	011-040
04-12-65	presentation	philosophy	"Man Himself," The National Press Club, Washington, DC.	011-041
04-12-65	ms	polio	Statement prepared for 10th anniversary of the Francis Report on the effectiveness of vaccination against poliomyelitis.	011-042
06-14-65	presentation	philosophy	"Conscious Choice," 10th Anniversary of Salk Scholarships.	011-043
05-15-66	presentation	philosophy	"Biology and Human Life," San Diego Open Forum. See Box 12 for copy.	011-044
12-08-66	presentation	O'Connor	Remarks on 75th birthday celebration of Basil O'Connor, New York.	011-045
12-18-66	presentation	philosophy	"Human Purpose," on receipt of Harry S. Truman Commendation Award, Kansas City, MO. JS notation questions accuracy of the year and notes this is a revision of the presentation to Phillips Exeter Academy, 6/11/61 [ID 11-18 (presentation/polio).] Text indicates that this event is also to encourage support for Israel.	011-046
04-21-67	presentation	philosophy	"Responsibility--A Biological Necessity," American Association of Advertising Agencies, White Sulphur Springs, WV. See Box 12 for copy.	011-047
04-28-68	presentation	philosophy	"Freedom, Independence and the Generous Spirit," Commencement Address, University of The Philippines, Quezon City. See Box 12 for copy.	011-048
11-15-68	presentation	philosophy	"Responsibility--A Biological Necessity," National Conference of Editorial Writers' 22nd Annual Meeting, San Diego, CA. This is a revision of the presentation to American Association of Advertising Agencies, 4/21/67 [ID 11-47 (presentation/polio).]	011-049
07-14-89	ms	AIDS	Drafts 2, 4, 5 of paper originally entitled "A new paradigm for AIDS"; JS changed draft 5 title to "An alternative paradigm for the role of HIV in the pathogenesis and prevention of AIDS." [JS's publication list shows one with M Gersten: Reprint 143.]	011-050

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

51

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Unlabeled folder with drafts and 2 final[?] manuscripts by Salk and M Gersten: 1) "Immunization against AIDS: altering the virus-host relationship," 2) "On the pathogenesis of AIDS and the implications for control through immune intervention."	011-051
00-00-89	ms	AIDS	Unlabeled folder with drafts and final [?] manuscript by JS and M Gersten: "Preventive and therapeutic immunization against AIDS: a modified whole virus approach." [Did this become JS Reprint 143?]	011-052
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Unlabeled folder with draft manuscript by M Gersten, BJ West and JS: "On the pathogenesis of AIDS and the implications for control through immune intervention."	011-053
00-00-71	presentation	Kahn	Folder: The Philadelphia Story--Lou Kahn. Contains Daily Notes from 4/9 and 15/71. 4/9/71 Notes served as a first draft for "the Lou Kahn event," and tentatively titled "Man's Sense of Order." Two other drafts included, but no final.	011-054
04-01-71	presentation	adjuvant	Folder: College of Allergists. Contains correspondence and final manuscript "Is There a Need for Immunologic Adjuvants?" presented at Symposium on the Clinical and Experimental Approach to Emulsified Oil Adjuvants, American College of Allergists, San Francisco, CA.	011-055
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	Ms "La monde dans lequel nous vivrons" by JS. 3 copies, 2 of which are hand-edited. LC Friedman notation, "What with this? 12/11/80."	011-056
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	4-pg handwritten manuscript draft with 27 pp of notes is JS's response "after listening to yesterday's presentations. . ." Appears discussions were about "so-called 'crimes' . . ." [Re a meeting held in Greece?]	011-057
00-00-00	ms	AOR	Draft table of contents for "Nature, Evolution, and Mind: A Forecast," which later became AOR.	011-058
11-18-71	ms	philosophy	"There Is Much To Be Done," for "Constructive Colloquy."	011-059
00-00-00	notations	SIBS	One 2-sided page re guidelines for appointment of Fellows.	011-060

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

52

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	1 page "The Men I Love" lists people JS admires, including Durante, Duke Ellington, Anthony Quinn, Walt Disney, Peggy Lee, and others.	011-061
04-10-81	presentation	philosophy	6 pp of notations taken at or in preparation for "Can Medicine Survive?" a panel discussion at Tarrytown Group, Tarrytown, NY, 4/10-12/81. Also the April 81 issue of "The Tarrytown Letter."	011-062
00-00-00	notations	personal	10 pieces of paper/envelopes with JS thoughts, including a sigmoid curve drawing.	011-063
06-01-88	presentation	AIDS	"Exploratory studies with envelope-depleted noninfectious HIV for the control of AIDS by preinfection or postinfection immunization," submitted to Annals of Internal Medicine. See manuscript listed as JS Reprint 141 [actually published?]. Originally presented as "The whole virus approach to an HIV vaccine," at Conference of the Combined Clinical Staffs, "Current Approaches in the Development and Evaluation of a Vaccine for HIV Infection," National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD, 6/1/88.	011-064
02-17-75	ms	philosophy	Folder: CBS--17 Feb. 1975 (Not Used). Contains handwritten, typed drafts and final copy of a manuscript written as prose poetry that proposes that the ills of the world will be cured if we seek to answer the purpose in and of human life.	011-065
01-11-66	notations	Aleutian	Handwritten protocols (2) re Aleutian disease experiments; attached is 2-pg notation dated 10/28/65 listing experiment questions.	011-066
00-00-75	corresp	CJS	Folder: CJS Foundation—1975. Contains correspondence and JS's 1/75 "Report to the CJS Foundation."	011-067

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

53

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-72	notations	SIBS	Folder: N.F. Contains 1) 4/15/72 notations for and draft of NF-SIBS statement following the death of Basil O'Connor. 2) 4/27/72 notations re SIBS purposes, accomplishments, finances. 3) Document prepared by ? outlining current SIBS projects for potential SIBS-NF development. 4) Set of 4 documents outlining relationships NF-SIBS, JS-NF, NF-SIBS funding, NF-JS funding. 4) 5/72 revenue-expenditures summaries. 5) 4/22/72 paper by Sam Ajl/NF, "Needs and Opportunities in Birth Defects Research." 6) Notations for Glasser & Nee meeting. 7) Copy of 12/12/65 SIBS bylaws. 8) 3/30/72 JS draft of letter from the NF Board[?] to McCloy reaffirming support of JS as SIBS Director and primary contact for NF. 9) 2/23/72 letter JS to Nee reports on his lab research progress, funding. cr: SIBS/O'Connor, SIBS/NF	011-068
03-00-62	presentation	philosophy	"Man--The Trustee of Evolution," for meeting of National Foundation-March of Dimes volunteers planning SIBS Building Fund Campaign. See Box 12 for copy. cr: SIBS/presentation	011-069
04-08-61	presentation	philosophy	"Biology in the Future," for Panel on Future in the Life Sciences, Centennial Celebration, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA.	011-070
02-27-70	presentation	philosophy	"The Human Value of Science," Junior Science and Humanities Symposium, Wayne State University, Detroit, MI. See Box 12 for copy.	011-071
10-22-69	presentation	philosophy	"The Two Epochs" (unedited draft), for President's Forum on Science, Technology and the Quality of Life, American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, Anaheim, CA.	011-072
05-19-70	award	science	Remarks on receipt of The Distinguished American Award, Tau Epsilon Phi Fraternity, Drexel University, Philadelphia, PA. See Box 12 for copy. cr: presentation/philosophy	011-073
11-02-70	presentation	philosophy	"The Needs of Man Is Our Context--Now and in the Future," for Technicon International Congress '70, Advances in Automated Analysis, New York, NY.	011-074
11-14-70	presentation	philosophy	"The Scheme of Things," for The Thomas Jefferson High School Award Convocation, Charlotte, NC. See Box 12 for copy.	011-075

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
01-20-71	presentation	philosophy	"Do We Possess the Wisdom to Become Wise?" for The Groundbreaking Ceremony, Gerontology Center Building, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA. See Box 12 for copy.	011-076
00-00-00	presentation	SIBS	Untitled, undated manuscript carbon copy (2) . Appears to have been prepared for or presented at the dedication of the SIBS land, and on the day Science magazine carried announcement of the election of Dr. Warren Weaver as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, the names of the first ten Fellows (6 Resident, 4 Non-Resident).	011-077
09-12-71	presentation	philosophy	"The Dream of Health, a Practical Necessity," Parker Hill Medical Center, Boston, MA.	011-078
04-01-71	presentation	adjuvant	"Is There a Need for Immunologic Adjuvants?" American College of Allergists, 27th Annual Congress, Symposium on Clinical and Experimental Approach to Emulsified Oil Adjuvants, San Francisco, CA.	011-079
02-00-71	ms	philosophy	Culture and Science, Topic 1: Comprehensive Involvement of Man in Scientific Activity, "The Use of Biological Knowledge and the Biological Way of Thought for a Comprehensive Understanding of Man." Appears to have been prepared for publication or distribution before an interdisciplinary meeting.	011-080
05-11-71	presentation	influenza	"Epidemic Influenza--An Unresolved Problem," 1971 Maclachlan Memorial Lecture, Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, PA.	011-081
04-22-72	presentation	philosophy	"Environment and Evolution," Grossmont College, El Cajon, CA.	011-082
05-16-72	presentation	philosophy	"Was Leonardo da Vinci an Artist or a Scientist?" Parsons Diamond Jubilee Award to William Bernbach, Parsons School of Design, Plaza Hotel, New York, NY.	011-083
06-15-70	presentation	philosophy	"Then and Now," for 50th Anniversary of the Founding of The D.T. Watson Home for Crippled Children, Pittsburgh, PA.	011-084
06-01-74	presentation	philosophy	"Freedom, Tolerance, and the Generous Spirit," Commencement Address, University of San Diego, CA.	011-085

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

55

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
03-17-76	ms	philosophy	"Values and Education," private paper prepared for the purpose of a Planning Conference for the Liberal Arts sponsored by Lilly Endowment, Inc. See Box 12 for copy.	011-086
05-05-76	presentation	philosophy	"Foreign Policy Choices for the '70s and '80s: Will the Environment Sink Spaceship Earth?" at Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington, DC. See Box 12 for copy.	011-087
10-17-69	interview	bio	Dr. Paul Saltman of University of California, San Diego, interviews JS in a KPBS-TV (San Diego) series "Science and Society," Part 3, telecast on 8/2 & 7/70. [See Box 12 for copy.]	011-088
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	Untitled, undated manuscript [coverpage missing?] which appears to be based on WPHV.	011-089
10-06-71	presentation	philosophy	"Health Can Be Contagious," The Nelson Rosenthal Convocation, New York University Medical Center, New York, NY.	011-090
06-03-77	presentation	philosophy	"Our Role as Ancestors," commencement address, University of Michigan School of Medicine, Ann Arbor, MI.	011-091
02-00-72	ms	philosophy	"Biology and Human Life," excerpts from MU to be published 8/72.	011-092
02-00-58	SIBS	SIBS	Set of 3 documents: 1) Untitled "proposal to establish an Institute ...," 2/5/58 revision of 2/3/58 original. 2) Titled "Suggested additions to foregoing for consideration at meeting of 2/22/58," this document is dated 2/18/58; suggests establishment of The Salk Foundation for Advanced Studies in Medicine to raise funds to support an Institute for Experimental Medicine. 3) "Possible Patterns of Organizational Relationship of an Institute for Experimental Medicine of the University of Pittsburgh": for consideration at meeting on 2/22/58, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA."	011-093

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	presentation interview misc	philosophy	Part 1 of 2: Copies of documents cataloged in full elsewhere. ID: 5-200: Eulogy for Basil O'Connor (2 copies). 11-14: Remarks on receipt of Lasker Award, 11/15/56 (1 copy). 11-18: "Human Purpose—A Biological Necessity," presented at Phillips Exeter Academy, 6/11/61 (1 copy). 11-19: "Education—For What," presented at National Education Association, 6/26/61 (2 copies). 11-25: "The Meaning of Health in Modern Times," presented at The New School Associates, 3/27/62 (4 copies). 11-36: "Commitment—An Opportunity, Not a Burden," presented at La Jolla Country Day School, 6/5/64 (1 copy). 11-44: "Biology and Human Life," presented at San Diego Open Forum, 5/15/66 (2 copies). 11-47: "Responsibility—A Biological Necessity," presented at American Association of Advertising Agencies, 4/21/67 (1 copy). 11-48: "Freedom, Independence and the Generous Spirit," presented at University of The Philippines, 4/28/68 (1 copy).	012--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

57

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	presentation interview misc	philosophy	<p>Part 2 of 2: Copies of documents cataloged in full elsewhere.</p> <p>ID:</p> <p>11-69: "Man—The Trustee of Evolution," presented at National Foundation-March of Dimes volunteers planning SIBS Building Fund Campaign, 3/62 (1 copy).</p> <p>11-71: "The Human Value of Science," presented at Wayne State University, 2/27/70 (1 copy).</p> <p>11-73: Remarks on receipt of The Distinguished American Award, Tau Epsilon Phi Fraternity, Drexel University, 5/19/70 (1 copy).</p> <p>11-75: "The Scheme of Things," presented at The Thomas Jefferson High School Award Convocation, 11/14/70 (1 copy).</p> <p>11-76: "Do We Possess the Wisdom to Become Wise?" presented at The Groundbreaking Ceremony, Gerontology Center Building, University of Southern California, 1/20/71 (1 copy).</p> <p>11-86: "Values and Education," prepared for a Planning Conference for the Liberal Arts sponsored by Lilly Endowment, 3/17/76 (2 copies).</p> <p>11-87: "Foreign Policy Choices for the '70s and '80s: Will the Environment Sink Spaceship Earth?" presented at Senate Foreign Relations Committee, 5/5/76 (5 copies).</p> <p>11-88: Transcript of Dr. Paul Saltman's interview of JS for KPBS-TV series "Science and Society," 10/17/69 (1 copy).</p>	012--
11-00-76	presentation	polio	<p>Binder "Ideas re National Immunization Policy Meeting 12-14 Nov., and Science Writers' Meeting, 16 Nov." First page is JS handwritten data re polio incidence in Sweden and Finland. Section on National Immunization Policy Meeting contains one page of handwritten points of discussion. Science Writers' Meeting section contains a 22-pg handwritten presentation draft, and Daily Notes 11/1-4/76 in which JS thinks about points he wants to make in the two meetings.</p>	012-001
00-00-76	presentation	polio	<p>Binder "Letters to Kantrowitz, Kennedy, Rogers, Wilford, et al." is re KPV/LPV issues, including liability. Also contains several pages of handwritten notations--mainly lists of people, and a copy of JS's testimony before the Subcommittee on Health, Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, U.S. Senate, Washington, DC, 9/23/76.</p>	012-002

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

58

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
02-00-72	report	MS	Bound volume "Report to The National Foundation, Grant #CRBS-213 for Year Ending 31 December 1971," reports on progress of MS and tumor rejection studies. cf: report/cancer	012-003
02-00-73	report	MS	Bound volume "Report to The National Foundation, Grant #CRBS-213, for Year Ending 31 December 1972," reports on progress of EAE/MS and tumor rejection studies. 3 copies. cr: report/cancer	012-004
05-00-75	report	cancer	Bound volume "Preparing a Model in which to Examine the Effects of Syngeneic Anti-tumor Antibody on the Growth of Solid Tumors in Rats: Charts," by PL Salk, EN Ward, DE Wegemer and JS.	012-005
06-00-75	report	cancer	Bound volume "Studies on Immune Mechanisms Involved in the Retention and Rejection of Tumors: Status Report June 1975," by PL Salk and JS.	012-006
06-00-55	report	polio	"Public Health Service Technical Report on Salk Poliomyelitis Vaccine, June 1955," is transmitted and endorsed by Surgeon General Leonard A. Scheele to Secretary of DHEW. JS is an advisor on this report.	012-007
04-00-75	corresp	polio	Binder (2 copies) contains a history of JS attempts to influence US polio vaccination policy through the news media, American Academy of Pediatrics, American Medical Association, USPHS.	012-008

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

59

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-76	award	misc	<p>Binder "Pittsburgh--Widener--Winnipeg" contains materials (including Daily Notes from 10/14, 10/21, 10/23 and 9/2/76) for a single trip with a number of stops.</p> <p>1) JS is guest speaker, St. Boniface Hospital Research Foundation Annual Dinner, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, 10/24/76. Draft of lecture.</p> <p>2) "Influenza-Poliomyelitis, 1947-1976," presentation by JS, The Nathaniel Bedford Lecture, Allegheny County Medical Society, Univ. Pittsburgh, 10/27/76. No copy here of lecture.</p> <p>3) "A Sense of Time," presentation by JS on receipt of The Francis Boyer Science Award, Widener College, Chester, PA, 10/28/76. Draft of lecture.</p> <p>4) Presentation by JS based on SOTW for subtopic Limits to Growth at The Nature of a Humane Society, A Symposium in Celebration of the Bicentennial of the Independence of the United States of America, Southeastern Pennsylvania Synod of the Lutheran Church in America, Philadelphia, PA, 10/29/76.</p> <p>cr: presentation/philosophy, presentation/influenza, presentation/polio</p>	012-009
08-18-75	notations	cancer	Folder: Memo for File-Cancer. JS thoughts on cancer experiments (photocopy of typed sheet).	012-010
00-00-75	notations	MS	Folder: Memo for File-MS. Thoughts re MS experiments: 5/13/75, 10/23/79, 1/18/80 (original typed memos); 6/26/78 (photocopy of typed memo).	012-011
00-00-75	notations	polio	Folder: Memo for File—Polio. Contains JS file memos dated 8/18/75, 10/23/77, 10/23/79, which cover issues ranging from KPV vaccine supply, standardization of KPV vaccines, aqueous and adjuvant KPV vaccines, to the possibility of Merieux setting up an KPV plant at Swiftwater.	012-012
00-00-00	notations	SIBS	Folder: Memo for File—Other. Contains 1984 memos by LC Friedman and BL Robinson re internal SIBS matters.	012-013
07-15-58	notations	lab	6 pages of handwritten notes re continuously propagating cells for virus vaccines, cancer--questions, things to do, lab assignments. Folded with these notes are 1) a memo from [Don Wegemer?] re status of certain studies, and 2) JS notations (4 handwritten pages) about specific experiments.	012-014

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

60

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
06-22-55	presentation	polio	Presentation of Dr. Jonas E. Salk, First Session on Scientific Panel Presentation on Poliomyelitis Vaccine, Hearings before the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, House of Representatives, June 22 and 23, 1955, Part 2. USGPO, Washington, 1955, pp 150-162. The entire booklet is here. In addition to JS's presentation, he is asked and answers questions in other parts of this publication.	012-015
04-04-71	presentation	philosophy	"The Meaning of Health," Dedication of The University of Louisville Health Sciences Center, Louisville, KE. This brochure of JS's speech was prepared by U of L.	012-016
00-00-60	ms	polio	"Persistence of Immunity After Administration of Formalin-treated Poliovirus Vaccine," presented in part at the Fifth International Poliomyelitis Conference, Copenhagen. 7 copies. See also JS Reprint 84.	012-017
05-28-62	presentation	philosophy	"Man's View of Himself," presented at Donald Fraser Memorial Lecture, Canadian Public Health Association, Toronto, Canada.	012-018
00-00-91	ms	autobio	Unlabeled binder could be Merrill Gersten's workbook for JS's Scientific Autobiography. Memos 4/30/90 and 5/24/91 from her to JS re the subject, and manuscript "Synopsis of Influenza Papers," draft 1, 6/6/91. JS reprints re influenza, handwritten notes by Merrill, copy of a 1-pg biographical diagram entitled "Jonas Salk: An Evolutionary Odyssey" by Joan Abrahamson.	012-019
00-00-57	publ: sci	polio	JS Reprint 74 ("Basic principles underlying immunization against poliomyelitis with a non-infectious vaccine") carbon copy typed draft with handwritten editing.	012-020
00-00-60	publ: sci	polio	JS Reprint 84 ("Persistence of immunity following administration of formalin-treated poliovirus vaccine") typed manuscript with handwritten editing.	012-021
07-00-63	notations	Aleutian	Handwritten notations in steno pad 7/4/63-717/63 and 6/8/64 are ideas about Aleutian disease studies.	012-022
00-00-63	notations	Aleutian	A collection totaling 33 pages of handwritten notations re lab matters, primarily Aleutian disease studies. Appears to cover period 1963-66.	012-023
00-00-00	lab	EAE	Three lab protocols: Experiments 36, 37, 38.	013-001

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

61

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
09-21-70	corresp	lab	Folder: Lee Morgan. Contains 9/21/70 memo from JS to his lab's staff giving an overview of objectives of various projects, protocols for Experiments 53-70 and 54-70, and a typed manuscript "Cancer Therapy" [author?].	013-002
00-00-00	corresp	lab	From Francis Yurochko's files: 1) JS memo 7/2/67 lists testing needed re EAE work. 2) JS document 3/68 "Background, Specific Aims and Research Plan," with attachment "Division of Neurology, UCLA: Serial Clinical Evaluation of Multiple Sclerosis Patients." 3) JS memo to lab staff 9/11/70 re lab chain of command.	013-003
00-00-00	office	inventory	Francis Yurochko's files, includes proposed furnishing sketches for JS's lab office, kitchen drawings, warm room notes, lab modifications, inventory (top sheet dated 8/6/63), lab equipment serial numbers (1969-77), service manuals. cr: misc/lab	013-004
11-16-60	SIBS	bylaws	Typed copies (15) of Article of Incorporation of the Institute for Biology at Torrey Pines.	013-005
03-07-62	SIBS	bylaws	Typed copies (3) of bylaws adopted on 3/7/62, The Institute for Biological Studies. Also bylaws (3) undated with penciled note "Do not use--see 3/7/62 version."	013-006
12-12-65	SIBS	bylaws	Printed booklet (3) "bylaws of The Salk Institute for Biological Studies... as of 12/12/65."	013-007
12-15-61	SIBS	bylaws	Printed booklet (38) "Amended Articles of Incorporation of The Salk Institute for Biological Studies" for amendments filed 2/27/61 and 12/15/61.	013-008
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Full-size brochure (3) in light gray cover entitled "The Salk Institute for Biological Studies." No date. Inside the cover are 8 IBM PS typescript pages. Top heading: The Institute. Subheadings: The Basis of Life, Practical Application, Future Problems of Medicine, Research for Health, The Unity of Research, Study of the Brain, Value of Science.	013-009
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Brochure insert [?] (8) "National Founders Board--Salk Institute Building Fund."	013-010

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

62

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-60	SIBS	land	San Diego Voters' pamphlet: "Proposed Propositions to Ratify a Harbor Bond Issue; Amendments to the City Charter; and Ordinances Together with Arguments" for Special Municipal Election 6/7/60. Contains Proposition D for the conveyance of land to the Regents of the University of California or to the nonprofit corporation as proposed by Dr. Jonas Salk.	013-011
11-18-52	misc	U Pgh	Spiral-bound report in gray cover: University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine Report of Committee on Research and Development. JS listed as Committee member. 2 copies--one has addendum section.	013-012
00-00-55	misc	U Pgh	University of Pittsburgh Health Center 1954-55 Annual Report. Page 25 carries photo of JS and 2 sentences to cover polio vaccine development.	013-013
10-31-94	conversation	philosophy	Printed booklet: The Human Use of Science by Frederick Seitz, West Coast Roundtable on Science & Public Policy, held at The Salk Institute. Q&A shows questions answered by Seitz and JS. 2 copies.	013-014
00-00-75	misc	Epoch B Fdn	Epoch B Foundation 1975 expenses.	013-015
00-00-84	conversation	philosophy	Binder: Bruce West--Working Notes JS and BW. Contains Conversations 1 (edited), 1/84; Conversations 2, 4/84; Conversations 3 (edited), 4/16/84; Conversation with Bruce West transcript 8/17/87; Conversation with Bruce West and Joan Abrahamson transcript 10/27/87.	013-016
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	Folder: Jonas Salk Poetry. Contains 1) a handwritten "poem" re the founding and hopes for SIBS and an incomplete typed copy . 2) one-half typed page "What It Means To Be Human." 3) 1 typed page with heading "Chaos/Order/Ordering," which appears to be sentences culled from Daily Notes by CarolAnn Bundy and partially edited by JS.	013-017
11-00-90	ms	Gulf War	Folder: Persian Gulf Crisis. Contains drafts 1-5 and 9 of suggested letter to recipients of Nobel Peace Prize or Nehru Award for International Understanding; Daily Notes from 11/22/90 and 11/23/90, parts of which relate to the Persian Gulf issue.	013-018
12-22-78	ms	science	Letter from Bruno Latour. JS agreed to write foreword to BL book, so BL sends draft based on discussion. Appears that JS edited 4 of the 5 pages.	013-019

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

63

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-61	notations	philosophy	1 handwritten page on The Latham hotel stationery. Quote from Elizabeth Sewell; quote from JS's "Biology and the Future"; a "poem" by JS about man's principal struggle.	013-020
04-29-88	ms	vaccinology	Draft 3 of "ms Las Vegas."	013-021
00-00-00	ms	CSC	Lined notepad. Pages 1-3 contain lists of names (some with phone numbers), a list of countries, a small chart on evolution. Page 4 is the start of a proposal to establish the Center for the Study, Development and Application of Creativity at UCSD. Next are loose pages numbered 9-18 which continue the proposal; someone [Joan Abrahamson?] has written between the lines to transcribe JS's handwriting. Then page 19, which is attached to the pad, follows.	013-022
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	5x8" notepad contains word diagrams and short definitions.	013-023
07-27-60	presentation	polio	Ms "Persistence of immunity after administration of formalin-treated poliovirus vaccine," presented in part at the 5th International Poliomyelitis Conference, Copenhagen. 2 copies. See also JS Reprint 84.	013-024
02-00-72	ms	philosophy	Ms "Biology and Human Life," excerpts from Unfinished Man by Jonas Salk to be published in August 1972 by Harper & Row. [Book actually published as Man Unfolding.]	013-025
03-28-79	ms	philosophy	Copy of ID 1-45 (notations/philosophy), but with pages rearranged and date stamped 3/28/79.	013-026
00-00-60	office	bio	Bio sketch written when JS was 46 years old.	013-027
01-06-59	meeting	polio	University of Michigan press release: On 1/6/59 in Rackham Building at U of M, JS spoke, advocating fourth dose of Salk vaccine until commercial vaccine potency is increased where three injections will give complete and lasting protection. The following manuscript was found next to this press release: "The Longevity of Immunity Following Poliomyelitis Vaccination" by Gordon C. Brown, presented at Scientific Symposium on Polio Vaccine, The University of Michigan School of Public Health, Department of Epidemiology, Rackham Building, Ann Arbor, MI, 1/6/59.	013-028

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

64

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
11-27-57	meeting	polio	Agenda for Conference on Nonprimate Cells Susceptible to Polioviruses, The National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, New York. JS listed to speak on "A technique for studying cytotoxic antibody."	013-029
01-00-78	report	MS	Studies on the Manipulation of the Immunologic System, Progress Report for Grant #1-231, Prospectus for 7/1/78-6/30/79, by JS discusses MS and tumor studies. 2 copies. cf: report/cancer	013-030
00-00-00	meeting	SIBS	Appears to be a 1-page agenda headed "Biological Knowledge in the Service of Man, The Salk Institute for Biological Studies"; a list of topics and presenters follows. JS's topic is "The Creation of Knowledge." 2 copies. cr: SIBS/meeting	013-031
00-00-75	publ: lay	philosophy	"The Survival of the Wisest," from the book by JS, Phi Delta Kappan LVI (10): 667-669, 6/75. 2 copies of the magazine.	013-032
11-17-54	corresp	polio	Memo from JS to manufacturers of polio vaccine, National Institutes of Health and National Foundation; includes agenda for 11/20/54 meeting in Pittsburgh and 11/16/54 JS memo "Remarks on the relationship of the potency test of poliomyelitis vaccine to the practical problem of immunization of man."	013-033
00-00-00	ms	polio	Appendix D: Outline of the procedure for performing test for antigenic potency of poliomyelitis vaccine by measuring its antibody-combining capacity. 3 copies.	013-034
07-13-79	corresp	SALT II	JS responds to request from US President for thoughts on advancing ratification of SALT II; proposes Mutual Enhancement Trust Agreement, META (a series of ongoing international talks), to reduce distrust and fear. 2 copies.	013-035
00-00-72	presentation	O'Connor	Booklet "Basil O'Connor, 1892-1972: Four Eulogies" contains one by JS.	013-036
11-16-54	ms	polio	Memo from JS to manufacturers of polio vaccine, National Institutes of Health and National Foundation for 11/20/54 meeting in Pittsburgh re "Remarks on the relationship of the potency test of poliomyelitis vaccine to the practical problem of immunization of man." 5 copies, 3 of which are labeled Appendix A.	013-037

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

65

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
11-00-54	ms	polio	Appendix B: Poliomyelitis vaccine potency test performed by active immunization of monkeys (revised specifications for discussion in Pittsburgh, 11/20/54). 3 copies, 1 without "Appendix B" in heading.	013-038
09-14-55	corresp	polio	Memo from JS to Technical Advisory Committee: Potency testing of poliomyelitis vaccine. 3 copies.	013-039
06-28-56	corresp	polio	Carbon copy of memo from JS to Dr. Roderick Murray: Potency testing of poliomyelitis vaccine.	013-040
03-15-56	corresp	polio	Carbon copy by JS for Technical Committee meeting: Suggested plan for action in connection with potency testing of polio vaccine. 6 copies.	013-041
00-00-00	ms	polio	Carbon copy: Summary outline of potency test problem.	013-042
09-30-58	corresp	polio	JS progress report on virus isolation in vaccinated individuals.	013-043
00-00-00	misc	member	Armed Forces Epidemiological Board personnel lists JS as a member of and consultant on Commission on Influenza.	013-044
04-25-54	misc	polio	National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, Action Taken by Vaccine Advisory Committee--discusses JS's work. cr: misc/NF	013-045
11-01-50	corresp	influenza	Memo from WHO Influenza Study Program Advisory Committee re plans for WHO Influenza Study Program for 1950-1951 lists JS as director of a regional laboratory. 4 copies.	013-046
09-14-55	report	polio	JS report of Meeting No. 1, Subcommittee I: Substitute strains for polio vaccine. 7 copies.	013-047
07-13-61	report	polio	By JS: "A Critique of Report on 'The Present Status of Poliomyelitis Vaccination in the United States,' approved by House of Delegates, American Medical Association, 6/28/61" re KPV vs. LPV. Includes copies of JS 11/22/60 letters to Blasingame of American Medical Association and Burney of USPHS. 22 copies. Also JS 7/13/61 letter to Larson, President of AMA requesting Critique be published in JAMA with AMA House of Delegates' Report or separately for US physicians. 4 carbon copies. [See ID 26-8 (corresp/polio) for Larson's reply.]	013-048

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

66

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
07-13-61	report	polio	By JS: "Summary Statement of a Critique of Report on 'The Present Status of Poliomyelitis Vaccination in the United States,' approved by House of Delegates, American Medical Association, 6/28/61" re KPV vs. LPV. 26 copies.	013-049
07-00-61	report	polio	Draft of JS document to physicians re summary statement of Council on Drugs to House of Delegates of American Medical Association re polio vaccination policy. 4 copies. [From materials found to this point, it appears that this document was not finalized or was revised to become ID 13-48 (report/polio).]	013-050
06-07-71	publ	JS reprints	186 offset prints of JS Reprint 95.	014-001
05-09-69	publ	JS reprints	135 offset prints of JS Reprint 92, and 14 custom envelopes.	014-002
06-11-87	publ	JS reprints	179 offset prints of JS Reprint 129.	014-003
00-00-90	publ	JS reprints	79 offset prints of JS Reprint 144.	014-004
00-00-00	corresp	family	Corresp with or re family members.	015--
00-00-00	finance	personal	Personal finance materials.	016--
00-00-00	photos	JS	Personal and stock business photos. cr: photos/personal	017--
00-00-00	photos	personal	Personal and stock business photos. cr: photos/JS	017--
00-00-00	corresp	confidential	1. Correspondence with notables. 2. Medical reports on friends, acquaintances. 3. Staff confidential: University of Pittsburgh, SIBS.	018--
00-00-00	office	misc	Three report-cover files: Service Contracts 1974-1989, 1992 Forms-Services Book, 1995 Services/Orders.	019--
00-00-91	SIBS	30 Anniv	Folder: 30th Anniversary.	019--
00-00-91	SIBS	East Bldg	Folder: For Meeting with Chessum, MacAllister, Rinehart. Contains draft and final of Salk/Fletcher 8/19/91 letter to Coastal Commission for SIBS permit (re East Building).	019--
00-00-91	SIBS	East Bldg	Folder: City Planning Commission--30 May.	019--
00-00-00	SIBS	misc	Folder: SIBS. Contains misc 1962-1991.	019--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

67

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-69	SIBS	misc	Folder: Entertainment Expend. & Lists 1969-1975.	019--
00-00-73	SIBS	Trustees	Binder: Social Functions: Fellows-Board Meetings 1973-1974.	019--
11-16-88	SIBS	Trustees	Folder: SI Board Meeting 11/16/88.	019--
00-00-91	SIBS	Trustees	Folder: Presidential Search Committee. Contains a few minor pieces of correspondence by JS.	019--
05-20-91	SIBS	Trustees	Folder: Special Board Mtg 5/20/91. Re presidential search.	019--
01-30-67	SIBS	O'Connor	Carbon copy JS letter to B O'Connor: Gildred Foundation pledges total of \$1.5 M for landscaping; financial problems need solution for debts and growth, e.g. appointments in Human Biology.	019-001
00-00-00	SIBS	bldg	Draft JS letter to a Mr. Kahn: Hopes Mr. Kahn will meet with Lou Kahn when he is in San Diego to establish a local headquarters. JS considering moving his University of Pittsburgh lab to temporary quarters in SD so as not to be dividing time in two places. Letter never finalized.	019-002
06-01-61	SIBS	Fellows	Draft JS letter inviting [unnamed person] to be an initial Senior Fellow of the Institute for Biology at San Diego.	019-003
10-15-71	SIBS	cancer	JS memo to F de Hoffmann re JS's thoughts on the development of a cancer program at SIBS.	019-004
07-03-63	SIBS	Weaver	Warren Weaver letter to JS: has worked long and hard on large Sloan Foundation grant to SIBS and is stunned that Mr. Sloan is violently opposed because of antagonism toward B O'Connor and his slanderous statements about the major private foundations.	019-005
00-00-71	SIBS	corresp	Folder: Warren Ad for J. Hardy DDB Ad. Fundraising ad that JS edited but decided not to use.	019-006
00-00-74	SIBS	bldg	Folder: Planning of New Facilities 1974. Re design and construction of new SIBS animal facility. Included: JS charts of organizational relationships; 7/22/75 JS memo to F de Hoffmann on choice of architect; 8/14/74 JS draft letter to Sam Stewart recommending procedure for architectural and construction decisions by the Board; slides of architectural drawings.	019-007

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

68

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-89	SIBS	bldg	Materials clipped together are re planning/construction of East Building.	019-008
00-00-63	SIBS	corresp	<p>Folder: Institute (Mostly 1963, 1964). [part 1 of 3 parts]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > JS draft letter to Gerry [Piel?]: thinks Barney Conal should be considered for fundraising appointment--B O'Connor and W Weaver do not. Not sent. > Warren Weaver File: JS handwritten and typed draft letters re being uncomfortable from the start with the Institute name, JS's resignation as president, worry about funding. > Dulbecco Letter: 11/8/60 Letter from Dulbecco to JS defines his views of what a SIBS Director should/should not be. 11/30/60 partial transcription of JS's draft reply. > Benzer Letters: 12/6/63 JS handwritten and typed notes re "Benzer problem" and considerations for new compensation policy. Also 8/1-3/64 JS handwritten and typed draft letters to Benzer. cr: SIBS/Director, SIBS/Fellows, SIBS/Weaver 	019-009
00-00-63	SIBS	corresp	<p>Folder: Institute (Mostly 1963, 1964). [part 2 of 3 parts]:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > 7/30/64 JS handwritten and typed draft fundraising letter. [Very interesting.] > 1/9/63 draft resolution by Board forming The Salk Institute Associates, a fundraising arm acting for the Board. > 1964 correspondence with H. Burke Fry, SIBS Exec VP: includes JS-edited draft of "Organization of the Institute," organizational chart with cover letter to Fellows and staff. > JS draft of "Utilization of Space and Funds" (no date), "Development Program" (1961 or 1962). > JS handwritten and typed draft of remarks for Science Press Conference, 5/31/62. > JS letter to B O'Connor (4/13/61 carbon copy)--basic staff and Endowment Fund needed to attract Fellows. cr: SIBS/funding, SIBS/planning, SIBS/O'Connor 	019-009

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

69

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-63	SIBS	corresp	Folder: Institute (Mostly 1963, 1964). [part 3 of 3 parts]: > JS letter to B O'Connor (4/20/61 Thermofax copy)-- Puck, Benzer, Lennox, Cohn ready to commit in mid- summer 1961, Bronowski and Jerne in fall 1961 with certain basic conditions. > JS letter to Seymour Benzer (5/11/62 carbon copy) inviting him to be a Fellow. Note: Benzer signed his approval on 5/20/62 on this copy. > JS handwritten and edited typed draft letter to George Conn encouraging him to remain with SIBS. > 8/17/64 JS memo to Fellows setting date for meeting re grievances. > JS handwritten draft defining role of Deputy Director. > Undated document appears to list Fellows' grievances and proposed solutions. > Several loose pages of JS handwritten notations. cr: SIBS/O'Connor, SIBS/Fellows	019-009
00-00-00	misc	lab	Folder: Appointments: Institute—Lab. Re Salk Lab appointments, resignations, some letters of recommendation.	019-010
00-00-84	SIBS	agreement	Folder: JS Proposal for SI 1984. Contains "Remarks by Founding Director" (terminates as Resident Fellow 12/31/84; proposes establishment of The Salk Foundation with funding from SIBS and on SIBS grounds), and "Consideration of Proposal of Dr. Jonas Salk," both excerpted from Board minutes of 1/25/84; 1/23/84 Dulbecco letter to de Hoffmann states objection to JS proposal.	019-011
04-19-89	SIBS	Trustees	Folder: SI Board Meeting 4/19/89.	019-012
00-00-00	SIBS	FdeH	Folder: Dr. Fred de Hoffmann [FdeH]. Contains several smaller folders mainly filled with general memos from FdeH to Fellows or Board. However, in folder "Dr. de Hoffmann--National Foundation-Institute Relations 1970- 72" is a JS handwritten and typed draft re past and proposed future SIBS-NF relations; and in folder "Dr. de Hoffmann--General Correspondence, 1981-84" are two pieces that relate to category SIBS/agreement--2/5/84 JS letter to FdeH (photocopy) re purchase of Temporary Building land, and FdeH 2/9/84 reply.	019-013
06-02-91	presentation	philosophy	Folder: Harvard Medical School 6/6/91.	019-014

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

70

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
04-10-91	SIBS	Trustees	Folder: Board-President relationship. Contains JS letter to trustee F. Dupar suggesting the Board Chairman be the CEO instead of the President being the CEO.	019-015
00-00-00	corresp	med q	> Letters of recommendation JS wrote for others. > Medical Questions files: AIDS, MS, misc. > Polio, misc.	020--
00-00-00	misc	polio	Reports, journals, clippings, etc., not generated by JS, but significant in the history of polio vaccination; Medical Questions files [correspondence with people who wanted medical advice].	020--
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	JS reprints, misc. unsorted.	021--
00-00-00	misc	lab	Pittsburgh lab misc: charge sheets, requisitions, budget summaries.	022--
00-00-00	misc	Glazier	Steve Glazier correspondence, school papers. [Peter Salk requested this file to be retained in case it contains letters from Bill Glazier re SIBS.]	023--
00-00-00	corresp	MU	2 files: Author Approvals/Permissions, Book Responses. cr: corresp/SOTW	024--
00-00-00	finance	personal	Personal finance materials.	025--
11-01-55	corresp	polio	JS letter to James Shannon, Director of NIH: reconsideration of some Parke, Davis vaccine lots.	026-001
11-12-54	corresp	polio	JS memo to a polio committee prior to meeting with manufacturers and NIH on 11/20/54 in Pittsburgh: requests comments on draft of suggested procedure for packaging polio vaccine without use of a preservative. The draft follows as an 11/12/54 memo from JS to manufacturers of polio vaccine, NIH and National Foundation: Suggested procedure for finishing and packaging poliomyelitis vaccine.	026-002
07-13-56	report	polio	JS report on "Seitz Filtration" affect on virus infectivity.	026-003
12-12-55	corresp	polio	JS letter to F. Stimpert/Parke, Davis & Co.: JS willing to do comparative studies in humans of vaccines containing potential Mahoney strain substitutes if vaccine availability coincides with other studies.	026-004

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

71

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	report	polio	Carbon copy: Study by Dr. J. Syverton--Antibody titers in children age five and under.	026-005
08-23-56	corresp	polio	Letter Hampil/Merck Sharp & Dohme to N. Goldblum/Israel: concurs with JS recommendation on use of Seitz filters in polio vaccine production; details procedure.	026-006
03-22-62	misc	polio	Carbon copies (5) of Position Statement of the National Foundation: status of polio incidence; Surgeon General's duty is to license safe, effective vaccine--not to promote LPV preferentially.	026-007
08-28-61	corresp	polio	Thermofax copy (1) and retyped carbon copy (2) of Larson/American Medical Association reply to JS's Critique [ID 13-48 (report/polio)]: JS's data already known to Committee, but will be reevaluated.	026-008
06-28-61	report	polio	Stapled together are three items: 1) Statements on Polio Vaccine Considered by American Medical Association House of Delegates and Adopted on 6/28/61. 2) American Medical Association Board of Trustees presents to L. Sweeney /Reference Committee on Public Health and Occupational Health the 6/20/61 summary statement of the American Medical Association Council on Drugs "I. The Present Status of Poliomyelitis Vaccination in the United States," which includes its recommendation of LPV for infants and children, and mass LPV vaccination campaigns. 3) Recommendations for the Participation of Physicians in Community Poliovirus Vaccine Programs. 3 copies.	026-009
03-20-54	corresp	polio	JS form letter (2 copies) to parents whose child participated in the original polio vaccine studies: vaccine is available for all family members; return enclosed card and date will be set at The D. T. Watson Home. Also 3 copies of consent form.	026-010
11-05-53	corresp	polio	JS form letter (5 copies) invites Sewickley Academy students and their families who have not already participated in polio vaccine studies, to do so now.	026-011
00-00-00	corresp	polio	Undated form letter (3 copies) with no letterhead from Dr. G. Walker, Superintendent, asks for consent of parents of students at The Polk State School to have students participate in a JS polio vaccine dosage study. Also 5 copies of consent form.	026-012

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

72

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
08-00-81	corresp	MS	JS form letter on results of myelin basic protein study in MS patients. 6 copies.	026-013
06-15-59	corresp	polio	Thomas Rivers/National Foundation memo to "State Representatives" sends summary of 1958 JS study of polio in patients who had received three or more Salk vaccine inoculations (refer to JS Reprint 79). Requests cooperation in sending specimens for 1959 epidemic season.	026-014
00-00-00	misc	influenza	Student instruction sheet written by JS for "Hemagglutination-inhibition test for serologic diagnosis of influenza virus infection" (9 copies).	026-015
00-00-00	office	CJS	Certain-tyed-Jonas Salk Foundation stationery.	026-016
00-00-00	office	Epoch B Fdn	Epoch B Foundation stationery.	026-017
02-00-73	report	MS	Bound volume "Report to The National Foundation Grant #CRBS-213 for Year Ending 31 December 1972" on status of MS and tumor rejection studies. cr: report/cancer	026-018
02-00-75	report	MS	Bound volume "Report to the Ahmanson Foundation for Year Ending 31 December 1974" on status of MS and tumor rejection studies. cr: report/cancer	026-019
00-00-00	proposal	Epoch B Fdn	"Toward a 'Bill of Responsibilities,' a Bicentennial Proposal submitted by The Epoch B Foundation."	026-020
07-02-75	proposal	Epoch B Fdn	Appears to be a draft by Tarzie Vittachi of ID 26-20, but under the aegis of the Living Order Foundation established by JS.	026-021
00-00-00	misc	Epoch B Fdn	1 typed page "The Epoch B Foundation" outlines general goal.	026-022
02-00-72	report	MS	6 pages punched for comb binding and stapled together: "Report to The National Foundation Grant #CRBS-213 for Year Ending 31 December 1971" on status of MS and tumor rejection studies. cr: report/cancer	026-023
02-00-78	report	MS	"Studies on the Manipulation of the Immunologic System, Progress Report for Grant #1-231, Prospectus for 1 July 1978-30 June 1979," reports on JS work on MS, tumor rejection, and continuing involvement in polio and influenza studies. cf: report/cancer	026-024

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

73

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
11-20-74	SIBS	NF	JS letter to Joe Nee/National Foundation: as JS position changes from Director to Founding Director, he reflects on high personal price paid by both for creating/developing SIBS; discusses his relationship to SIBS, to his lab (with overview of work status), and NF. Next to this letter was "Budget submitted to The National Foundation, 1 Jan 1975 - 31 Dec 1975, by Jonas Salk," which is attached to this catalog item.	026-025
00-00-00	office	FAIR	Foundation for the Advancement of Immunization Research stationery.	026-026
00-00-00	office	SIBS	1 sheet of outdated stationery (Post Office Box 9499).	026-027
02-21-85	ms	CSC	Binder: Salk II Purposes Drafts. Contains drafts of documents "Justification for the Establishment of a Center for Human Studies," and "A Center for Human Studies at UCSD."	026-028
04-12-55	report	polio	Bound report "Evaluation of 1954 Field Trial of Poliomyelitis Vaccine: Summary Report," by Vaccine Evaluation Center, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Inside cover are loose copies of presentations by Hart Van Riper, Jonas Salk, Thomas Rivers, David Bodian, Alan Gregg, Basil O'Connor, and William Workman. "Introductory Remarks by Jonas E. Salk" begins almost poetically by likening the polio field trials to a great piece of music. JS goes on to acknowledge the individuals and groups that made it possible. 4 copies, one of which is incomplete.	026-029
08-00-82	interview	philosophy	PSA Magazine, 8/82, containing "Interview: Jonas Salk," by Robert Tucker.	026-030
05-06-85	award	polio	City University News (The City University of New York), Summer 1985, carries photos and article on fundraiser dinner honoring JS and the 30th anniversary of polio vaccine. Funds enable CCNY to establish endowment fund to augment stipends of Dr. Jonas E. Salk Scholarships for medical study. Article notes that US Congress acknowledged the festivities and declared May 6, 1985, Dr. Jonas E. Salk Day. 3 copies.	026-031
01-22-79	ms	personal	JS's eulogy for Bernard Schwartz.	026-032

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

74

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
08-03-61	corresp	polio	JS letter to Luther Terry, Surgeon General, Public Health Service: if LPV is to be used before end of year, JS would like to discuss such use so "it would not becloud the concluding period of the killed virus vaccine experiment." 2 Thermofax copies.	026-033
09-00-75	proposal	Epoch B Fdn	Epoch B Foundation proposal "Toward a 'Bill of Responsibilities'" to The American Revolution Bicentennial Administration for the Horizons Program. 2 copies.	026-034
11-21-58	presentation	philosophy	"Analogies between Immunologic and Psychologic Phenomena," presented at Council on Mental Health, American Medical Association, Chicago.	026-035
00-00-56	publ: sci	polio	Two incomplete typed manuscript copies of JS Reprint 67.	026-036
00-00-62	corresp	polio	Four drafts of JS letter to Dr. Girard oppose Essex County (NJ) Medical Society plan for mass immunization with LPV.	026-037
00-00-69	SIBS	Director	Drafts of JS's Director's Report to the Board of Trustees: 1/28/69, and taped notes of 2/6/69 followed by another draft.	026-038
00-00-00	SIBS	Fellows	Three-page document titled "Jacob Bronowski." Authorship not noted, but obviously it's by JS--would appear to have been prepared for the Fellows or the Trustees. JS describes JB's background and the role he could fill at SIBS. 2 copies.	026-039
11-22-66	SIBS	planning	"Proposals for the Academic Development of the Institute," by Renato Dulbecco and Jonas Salk. They propose "the study of normal man in his individuality" be the SIBS's main goal for the next 20 years," with the inclusion of human biologists to interact with the model biologists already present. 3 copies.	026-040
05-00-68	SIBS	planning	Bound volumes "A Supplement to the Program of Action, a Report to the Trustees of The Salk Institute. Working Papers and Background Materials," Volume I (Sections 1-23), Volume II (Sections 24-36). Note Vol. I, Section 2, is "On the Purposes of The Salk Institute: A draft by Jonas Salk, April 1968."	026-041

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

75

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
04-12-95	presentation	philosophy	"A Future Closer to Our Hearts' Desire," remarks for Ann Arbor.	026-042
03-28-95	ms	vaccinology	"Vaccines: What the Future Has in Store," a chapter for Robert Lanza's book.	026-043
01-23-95	presentation	Merieux	"An Hommage to Charles Merieux," by J Salk, presented in his absence by P Stoeckel, and printed in commemorative booklet "Hommage de l'Institut Weizmann a Charles Merieux."	026-044
11-28-94	ms	philosophy	"The Disease of Poverty: Cause and Effect" for World Times [a publication? a meeting?]	026-045
06-29-94	ms	AIDS	"Op-Ed Piece for The New York Times" is JS response to LK Altman's article re AIDS vaccines setback. [Accepted for publication?] [Also included in this folder is a manuscript on polio, which is listed separately.]	026-046
00-00-93	ms	polio	"Reducing Uncertainty with an Economy of Means," written for ? [Also included in this folder is a manuscript re AIDS which is listed separately.]	026-046
04-15-93	award	philosophy	"The Meaning of This Occasion" draft 2, on receipt of the Common Wealth Award, The Celebration of Success. cr: presentation/philosophy	026-047
01-28-93	presentation	Dulbecco	"To Renato and Maureen Dulbecco," Toast to Dulbeccos: handwritten draft and edited typed draft.	026-048
03-16-93	presentation	Holley	"Remembrances of Bob Holley,,: handwritten draft, edited typed draft and final.	026-049
05-24-91	ms	philosophy	"Where There Is a Will, There Is a Way," letter to the Editor, The New York Times re death of Rajiv Gandhi and need for peaceful resolutions of conflicts. [Accepted for publication?]	026-050
06-19-92	presentation	SIBS	Remarks on SIBS's receipt of American Institute of Architects' 25th Year Award, AIA Convention, Boston, MA.	026-051
10-06-92	presentation	philosophy	"The Immune System: The Mind of the Body," lecture at Gustavus Adolphus College's Nobel Conference.	026-052

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

76

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
09-25-92	award	health	"Toward Symbiosis, Human Health and Well-Being in a New Reality," on receipt of the inaugural Rhone-Poulenc Rorer World Health Award, RPR dedication ceremonies, Collegetown, PA. cr: presentation/philosophy	026-053
06-11-92	award	philosophy	"An Opportunity for Physicians in Our Time," on receipt of 1992 Physicians for Social Responsibility Award. Also drafts and related Daily Notes copies of 6/5 and 6/9/92. cr: presentation/philosophy	026-054
05-15-92	presentation	philosophy	Dictated notes for presentation "Toward Perfection" for the "lecture for Bob Aldrich."	026-055
06-06-91	publ: lay	philosophy	"Human Dimensions: A Sense of Responsibility," manuscript and copy of published text of presentation at Harvard.	026-056
05-14-61	interview	polio	Photocopy of NBC's "Meet the Press" interview with JS. [See ID 1-19.]	026-057
05-00-90	presentation	vaccinology	Transcript of remarks at Opening Conference, Paul Ehrlich Institute, Langen, FRG.	026-058
01-22-92	award	SIBS	Remarks on SIBS's receipt of American Institute of Architects' 25th Year Award at "Accent on Architecture," Kennedy Center, DC. cr: presentation/SIBS, SIBS/award	026-059
06-00-92	presentation	philosophy	"Are We Being Good Ancestors," presented upon acceptance of Nehru Award in 1977 is here revised with notation by JS: "To be sent to T.N. Kaul for publication in World Affairs" [see JS Reprint 165].	026-060
02-19-92	presentation	philosophy	"The Importance of the Child: Reducing the Negative, Enhancing the Positive," Plenary Address, World Congress of Child Health 2000, Vancouver, BC, Canada.	026-061
11-16-76	presentation	vaccinology	"Vaccinology: Empiricism of Science?" presentation to Council for the Advancement of Science Writing, Inc., Fourteenth Annual Briefing "New Horizons of Science," Galveston, TX.	026-062
11-13-76	presentation	vaccinology	Presentation to National Immunization Conference, Clinical Center, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. Conference program, triple-spaced lecture copy, and an extensively revised copy.	026-063

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

77

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-76	publ: lay	philosophy	"Education from A to B," Populi 3(2 Special): 23-34, 1976. Caption: "This paper was prepared for a recent discussion of the content of education in the liberal arts, sponsored by the Lilly Endowment." This may be the published version of "Values and Education" [ID 11-86 (ms/philosophy)].	026-064
04-28-68	presentation	philosophy	"Freedom, Independence and the Generous Spirit," commencement address, University of The Philippines, Quezon City.	026-065
00-00-92	ms	Szilard	Foreword by JS to a biography of Leo Szilard by ?	026-066
05-10-59	presentation	philosophy	"Man in Evolution," presented at Hebrew University, Jerusalem.	026-067
01-10-77	presentation	philosophy	"Are We Being Good Ancestors?" acceptance address for Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding, New Delhi, India.	026-068
11-24-80	ms	SOTW	Ms "Preface pour le livre de J. Salk" by Jean Hamburger.	026-069
00-00-64	clipping	Aleutian	"Of men, mink and medicine," LM Cox, BioScience 14(6): 25-27, 1964, says JS became interested in Aleutian disease research in 1962 through conversations with Frank Dixon--together they designed a coordinated research plan.	026-070
00-00-81	Daily Notes	Mehra	Grouped here are 1981-85 correspondence and 1982-84 draft materials re Jagdish Mehra's project with JS to review JS Daily Notes for production of a book entitled "Reflections and Meditations" by JS. These materials are continued in Box 28.	027--
00-00-70	Daily Notes	Kildow	Card file created by Al Kildow to classify and summarize JS Daily Notes from Jan-Feb 1970. Also, J Mehra materials (see Daily Notes/Mehra).	028--
00-00-81	Daily Notes	Mehra	Grouped here are 1981-85 correspondence and 1982-84 draft materials re Jagdish Mehra's project with JS to review JS Daily Notes for production of a book entitled "Reflections and Meditations" by JS. This is a continuation of materials in Box 27. Also contained here is a card file created by Al Kildow to classify and summarize JS Daily Notes from Jan-Feb 1970. cr: Daily Notes/Kildow	028--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

78

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	office	books	File boxes contains cards on books in office. It appears the system was abandoned by 1980.	029--
00-00-83	misc	enclosures	Enclosure Box for 1983-84,* retained at request of PL Salk. Contains materials enclosed with letters received by JS. To reduce bulk in files, enclosures for which it was believed JS would not have the time or interest to review, or that he had reviewed and no longer needed, were placed here.	030--
00-00-83	misc	enclosures	Enclosure Box for 1983-84,* retained at request of PL Salk. Contains materials enclosed with letters received by JS. To reduce bulk in files, enclosures for which it was believed JS would not have the time or interest to review, or that he had reviewed and no longer needed, were placed here.	031--
00-00-84	misc	enclosures	Enclosure Box for 1984,* retained at request of PL Salk. Contains materials enclosed with letters received by JS. To reduce bulk in files, enclosures for which it was believed JS would not have the time or interest to review, or that he had reviewed and no longer needed, were placed here.	032--
11-27-94	interview	bio	Complete Pittsburgh Post-Gazette which contains first of 3-part interview of JS by Douglas Heuck.	033--
00-00-00	office	address	3 Rolodexes: 1) and 2) BL Robinson/D Caldwell phone files; 3) empty.	033--
07-07-66	photos	SIBS	In a slip box, a hardbound cover entitled "The Hardy Boys at Colorado Springs July 7-9, 1966," has loose mat boards mounted with color photos of JS, Jerry Hardy, David Bazelon, Joel Elkes, Al Rosenfeld and others at an informal meeting. cr: SIBS/photos	033--
00-00-00	SIBS	bldg	Album has 8x10" black-and-white photos of SIBS in stages of construction through completion; informal shots of Fellows, incl. Leo Szilard; JS in Temporary Building office; Salk Lab in temporary and permanent buildings. cr: SIBS/photos	033--
00-00-66	SIBS	clipping	Perspecta 9/10: The Yale Architectural Journal, contains sketches and model photos of SIBS, with comments by Lou Kahn (pp 332-335).	033--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

79

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
12-00-67	SIBS	clipping	The Architectural Forum contains article "Dr. Salk and His Institute" by Esther McCoy (pp 27-35).	033--
04-00-80	ms	WPHV	Draft in two binders organized by Jonathan Salk, plus folders on book graphics development, research, and literature research.	034--
00-00-00	award	misc	Folder: Awards (misc.). Contains correspondence re various awards from 1964-1985.	035-001
00-00-76	award	philosophy	Folder: Awards: Nehru 1976.	035-002
07-00-77	award	polio	Folder: Presidential Medal of Freedom, 1977.	035-003
00-00-74	presentation	Kahn	Handwritten drafts 1-5 and notes for "Remarks for the Memorial Convocation for Louis I. Kahn," University of Pennsylvania.	035-004
00-00-90	graphics	AIDS	A number of tables/charts re AIDS studies, a few dated 1990, 1991.	035-005
00-00-80	corresp	polio	Folder: 25th KPV Anniversary.	035-006
00-00-90	ms	autobio	Binder "Autobiography, J. Salk" contains typescript, some of which is hand-edited by JS. First is headed "JS Autobiography, 12/17/90, Draft 1" and appears to be retyped from Daily Notes 11/21/77. Chapter 1: An Invisible Childhood, drafts 1 (7/23/90) and 2 (8/31/90). Chapter 2: Adolescence and Emergence appears to be draft 1 (7/24/90). Chapter 3: Beginnings of a Career appears to be draft 1 (7/24/90). Chapter 8: Polio Vaccines at War appears to be draft 1 (7/24/90). Each of the chapters is preceded by an outline.	035-007
00-00-90	ms	autobio	Binder labeled "Chapter Titles, J. Salk Biography" and "Biography: Salk-Sulloway." A page of tentative chapter titles is followed by what appears to be Joan Abrahamson's handwritten detailed outline of each of the chapters.	035-008
00-00-00	conversation	autobio	Partial transcript (pp 166-321) of conversation among JS, FGS, Joan Abrahamson and Frank Sulloway, in which JS, in effect, is being interviewed about his life.	035-009

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

80

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-72	Daily Notes	Joel	Folder: Re-working of Chapter VI, Book II. Contains handwritten, typed and hand-edited drafts of JS philosophy in connection with work that was started with Henriette Joel but was later dropped. cr: ms/philosophy	035-010
07-24-66	SIBS	clipping	"The Salk Institute: Probing the Mystery of Man" by Bill Hosokawa, Sunday Empire, 7/24/66. 7 full-size reprints.	035-011
00-00-66	corresp	Kahn	Folder: Kahn (Halprin, Walls, Lindner). Contains correspondence with and about Louis Kahn and SIBS, 1966-1985. cr: SIBS/Kahn	035-012
00-00-00	misc	polio	Three items with not directly JS-related, but of possible interest: 1) Pitt 60, 5/57. 2) The Care of Chronic Disease in Pittsburgh and Allegheny County, Survey by C.W. Munger and M.C. Jarrett, 1947. 3) "Your Guide in Preparing Application for a Grant," The National Foundation, c. 1960.	035-013
00-00-00	SIBS	staff	SIBS telephone directories, 1970, 1989-91, 1995-96.	035-014
09-30-87	report	AIDS	In light blue report cover: Notice of Claimed Investigational Exemption for a New Drug, Salk AIDS Immunotherapeutic, submitted to California Department of Health Services, Food and Drug Branch, by D Carlo, The Immune Response Corporation.	035-015
00-00-81	ms	WPHV	Velo-bound with gray softcover, typed manuscript.	035-016
07-08-75	report	polio	Velo-bound with black hardcover: JS Memorandum to Panel on Review of Viral Vaccines and Rickettsial Vaccines, Bureau of Biologics, FDA, re poliomyelitis vaccines. Text and reprints offered to support recommendation of policy change to KPV for eradication of poliovirus.	035-017
10-07-87	ms	AIDS	In gold report cover: JS draft "A business plan pertaining to developing, testing, licensing and marketing products related to the control of AIDS."	035-018
00-00-00	book	SOTW	12 photocopied computer printouts of SOTW in report covers.	036--
00-00-00	books	misc	Misc issues of Science from 1987 and 1989.	036--
03-00-66	graphics	misc	2 full slide carousels of the Life Space Tour JS took at NASA 3/66, plus a wealth of accompanying materials.	036--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

81

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	reprints	misc	Card file box of reprints not by JS re polio, influenza, cell, EAE-MS, and misc from 1960s-1970s.	036--
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Friedman	Lorraine Friedman's synopses of selected Daily Notes.	037--
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	3 complete sets of JS's reprints	038--
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	3 complete sets of JS's reprints.	039--
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	1 complete set of JS's reprints.	040--
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	Folder of misc. JS reprints.	040--
00-00-00	video	misc	Equitable Video Network tape: Joe Slater interviewed by Coy Eklund re Aspen Institute's mission, 12/15/78.	040--
00-00-00	video	unknown	Metal box with 8 reels of 8-mm film, 7 of which are in film processing mailing boxes addressed to Francis Yurochko at SIBS.	040--
00-00-00	office	address	Lorraine Friedman's Rolodex file. Also Ami Koide's 1995 office calendar.	041--
00-00-00	office	equipment	Sony Dictating/Transcribing Machine, Secutive Model MB-30, Serial 22578, including protective cover, minicassette adapter, foot pedal, 3 earpieces. Second foot pedal [for Norelco?]. Brass desk calendar holder. Chinese name stamp made for JS--gift from __.	041--
10-01-75	grant	Salk P	PL Salk grant application "Effects of Antitumor Antibody on Tumor Growth in Rats."*	042--
00-00-00	misc	polio	Misc papers not directly related to JS, but of interest for polio history.*	042--
00-00-77	presentation	SIBS	"Microbes and Men" packets (5 sets).*	042--
00-00-54	report	polio	"Poliomyelitis Vaccine Potency Test Performed by Active Immunization of Monkeys (Revised Specifications for Discussion in Pittsburgh, 11/20/54).* [Written by JS?]	042--
00-00-00	SIBS	admin	Salk Institute Benefits Program.*	042--
06-00-66	SIBS	bldg	Corresp re electrical lines to SIBS.*	042--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

82

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-83	SIBS	bldg	"The Laboratory Buildings of The Salk Institute," status and needs as of about 10/83.*	042--
09-09-71	SIBS	CBHA	Stu Ross memo to J Bernstein--SIBS's Council for Biology in Human Affairs Programs and Activities document.*	042--
05-28-62	SIBS	clipping	JS memo to Trustees/Fellows: announcement re SIBS will appear in Science, 6/1/62, and editorial by W. Weaver. (2 copies).*	042--
04-00-64	SIBS	clipping	Construction Craftsman, 4/64 issue has article re SIBS.*	042--
03-00-66	SIBS	clipping	"Into the Core of Life Itself," L. Lessing, Fortune, 3/66 (4 tear-sheet copies). "The Biology Revolution II: At the Controls of the Living Cell," L. Lessing, Fortune, 6/66 (5 tear-sheet copies).*	042--
00-00-70	SIBS	corresp	Correspondence re Ed Eylar.*	042--
08-27-67	SIBS	Director	Memo to Fellows from Director (JS) re long-term plan for SIBS.*	042--
00-00-62	SIBS	Fellows	Report by W. Glazier on 5/19/62 meeting to discuss establishment of a Body of Fellows (10 copies).*	042--
09-30-70	SIBS	Fellows	JS memo to Committee of Fellows: Any objections to de Hoffmann being proposed for Trustee at 10/16/70 Board meeting?*	042--
09-02-77	SIBS	finance	SIBS financial statement.*	042--
00-00-00	SIBS	fundraising	A number of papers and lists re fundraising.* Misc grant application forms.*	042--
00-00-00	SIBS	fundraising	Undated list "Recommended Alternate Candidates for Chairmen Greater New York Salk Institute Building Fund Campaign" with selected bio info on each (carbon copy).*	042--
00-00-00	SIBS	grant	Chart of cancer-related studies with current and projected funding.*	042--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

83

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-72	SIBS	grant	R. Guillemin's DHEW grant application "Upgrading Laboratory Animal Facility and Animal Care, 5/22/72. 8/18/72 Animal Facilities Site Visit agenda, transcript of meeting, and 8/21/72 follow-up J. Bernstein memo to R. Guillemin.*	042--
01-31-72	SIBS	grant	SIBS grant application (marked received by DHEW 2/1/72) for Laboratory Animal Research Facility (2 copies).*	042--
05-03-72	SIBS	grant	J. Bernstein letter to G Jay of National Cancer Institute sends more extensive environmental assessment for animal facility grant application.*	042--
10-25-62	SIBS	JS	Agenda includes plans to move Salk Lab to San Diego.*	042--
12-04-68	SIBS	meeting	Agenda for First Conference of Congenital Malformations of the Kidney, SIBS (2 copies).*	042--
04-16-62	SIBS	misc	Thermofax copy of William Glazier's appointment as Assistant to the Director.*	042--
10-02-62	SIBS	misc	Information Bulletin No. 4 (re SIBS) by W. Glazier (11 copies).	042--
06-30-67	SIBS	misc	Report of SIBS for year ending 6/30/67: 3 printed copies with handwritten changes, 2 printed copies [of final?].*	042--
06-01-70	SIBS	misc	Memo re constitution, committees and officers of SIBS Recreation Association.*	042--
07-00-62	SIBS	NF	The National Founders Board of SIBS \$15,000,000 Building Fund Campaign, 7/62[?] (3 copies).*	042--
08-10-62	SIBS	NF	List: Initial Target Areas for the National Founders Board's Big Gifts Fund Raising Activities in Behalf of SIBS (10 copies).*	042--
00-00-70	SIBS	NF	1970 annual report of The National Foundation has 2 pages re SIBS. Research grants list shows JS and Tommy Francis as recipients of largest grants. Separately, three pamphlets of B O'Connor's speeches.*	042--
00-00-71	SIBS	NF	The National Foundation's 1971 annual report (2 copies).*	042--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

84

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
01-12-63	SIBS	planning	SIBS Development Program reports (2 carbon copies) in gray report covers.*	042--
05-04-67	SIBS	planning	Draft "Plan of The Salk Institute."*	042--
05-00-68	SIBS	planning	Set of 3 documents: Program of Action: Report to the Trustees of The Salk Institute. I. Program, I-A Program Supporting Documents, II. Organization and Operations.*	042--
08-00-87	SIBS	planning	Plan of SIBS.*	042--
00-00-66	SIBS	publ	Dark green SIBS brochure, 1966 or 1967.*	042--
00-00-74	SIBS	publ	SIBS 1974 publications list.*	042--
00-00-00	SIBS	SIBS	Exhibit A: Institute Patent Policy, undated (3 copies).*	042--
00-00-68	SIBS	Trustees	1968 Trustees meeting agenda and related materials.*	042--
05-31-62	conversation	SIBS	Transcript of SIBS News Conference for Science Writers, New York. JS and several others speak.* cr: SIBS/conversation	042-001
09-03-51	presentation	polio	"Immunologic Classification of Poliomyelitis Viruses," presented at 2nd International Poliomyelitis Congress, Copenhagen, Denmark (carbon copy, pg 3 missing).*	042-002
11-22-77	grant	MS	Bound copy of JS grant application to Kroc Foundation for "A study to determine whether or not myelin basic protein is of therapeutic value in patients in an 'active' stage of multiple sclerosis."*	042-003
03-07-62	SIBS	Director	First Annual Report of the Director to the Members of the Corporation and the Board of Trustees. Included are sections: Origin of the Idea, Attempts to Establish an Institute at the University of Pittsburgh, Decision to Establish the Institute in San Diego..., The Emerging Character of the Institute.*	042-004
09-00-75	report	Epoch B Fdn	"Toward a 'Bill of Responsibilities,'" a proposal to The American Revolution Bicentennial Administration for The Horizons Program by The Epoch B Foundation, 2 copies.*	042-005
05-00-61	SIBS	SIBS	Folder: Announcement of Institute. Contains typed carbon copies with JS hand editing of draft 2 (5/12/61) and draft 3 (5/15/61), and misc handwritten notations.	042-006

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

85

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
01-18-61	SIBS	agreement	Folder: Agreement with City. Contains copy of agreement for San Diego to convey land to The Institute for Biology at Torrey Pines, JS handwritten notations, copy of Phillips Exeter Academy principal's 5/23/61 letter to B O'Connor thanking him for comments.	042-007
05-18-61	SIBS	Fellows	Folder: Mel Cohen Letters. Contains Cohen's 5/18/61 letter to JS urging formal commitments to start Institute on 7/1/61 with full-scale plan, decisions on site and building to come later; JS handwritten notations re development of Institute; 2 embroidered souvenir patches from Sun Valley, Idaho.	042-008
00-00-61	SIBS	misc	Folder: Institute-Misc. 1961-62. > 2/6/-- JS handwritten telegram to Bronowski. > 6/2/61 draft letter to B O'Connor re NY meetings week of 5/22. > 5/16/61 draft letter to Bronowski offering position beyond that of Fellow. > List of potential Trustees. > Notes for 5/23/61 meeting with B O'Connor. > Institute for Biology Statement of Aims, draft 5/17/61. > Carbon of meeting minutes draft authorizes Director to invite listed people to be Fellows/Non-Resident Fellows. > First Annual Report of Director, 3/7/62. > Handwritten draft letters to Cohen, Bronowski, Benzer. > Unmailed letter in sealed envelope addressed by JS to the Toulmins. > Unmailed letter to B O'Connor, transmitting info copies and draft letter to potential Fellows. > Handwritten notations (many dated) on meetings; misc. notations.	042-009
00-00-62	SIBS	misc	Folder: West Coast Trip, March '62. > Thermofax copy of expenses in Geneva (1/26-27/62) and Paris (2/3-4/62). > Correspondence from SIBS Operating Manager to JS re accounts procedures. > 2/21/62 National Foundation memo re "road show" for SIBS--JS is a participant. > 3/7/62 list of Trustees. > 3/8/26 Thermofax copy of F Fletcher letter to B O'Connor re SIBS construction bidding. > Misc. handwritten notations.	042-010

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

86

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-60	SIBS	SIBS	<p>Kraft envelope labeled "Proposed Institute at Torrey Pines" contains:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Draft Agreement with the City of San Diego. > Carbon copy of 3/12/60 Draft for Discussion Only: A Proposed Institute. Statement in connection with consideration by San Diego City Council of Proposal to make land available for a proposed institute, 3/15/60, by Jonas Salk. > 3/15/60 Statement by Basil O'Connor, President, The National Foundation, Concerning New Basic Research Institute to be Headed by Dr. Jonas E. Salk. 3 copies > 3/15/60 Statement by Dr. Jonas E. Salk on New Basic Research Institute. 3 copies. > Abstract of Program for the Institute of Biology at Torrey Pines, La Jolla, San Diego (including construction cost breakdown). 2 copies. Appears to be document prepared for building fundraising. 	042-011
00-00-90	SIBS	misc	<p>Miscellaneous 1990-92. Folders labeled:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > 1992 Salk Institute Internal. > 1992 Salk Institute - Business. > 1992 SI Board of Trustees. Including bylaws revisions, presidential search correspondence. > 1992 SI Richard Greenig. Re Greenig v. SIBS. > 1992 SI Logo > SI 1990-1991 Publications List. > 1992 SI Faculty Brochure. > 1992 SI Donations. > 1992 SI Financial Statement/Accounting. > 1992 SI Memos. > 1992 SI Miscellaneous. > National/International Council, 2/3/92. > 1992 SI News Articles. > SI - Invitations Declined. > 1992 Anshen & Allen. Re East Building. > 30th Anniversary Opening Event, 5/11/91. 	043--
00-00-92	ms	SIBS	<p>Folder: 30th Anniversary Brochure. Includes JS's drafts of the "Message from the Founding Director" and "Origins" sections. cr: SIBS/30 anniv</p>	043-001
00-00-92	presentation	SIBS	<p>Folder: 1992 Salk Institute 30th Anniversary. Includes JS's typed draft 1 (4/30/92) of [presentation on 5/11/92?], and typed Notes for 30th Anniversary Celebration. cr: SIBS/30 anniv</p>	043-002

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

87

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
01-22-92	award	SIBS	Folder: 1992 American Institute of Architecture. Correspondence re AIA's 25-Year Award to SIBS, which was accepted by JS at Accent on Architecture gala, Kennedy Center, Washington, D.C., 1/22/92. Includes JS's remarks, and photo of JS with Jonathan and Elizabeth at the AIA/LA Presidential Commemorative Award Presentation, 12/3/90. cr: presentation/SIBS	043-003
00-00-92	presentation	SIBS	Folder: 1992 Architecture. Includes typed copy of Daily Notes for 11/6/92 with notation "presentation to Arch. League."	043-004
00-00-00	office	inventory	Dark blue binder: Contents List of Dr. Salk's Permanent Files.	043-005
11-00-84	office	inventory	Black binder: Inventory FWY [Francis Yurochko] Office to Storage. Contents of boxes numbered 1-34.	043-006
11-13-91	office	inventory	3-page list: Storage Area Files.	043-007
00-00-00	office	inventory	Black binder: LC Friedman Inventory [spine label], Laboratory Inventory—Storage [cover label]. Includes contents of boxes numbered 1-139, microscopes, some freezer contents.	043-008
00-00-84	office	inventory	Black binder: DW [spine label], Laboratory Inventory [cover label]. Inventory by Don Wegemer includes contents of numbered boxes, refrigerators and freezers.	043-009
00-00-00	office	equipment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Gray Manufacturing Co. Autograph (Model BIT-4 Secretarial, Serial 139486), and footpedal (SC-55 N) for blue dictation disks. Included is typed "Dictaphone Operating Instructions" found elsewhere and presumed to be for this machine. > One bookend: antiqued enamel on metal decorated with mosaic- patterned dancing figure, made in Israel. > Small spiral notebook: LC Friedman list of JS calls and misc. (1984). > LC Friedman's /JS's office telephone book. 	044--
00-00-84	ms	Nobel	JS drafts of his Nobel nomination by Roger Guillemin.	045--
00-00-00	book	MU	11 bound and 5 unbound computer printouts of Man Unfolding.	046--
00-00-00	finance	personal	Misc. correspondence with Al Boss, honoraria, consultant fees, bank statements, expense vouchers, etc.	047--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

88

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	SIBS	misc	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> > 3/7/93 carbon copies (2) of memo to 3 trustees re information for fundraising. > c. 1970, blue folder: progress report No. 1 on proposed modification for cold rooms. > 1970, blue folder: memos re cold/warm rooms. > 6/26/63 carbons (2) of JS memo to George Conn re objectives of Basil O'Connor's visit to SIBS. > 6/65 list of SIBS Advisory Council. > 5/21/70 memo Joe Slater to SIBS staff: he remains president, de Hoffmann elected chancellor. > Two memos 8/5 and 8/7/70 from Frank Rose to Trustees re National Foundation's sudden discontinuance of general operations grant. > Folder: Richard Greenig. Re Greenig v. SIBS. > Misc. internal memos, correspondence re the facilities, preprints, grants info, and other--none generated by JS. 	048--
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Brochure, white with three black vertical panels on cover, "The Salk Institute for Biological Studies - Participation Opportunities." 2 copies.	048-001
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Brochure "The Salk Institute for Biological Studies," comb bound, cover black-and-white photo of early scale model (trees filling courtyard): on second page are quotes from New Scientist and A. Weinberg.	048-002
05-00-68	SIBS	planning	Stapled 4-volume set "Program of Action. A Report to the Trustees of The Salk Institute," 5/68: I. Program, II. Organization and Operations, III. Facilities, IV. Finances and Fund Raising.	048-003
06-00-68	SIBS	planning	Stapled "Program of Action: As Approved by the Trustees of The Salk Institute," 6/68.	048-004
00-00-69	SIBS	publ	Softcover book, mustard color, "The Salk Institute: 1968-1969. Current and Projected Activities."	048-005
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Brochure "Cancer at The Salk Institute," white cover showing partial molecule model.	048-006
00-00-00	SIBS	cancer	Comb-bound "Cancer Research at The Salk Institute," 9/72. Tagged "Not for Publication." 2 copies (1 is missing section 1). 1 copy, undated, in report cover.	048-007
00-00-72	SIBS	misc	"Basic Background on Scientific Research at The Salk Institute," in yellow report cover. Not dated, but two sections contains dates 6/72 and 8/72.	048-008

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

89

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
09-00-89	SIBS	clipping	Folder: Rebirth of The Salk Institute - San Diego Magazine 8/89. Contains 1 original reprint with note "Originals to make copies. Don't give away. There are no more copies in the Institute!"	048-009
10-00-92	SIBS	clipping	Original reprints "Stalking the Mysterious Gene: The Salk Institute's Bioethics Programs represents a forum for exploring the social, ethical, and legal issues raised by contemporary biological research," by Virginia Butterfield, San Diego Magazine, 10/92. 6 copies.	048-010
01-27-66	SIBS	clipping	Original reprint, "Salk Institute: Provocative setting for an endless search," Engineering News-Record, 1/27/66. 3 copies.	048-011
05-00-66	SIBS	clipping	Magazine Friends, 5/66, contains article "A New Center Dedicated to Man's Well-Being--The Salk Institute." 2 copies.	048-012
10-00-91	SIBS	clipping	The Atlantic, 10/91, contains article "Louis Kahn's High Aesthetic Calling," by Ellen Posner.	048-013
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Brochure "The Salk Institute for Biological Studies," white cover, no date: back of title page is quote by Warren Weaver, "I have never in my life . . ."	048-014
00-00-63	SIBS	Trustees	Appears to be partial report to Board.	048-015
03-29-63	SIBS	bldg	Copy of letter Fever-Dorland & Associates re SIBS hot water system.	048-016
00-00-68	SIBS	Fellows	Draft minutes of Annual Fellows Meeting, 2/11-12/68.	048-017
22-21-68	SIBS	Cancer Ctr	Draft Proposal for the Establishment of a Cancer Research Center at The Salk Institute.	048-018
02-10-72	SIBS	bylaws	Bylaws. 2 copies	048-019
03-07-62	SIBS	bylaws	Bylaws. 5 copies	048-020
02-12-70	SIBS	bylaws	Bylaws.	048-021
05-20-70	SIBS	bylaws	Bylaws.	048-022
12-12-65	SIBS	bylaws	Bylaws, printed booklets, 3 copies.	048-023

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

90

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-67	SIBS	bylaws	Printed booklets of Amended Articles of Incorporation filed 2/27/61, 12/15/61, 3/6/67. 11 copies.	048-024
09-11-67	SIBS	misc	Red binder: Terms of Reference for Institute Presidential Function, Confidential LC Friedman Copy #33.	048-025
07-15-62	SIBS	bldg	Black binder: The Salk Institute for Biological Studies Progress Photographs. Ground prep and early construction photos dated 7/15/62-2/16/63. cr: SIBS/photos	048-026
07-23-63	SIBS	misc	"Review of Bids. Salk Institute for Biological Studies," by Union Insurance Consultants, re health insurance. 2 copies.	048-027
07-15-62	SIBS	bldg	"Manual of Policy and Procedure for Administering the Health Research Facilities Construction Program," by US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.	048-028
00-00-71	SIBS	Trustees	"Proposals for Consideration for Augmented and Stable Funding of The Salk Institute," by Jonas Salk for 1971 Annual Meeting of Board of Trustees.	048-029
00-00-87	SIBS	misc	Corresp re SIBS patent policy. Undated 2 pages re presidential search committee, with recommendation that William McGill serve as chairman and also be elected as president pro tem.	048-030
00-00-87	SIBS	funding	Folder: Confidential--Erbamont Farmitalia. Re EF's proposal to associate with SIBS.	048-031
00-00-00	SIBS	clipping	Japanese magazine Architecture and Urbanism 3(11) [year?] is devoted to Louis Kahn; pp 79-88 are on SIBS.	048-032
03-29-54	clipping	polio	Photocopies (2) of Time with JS on cover and article re polio research.	048-033
02-00-70	presentation	philosophy	JS's presentation (pp 32-33) and panel remarks (pp 48-54) appear in this original reprint of American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics' President's Forum on Science Technology and the Quality of Life, from journal Astronautics & Aeronautics 2/70.	048-034
00-00-67	publ: lay	philosophy	"Biology in the Future," Probe '67: 59-62, 1967. A reprinting of JS Reprint 87, presented at Centennial Celebration of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 4/61. The complete Probe '67 issue is here.	048-035

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

91

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
06-01-90	graphics	philosophy	Graphic titled "Matrix of Fundamental Evolutionary Relationships." Photo code JSFIG66.ILL.	048-036
00-00-67	SIBS	planning	Materials in report covers, binders, or comb-binding: > SIBS Planning Exercises (in 4 report covers): Misc., Groups 1-7. > Cancer Council Minutes (1970-71), Proposals (1971). > SIBS Steering Committee 1968. > Proposal to Investigate Growth Regulation of Normal and Transformed Cells, etc., E. Lennox, Scientific Coordinator, 7/1/71. > Minutes Fellows' Meetings: 1966, 1967 (includes some handwritten notations by JS), 1968-69 Operating Committee (includes some handwritten notations by JS), 1970 (includes some handwritten notations by JS). > Reproductive Biology Council (1971). > Neurobiology Program (1970). > Facilities Committee & Subcommittee (1970). > Safety Committee/Biohazards Committee (1969). > Institute Affairs Committee Minutes/Academic Senate (1970). > Laboratory Research Animal Facility, National Cancer Institute Proposal, 2/1/72.	049--
00-00-68	office	misc	Comb-bound collection of to-do lists labeled "Calendar (J. Salk)," Apr-Nov 1968.	049-001
00-00-67	SIBS	planning	Comb-bound book "J.S. Academic Plans and Purposes," contains: > Terms of Reference for Institute Presidential Function. A. Essential Conditions to Ensure the Balanced Development and Vitality of The Salk Institute During the Next Four Years, Draft 9/11/67. 2 copies. > SIBS financial report 6/30/67. > Plan of The Salk Institute, 8/67. > The Salk Institute Academic Purposes and Plans, draft 4/17/67, modified by W Weaver and JS. Also draft 4/17/67 hand-edited by JS; 4/14/67 letter and revisions by J. Bronowski; and Implementation of Academic Plan: Notes by JS after discussion with RD on 7/31/67.	049-002
07-08-75	audio	polio	Set of 2 audiocassettes of FDA Panel Review of Viral Vaccines, 7/8-9/75, re KPV, which includes JS. cr: presentation/polio	050-001
04-11-81	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette of Tarrytown Conference. cr: presentation/philosophy	050-002

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

92

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
10-17-81	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette Intra-Science Foundation's Pasteur Award to JS. cr: presentation/philosophy, award/science	050-003
10-29-81	audio	WPHV	Audiocassette of JS's presentation at National Town Meeting. cr: presentation/WPHV	050-004
03-14-83	audio	polio	Audiocassette of Washington, DC, meeting: LPV overall strategies by Dr. Sabin, KPV overall strategies by JS, conclusions and recommendations by Dr. Robbins. cr: presentation/polio	050-005
05-05-84	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette of State University of New York/AB Medical Spring Clinical Day on which JS speaks. cr: presentation/philosophy	050-006
00-00-84	audio	science	Audiocassette of JS address "Long-range View of Biotech," for Congressional Clearinghouse of the Future (USIA Voice of America label). cr: presentation/science	050-007
01-15-85	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette of JS address to Young President's Organization. cr: presentation/philosophy	050-008
01-30-85	audio	science	Audiocassette of JS meeting with Roger Guillemin's group. cr: presentation/science	050-009
03-27-86	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette of Nucleation Workshop at SIBS, 3/27-31/86. [JS on tape?] Set of 6 tapes. cr: presentation/philosophy	050-010
00-00-00	audio	philosophy	Set of 3 audiocassettes labeled "School Meeting, May 16-17. cr: presentation/philosophy	050-011
00-00-73	audio	cancer	Audiocassette of JS presentation at National Conference on Cancer of the Colon and Rectum, American Cancer Society, San Diego [date?]. Recording distributed as Internal Medicine 20(3), 2/7/73, by Audio-Digest Foundation. cr: presentation/cancer	050-012
01-00-81	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette labeled "American Focus--Dr. Jonas Salk." cr: presentation/philosophy	050-013
12-07-81	audio	AIDS	Set of 3 audiocassettes of meeting among JS, Joan Abrahamson, Sandy Levine, Brian Henderson [?]. cr: meeting/AIDS	050-014

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

93

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
10-28-89	audio	AIDS	Set of 2 audiocassettes of JS and others in Sessions X and XI on 10/28 of meeting Cent Gardes, Paris, 10-25-29, 1989. cr: meeting/AIDS	050-015
12-09-92	audio	AIDS	Audiocassette of Cent Gardes 1992 meeting. cr: meeting/AIDS	050-016
07-07-86	audio	philosophy	Set of 4 audiocassettes of Jefferson Institute-sponsored meeting of MacArthur Foundation Fellows, hosted by JS at The Salk Institute. [Tape Side 3-4 is missing.] cr: meeting/philosophy	050-017
00-00-00	audio	philosophy	Set of 2 audiocassettes labeled Tapes 9 & 10 - Jonas Salk, 967, copyright by On-Site Taping Services, 1983. [First and last few minutes reviewed at cataloging: JS is introduced at this unspecified, undated meeting and appears to speak extemporaneously.] cr: presentation/philosophy	050-018
05-21-70	audio	philosophy	Set of 2 audiotapes of Lasker lectures by Drs. Neal, Harris, Motulsky. cr: misc/philosophy	050-019
02-09-67	audio	philosophy	Set of 6 audiotapes of Development of Behavior Colloquium. [Was JS there? His name not listed on tapes.] cr: misc/philosophy	050-020
00-00-79	audio	philosophy	Set of 3 audiocassettes: JS with James Danielli on 2/26/79, 3/1/79, 3/5/79. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-021
04-13-80	audio	philosophy	Set of 2 audiocassettes: JS with Ruth Anshen. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-022
00-00-83	audio	philosophy	Set of 10 audiocassettes: JS with Bruce West, 10/4/83 (2), 11/3/83, 4/16/84 (2), 1/4/85 (3), 4/9/87, 8/17/87. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-023
07-15-84	audio	philosophy	Set of 3 audiocassettes: JS with Karin Singh, et al. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-024
07-27-85	audio	philosophy	Set of 3 audiocassettes: JS with Badi Foster, Ken Hope, Joan Abrahamson, 7/27-28/85. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-025
09-04-85	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette: JS with Steve Alex. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-026

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

94

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
10-14-86	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette: JS with Michael Johnstone. cr: interview/philosophy	050-027
11-24-86	audio	philosophy	Set of 2 audiocassettes: JS with David Bohm, Bruce West cr: conversations/philosophy	050-028
01-10-87	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette: JS with Renee Weber. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-029
00-00-00	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette: JS with Helen Wesley. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-030
01-10-87	audio	philosophy	Set of 5 audiocassettes: Jefferson Institute meeting 1/10-12/87.	050-031
10-09-82	audio	philosophy	Set of 4 audiocassettes: JS with Jagdish Mehra. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-032
03-22-85	audio	philosophy	Set of 2 audiocassettes: JS with Toulmin, Bruce West. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-033
07-07-85	audio	philosophy	Set of 4 audiocassettes: JS, Joan Abrahamson, Bob Aldrich, Brown, Lunce, Nouran, Françoise Gilot, Bruce West, Jonathan Aaronson, Maurizio Zanetti. cr: meeting/philosophy	050-034
11-03-85	audio	philosophy	Set of 2 audiocassettes: JS with Bruce West, Ted Melnuchek, Joan Abrahamson. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-035
12-30-85	audio	philosophy	Set of 2 audiocassettes: JS with Bruce West, Joan Abrahamson. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-036
03-11-86	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette: JS with Yehudi Menuhin. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-037
04-28-86	audio	philosophy	Set of 4 audiocassettes: JS with Eugene Roberts, Dr. Battro, Bruce West, Joan Abrahamson. cr: meeting/philosophy	050-038
09-13-86	audio	AIDS	Set of 4 audiocassettes: JS with Bob Gallo. cr: conversation/AIDS	050-039
04-01-85	audio	philosophy	Set of 3 audiocassettes: JS with Shanker, Joan Abrahamson, Bruce West. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-040

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

95

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
08-06-85	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette: JS with Pandia. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-041
10-27-87	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette: JS with Bruce West, Joan Abrahamson. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-042
08-28-00	audio	philosophy	Set of 2 audiocassettes: JS with Robert Root-Bernstein, Bruce West, Joan Abrahamson. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-043
00-00-00	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette: JS with Paula Tallal, Bruce West, Joan Abrahamson. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-044
00-00-00	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette: JS with Lon and Larry. cr: conversation/philosophy	050-045
11-04-00	audio	philosophy	Set of 2 audiocassettes labeled sides 3-6. JS with a group of others. cr: meeting/philosophy	050-046
06-03-89	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette: JS at "Architecture & Institute," Tasende Gallery 10th Anniversary meeting at SIBS. cr: meeting/philosophy	050-047
03-11-85	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette: JS interviewed at Brown University. cr: interview/philosophy	050-048
00-00-00	audio	misc	Box containing 37 misc. audiocassettes sent to JS.	050-049
00-00-00	misc	personal	Brass 4x6 note paper holder with paper. Also misc business cards received.	051--
00-00-00	notations	misc	First 4 pages of 1951 calendar book used by JS to write to-do lists.	051--
00-00-00	SIBS	staff	SIBS telephone directories for 1965 and 1984 (1 each).	051--
00-00-75	notations	influenza	Tan binder: JS handwritten tables re flu vaccine, notations re Fellows, handwritten and typed draft reports to Trustees. cr: SIBS/Fellows, SIBS/Trustees	051-001
07-19-83	presentation	polio	White binder: transcription of first draft of lecture in Buenos Aires, Argentina.	051-002
00-00-60	notations	polio	Handwritten notations re lab matters and meetings dated 8/23/60 through 1/30/61.	051-003

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

96

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	Red binder: JS "poetry" drafts on meaning, creativity, perception.	051-004
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	Tan binder: Tree of Life. Draft chapters for a book.	051-005
08-13-73	ms	philosophy	Blue binder labeled "Essay Material": typed and hand-edited material from 8/13-15/73.	051-006
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	Folder: > May be Daily Notes from April 5, 7, 8 & 12, 1970 arranged 4 columns to a page. > JS poem "To Be Satisfied," 9/20/72. > Untitled 7-page JS poem, 9/19/72. > Pages clipped together contains Reminders from 10/31-11/1/78, typed Daily Notes of 10/13/78, transcribed notes from March 6, 11, 12, 25 & 26/78 re myelin basic protein studies. > Typed quote from WV Quine. > Pages 6-8 of draft letter to [O'Connor?] re people and foundations re very early formation of SIBS. cr: corresp/O'Connor	051-007
00-00-59	notations	SIBS	Folder: > Carbon copy of statement by Charles A. Beard. > Small spiral notebook contains JS handwritten notations re SIBS, 12/10/59-1/60. > 3 pages of notations re myelin basic protein studies. > 2 small notepads of misc. notations. > Group of stenopad pages stapled contains JS handwritten notations during SIBS formation; some carry spring 1960 dates; draft of what may be a press release re agreement between City of San Diego, UCSD and proposed institute re land and upcoming Proposition E. > Gregg stenopad contains notations re SIBS formation, including list of possible names for the new institute; a draft statement of purpose, a draft letter from B O'Connor to JS pledging National Foundation support for new institute, and draft of JS's reply. Date of 6/24/59 found in middle of pad. > Wyring Line stenopad contains 1960 notations re SIBS formation.	051-008
05-29-56	notations	misc	Folder: Long Range Plans. 1 page list of "Thought on Paran's seminar on 29 May '56."	051-009

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

97

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-56	notations	lab	Folder: Note. Handwritten notations 9/15/56 re herpes specimens and work plan, 9/15/56 re polio vaccine from heart cells, 9/16/56 re heart cell studies, 9/17 general, 11/19 lab work planning, 11/22 general plans. 2 typed pages "Future Plans," 11/12/56. 4 typed pages 11/27/56 is to-do list covering lab and personal matters.	051-010
00-00-57	notations	lab	Folder: Current Lab Notes. [Materials dated 1957-1958] > Misc. notations re lab matters. > Data from Don Wegemer. > Typed list 12/12/57 appears to be transcribed to-do list re lab.	051-011
00-00-00	Daily Notes	McCormick	Copies of Daily Notes 1976-77 re "Meaning, " excerpted by Mona McCormick. List of books on "meaning."	051-012
00-00-59	meeting	misc	Folder: Travel '59: Europe-Israel. 6/26/59 JS letter to A. Keynan (enjoyed visit to Israel, introduces Belle Granich); travel itineraries and info. cr: corresp/misc	051-013
00-00-59	notations	polio	Folder: JS Notes (Misc.). Contains JS handwritten notes 1959-60: > 1962 notes against LPV introduction in US. > 1-page draft of a manuscript or presentation re germplasm, somatoplasm and the enhancement of man's creative urges. > 11/20/60 notes re University of Pittsburgh facilities. > 12/20/60 National Foundation report and grant request notes. > Many notes on formation of institute. > cr: ms/philosophy, notations/U Pgh, notations/NF, notations/SIBS	051-014
09-19-86	meeting	MacA Fdn	List "Participants in the Workshop on Research Issues in Interactive Video Communications between the US and the USSR, 8/19-20/86" includes JS.*	051-015
00-00-86	meeting	CSC	Documents for Jefferson Institute-sponsored meetings re the Center for the Study of Creativity: > Suggested agenda for 7/6-8/86 meeting. > Suggested agenda for 11/4-5/86 meeting. > 11/15/86 J Abrahamson memo re 1/11-12/87 meeting.	051-016
00-00-00	award	polio	JS handwritten 3-page draft entitled "Therapeutic Soc" appears to be a presentation for the first Oscar B. Hunter Award of the American Therapeutic Society.	051-017

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

98

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	award	polio	JS handwritten 2-page draft of statement to be read on occasion of his being "elected to membership among the alumni of the University of Pgh." Seems also to be related to the passing of Dr. Fitzgerald.	051-018
00-00-00	ms	polio	4 pages found together: 1 typed carbon copy of page 6A edited by JS and someone else; on yellow paper, 2 typed pages and 1 handwritten page. All deal with the postponement of mass polio immunization program, the Cutter incident, and JS personally reassuring the public.	051-019
00-00-00	notations	polio	Several JS handwritten notations: several 3x5 paper re polio; envelope with a sketched graph; envelope with notes re T.P., chancellor, medical school; 3 pages re papers for publication; 1-page table re Lilly polio vaccine; 1-page draft letter or statement that speaks of Dr. Scheele's draft report to Secretary Hobby and the Technical Advisory Committee, Public Health Service (PHS) steps to solve vaccine production and testing problems, and the reorganization of the PHS.	051-020
00-00-00	publ: sci	polio	Group of reprints by Darrell Salk, some of which are coauthored with JS.	051-021
02-08-63	SIBS	clipping	6 copies of Life magazine issue with article re JS and SIBS, pp 78-90.	051-022
00-00-48	presentation	influenza	Set of typed index cards, top card titled "Incidence of Common Respiratory Disease and Influenza in 1942-47." [Notes for a presentation?]	052--
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	Books and journals containing articles by JS (original sources of JS Reprints 23, 28, 34, 36, 53, 56, 77, 105, 106 and 118).	052--
00-00-00	publ: sci	misc	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> > "The New Era in Medical Research," survey by Douglas Williams Associates lists JS as an interviewee. 3 copies. > Misc. bound journals from JS lab library: AJPH 35(1-2), 1945; J Exp Med 96, 1952. Some misc. reprints by others. > Blank lined index cards and dividers. Index card file of Information Exchange Group publications. Journal subscriptions card file. JS handwritten card file of literature references. > Reprint request postcards (3) from Virus Research Lab at University of Pittsburgh. 	052--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

99

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	award	misc	<p>> From JS's SIBS Study: misc. notations/lists on scratchpad paper and index cards; handwritten letter to Frank re meeting prior JS's return to Paris; 11/1/77 receipts from purchases in New Delhi, India; misc. business cards; glass desk accessory dish, 2 woven-wood file baskets; Grumbacher sketch book inscribed by Peter and Ellen, 10/28/76; 3 blank books; box of microscope lenses [from microscope lamp?]; 1 large and 1 small glass media bottle.</p> <p>> From Temporary Building storage: sign in wood frame "Salk Hall, Men's Dormitory, University of Pittsburgh" with LC Friedman notation on back "T. S. Danowski, Sept. 1960"; round medal Samuel S. Fels Research a Spiritual Activity of the Universe" awarded to JS in 1958; medal in black presentation box "Distinguished Service Award, The Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania," with personal engraving on back, awarded 10/23/56; framed group photo of Peter, Darrell, Jonathan; 2 wallets; Gimbel Brothers charge card; sterling notepad holder with JS initials; JS's school chemistry workbook, 1932-33; 20 cc influenza A & B virus vaccine for investigational use only; small metal box in paper wrapper containing typhoid [?] tablets; European hotel stationery; CCNY Sigma Alpha charm in plastic box; 2 Pope Pius XII charm coins; 2 keys to Old Municipal Hospital; 1 telephone stand key. cr: misc/personal</p>	053--
00-00-00	misc	family	<p>For the most part, the following were received at JS's offices for distribution to his sons:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > 3 videotape copies of 7/5/95 JS memorial. > 3 videotape copies of 7/9/95 JS memorial. > 3 copies of article by Ion and Munnecke, "Global link can spark 'epidemic' of health." > Neil Morgan 11/14/95 column re dedication of SIBS East Building. > AIArchitect 2, 9/95 issue has "Dr. Jonas Salk, 1914-1995: A Tribute" by Norman Koonce of the American Architectural Foundation. > 3 copies of Alumnus, Fall 1995 issue, have tribute to JS. > 3 folders: Vaccination Issues: Jonas Salk and Others, 1972-1986. 	054--
00-00-00	graphics	AIDS	Large envelope of JS's AIDS-related graphics and slides.	055--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

100

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	Black vinyl binder of some of JS's reprints. Black spring binder of JS Reprints 70-113. Envelope of JS Reprints 114-140. Miscellaneous JS reprints.	055--
01-00-75	report	MS	Black hardcover-bound JS report to the National Multiple Sclerosis Society re Grant #RG 960-A-5.	055--
00-00-00	ms	WPHV	Drafts.	056--
00-00-70	clipping	personal	5 envelopes of clippings re JS-FGS marriage, and Al Kildow's notes re handling the press.	057--
00-00-00	graphics	polio	2 card file boxes containing photos and negatives of JS's original figures for his publications. cr: graphics/influenza	057--
05-03-90	misc	IRC	Lucite plaque commemorating stock offering.	057--
01-19-95	presentation	Merieux	Letter 1/17/95 P Stoeckel to JS suggesting points for JS's message for occasion to honor Charles Merieux. JS's 1/19/95 "An Homage to Charles Merieux."	058-001
04-12-95	graphics	philosophy	Folder: Masters for Slides--April 12, 1995 - March of Dimes at Ann Arbor. Contains a few slides, several overheads and hard copies, as well as magazine Michigan Alumnus, Mar/Apr 1995, with article (pp 22-28) re JS, polio vaccine development, and JS's upcoming visit. Also commemorative pamphlet "40th Anniversary Celebration Salk Polio Vaccine," in which 2 slide holder pages (27 slides) have been inserted. cr: presentation/philosophy	058-002
04-12-95	presentation	philosophy	Folder: Masters for Slides--April 12, 1995 - March of Dimes at Ann Arbor. Contains a few slides, several overheads and hard copies, as well as magazine Michigan Alumnus, Mar/Apr 1995, with article (pp 22-28) re JS, polio vaccine development, and JS's upcoming visit. Also commemorative pamphlet "40th Anniversary Celebration Salk Polio Vaccine," in which 2 slide holder pages (27 slides) have been inserted. cr: graphics/philosophy	058-002
04-12-95	presentation	philosophy	Folder: April 10-12 Ann Arbor. Contains photocopy of handwritten draft presentation and typed copy of same, as well as correspondence regarding the event.	058-003

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

101

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
06-03-95	presentation	philosophy	Folder: Vancouver/Seattle contains 2 drafts of JS presentation, "Implications for Children of Science for Human Use," as chairman of Science & Technology Plenary Session of Child Health 2000, Vancouver, British Columbia, 5/30-6/3/95. Also found near this folder is a Canadian Pacific Hotels & Resorts envelope containing slides re HIV theory and studies. cr: graphics/AIDS	058-004
03-14-95	ms	vaccinology	Three edited "draft 1" of "Add to Scott Layne article."	058-005
03-20-95	presentation	vaccinology	Two edited "draft 3" of JS presentation as chairman of Overview session of Cambridge Healthtech Institute's 3rd Annual Vaccines: New Technologies & Applications, Alexandria, VA.	058-006
12-27-94	ms	philosophy	Handwritten and typed draft of JS's foreword for Carl Rogers' book.	058-007
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Ms "Long-term follow up of the safety and immunogenicity of an inactivated gp120 depleted HIV-1 antigen in incomplete Freund's adjuvant in HIV-1 seropositive patients," sent to JS by [?] and edited by JS.	058-008
09-28-93	presentation	AIDS	Folder: Take to San Francisco. Contains draft 2 (9/28/93) of "Text for San Francisco" and travel itinerary.	058-009
04-20-95	corresp	AIDS	Edited draft response to L Deyton of NIH re JS's thoughts on direction of AIDS research.	058-010
04-07-95	presentation	philosophy	JS 3/1/95 drafts 2-4 of program blurb for his presentation "Millennium of the Mind--Success Reconsidered" at Technologies for the 21st Century Roundtable in Multimedia, 6th Roundtable in Multimedia "Success Reconsidered: The Net of It," Marina del Rey, CA, 4/5-7/95.	058-011
04-05-95	ms	bio	Letter from Hedy Campbell asking if revised chapter profiling JS is acceptable. Text is hand-edited by JS.	058-012
06-15-94	publ: lay	philosophy	"A Way to Approach Problems . . . and Solve Problems," Bottom Line 15(12): 11, 6/15/94.	058-013
00-00-95	publ: lay	philosophy	By JS: "Virulent poverty blights this epoch; treat it as though it is a disease, urges father of polio vaccine," The World Paper xvii(1): 8-9, 1/95. 2 copies of issue.	058-014

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

102

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
10-31-94	conversation	philosophy	Printed booklet: The Human Use of Science by Frederick Seitz, West Coast Roundtable on Science & Public Policy, held at The Salk Institute. Q&A shows questions answered by Seitz and JS. 2 copies.	058-015
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Items found together: memo M Gersten to JS with "latest draft of the chapter" entitled "Immunization against AIDS: altering the virus-host relationship" by JS and Gersten [did this become JS Reprint 143?]; 2 copies of manuscript "On the pathogenesis of AIDS and the implications for control through immune intervention" by JS and Gersten.	058-016
07-24-84	corresp	bio	JS letter to Jagdish Mehra re biographical project--JS discusses his work and thinking from 1939. cr: corresp/Mehra	058-017
00-00-00	book	SOTW	Computer printout copy, three-hole punched.	058-018
05-15-66	presentation	philosophy	"Biology and Human Life," San Diego Open Forum.	058-019
03-00-62	presentation	philosophy	"Man--The Trustee of Evolution," presented at meeting of National Foundation-March of Dimes Volunteers planning Salk Institute Building Fund Campaign. This copy sent to press by National Foundation public relations office. cr: presentation/NF, presentation/SIBS	058-020
05-15-62	presentation	philosophy	"From Molecules to Man," presented at National Press Club, Washington, DC.	058-021
00-00-00	presentation	philosophy	Remarks to Rotary Club, San Diego, CA. Carbon copy (without title page) and photocopy.	058-022
11-16-61	presentation	philosophy	"The Humanities from the Viewpoint of a Biologist," presented at Alpha Omega Alpha Lecture, University of Minnesota. Carbon copy and photocopy.	058-023
07-17-61	publ: lay	philosophy	"Man's War Against Disease," for publication in the 175th anniversary edition of the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette. Carbon copy and photocopy.	058-024
00-00-58	publ: lay	philosophy	Untitled manuscript from The Meaning of Freedom, compiled by Freedom Fund, Inc. Carbon copy and photocopy.	058-025

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

103

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
04-22-55	award	polio	JS response to the President on receipt of the Presidential Citation, Washington, DC. Carbon copy and photocopy. cr: presentation/philosophy	058-026
01-26-56	award	polio	JS response on receipt of Medal of Congress, Washington, DC. Carbon copy and photocopy. cr: presentation/philosophy	058-027
12-08-59	award	polio	JS response on receipt of Honorary Fellowship from The Weizmann Institute, New York, NY. Carbon copy. cr: presentation/philosophy	058-028
12-15-59	award	polio	JS response on receipt of Gold Medal from National Institute of Social Sciences. Carbon copy and photocopy. cr: presentation/philosophy	058-029
06-01-62	presentation	SIBS	JS presentation at dedication of SIBS land. Carbon copy and photocopy.	058-030
11-15-56	award	polio	JS response on receipt of Lasker Award, Atlantic City, NJ. Carbon copy and photocopy. cr: presentation/philosophy	058-031
10-24-54	presentation	philosophy	JS's dedication address at North Allegheny Junior-Senior High School. 2 photocopies.	058-032
01-03-58	presentation	philosophy	JS's response to "What are the questions of the future?" Georgia Warm Springs Foundation. 2 photocopies.	058-033
05-15-62	presentation	philosophy	"Securing the Future of Man," for B'nai B'rith Triennial Convention, Washington, DC. Carbon copy.	058-034
01-19-62	presentation	philosophy	"Chance, Choice, Change, Challenge," for Executives' Club of Chicago, Chicago, IL. Original typed manuscript and photocopy of carbon.	058-035
10-14-75	presentation	polio	Red folder contains photocopy master of draft presentation "Vaccination Against Poliomyelitis-- Evaluation and Perspectives After 20 Years," for Second International Symposium on Pediatric Infectology, Mexico City, Mexico.	058-036
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	Original typed manuscripts entitled Chapter VII and VIII.	058-037
02-00-72	report	grant	JS's "Report to The National Foundation Grant #CRBS-213 for Year Ending 31 December 1971."	058-038

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

104

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-72	ms	SOTW	Folder of handwritten and typed chapter drafts	058-039
03-31-77	presentation	Senate	Page 1 only of JS's testimony before U.S. Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, Subcommittee on Health and Scientific Research.	058-040
12-01-62	presentation	philosophy	"The Impact of Science and Technology on Democracy," notes for meeting Prospects for Democracy 1963-1973, The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Santa Barbara, CA. Original typed text and photocopy; correspondence attached.	058-041
09-28-53	presentation	research	"Medical Research in Pittsburgh," for Allegheny Conference on Community Development, Pittsburgh, PA.	058-042
11-21-58	presentation	philosophy	"Analogies Between Immunologic and Psychologic Phenomena," for Council on Mental Health, American Medical Association, Chicago, IL.	058-043
05-10-59	presentation	philosophy	"Man in Evolution," presented at Hebrew University, Jerusalem.	058-044
10-06-60	presentation	research	JS presentation to National Foundation Volunteers meeting, Chicago, IL.	058-045
04-08-61	presentation	philosophy	"Biology in the Future," for Panel on Future in the Life Sciences, Massachusetts Institute of Technology Centennial Celebration, Cambridge, MA. This copy is copied from Perspectives in Biology and Medicine: 423-431, Summer 1962.	058-046
06-26-61	presentation	philosophy	"Education--For What?" presented at National Education Association Annual Convention, Atlantic City, NJ.	058-047
11-20-61	presentation	philosophy	"Purpose in Higher Education," for Education Congress, Harrisburg, PA.	058-048
12-14-61	presentation	philosophy	"Man's Biological Potential," for Maryland Psychiatric Society, Seton Psychiatric Institute, Baltimore, MD.	058-049
06-24-62	presentation	philosophy	JS remarks at International Design Conference, Aspen, CO, 6/24-30/62.	058-050
02-11-63	presentation	philosophy	"Awareness of Order," for Seventh Annual Science Youth Day, Thomas Alva Edison Foundation, Los Angeles, CA.	058-051

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

105

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
06-05-64	presentation	philosophy	"Commitment--An Opportunity, Not a Burden," commencement address, La Jolla Country Day School, La Jolla, CA.	058-052
06-30-64	presentation	philosophy	"Biology and Man," for 44th Annual Convention, Civitan International, San Diego, CA.	058-053
11-05-64	presentation	philosophy	Address at Conference of National Organizations, Miami, FL.	058-054
01-27-65	presentation	philosophy	Address at "Science and People" lecture series, Women's Association for SIBS.	058-055
03-31-65	presentation	philosophy	"What We Are Trying To Do," National Field Staff Conference, The National Foundation, San Diego, CA.	058-056
04-12-65	presentation	polio	JS statement for Tenth Anniversary of the Francis Report on the Effectiveness of Vaccination Against Poliomyelitis.	058-057
12-06-66	presentation	O'Connor	Remarks for 75th Birthday Celebration of Basil O'Connor. Also hardcover book "A Tribute to Basil O'Connor for His 75th Birthday, January 8, 1967," which includes JS's remarks.	058-058
11-15-68	presentation	philosophy	"Responsibility--A Biological Necessity," 22nd Annual Meeting, National Conference of Editorial Writers, San Diego, CA.	058-059
05-09-69	award	philosophy	"Narcissism and Responsibility," Duncan Lecture (upon receipt of The Mellon Institute Award), Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh, PA. Introduction only. cr: presentation/philosophy	058-060
11-14-70	presentation	philosophy	"The Scheme of Things," for The Thomas Jefferson High School Award Convocation, Charlotte, NC. JS hand-edited this copy as a draft for presentation to Ferris State College.	058-061
10-00-87	publ: sci	polio	Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal issue contains JS Reprint 140.	058-062

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

106

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
09-00-85	publ: lay	philosophy	"Ancient Humans in Tomorrow's Electronic World," magazine-format private publication, is follow-up to Symposium on "Ancient Humans in Tomorrow's Electronic World," Aspen Institute, Queenstown, MD. Contains JS's presentation "An Evolutionary Approach to World Problems" (pp 49-53) which is based on JS Reprint 125.	058-063
09-00-84	publ: lay	philosophy	Technological Forecasting & Social Change 26(2), 9/84, contains "Merging Intuition and Reason "(pp 167-170), excerpted from AOR.	058-064
01-00-87	publ: sci	vaccinology	Immunology Today 8(1), 1/87, contains JS Reprint 134.	058-065
05-00-84	publ: sci	polio	Reviews of Infectious Diseases 6(suppl. 2), 1984, contains JS Reprint 123. 2 copies of this issue.	058-066
03-11-85	publ: lay	philosophy	Cost vs. Care: America's Health Care Dilemma, magazine-format private publication, is a transcript of a conference, contains JS presentation "Health and Lifestyle" (pp 18-23), which is same title as JS Reprint 129.	058-067
12-00-82	publ: sci	vaccinology	Behring Institute Mitteilungen 71, 1982, contains JS Reprint 117.	058-068
06-08-82	publ: sci	vaccinology	Scandinavian Journal of Infectious Diseases, Supplement 36, 1982, contains JS Reprint 116.	058-069
06-00-74	clipping	interview	PSA California Magazine 9(6), 6/74, contains article "The Imagemakers," which contains very brief interview and very large photo of JS (pp 64-65).	058-070
01-00-83	publ: sci	polio	A Saude no Brasil 1(1), 1-3/83, contains JS Reprint 119.	058-071
06-11-84	publ: lay	polio	Newsweek CII(24), 6/11/84, contains JS Letter to Editor (pp 7-9C).	058-072
04-00-83	clipping	interview	Science Challenge 5(8), 4/83, contains JS interview (pp 3-9). 4 copies.	058-073
03-04-77	publ: sci	polio	Science 195(4281), 3/4/77, contains JS Reprint 97.	058-074
12-07-81	clipping	interview	U.S. News & World Report XCI(23), 2/7/81, contains JS interview (p 72). 7 copies.	058-075

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

107

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
08-00-82	clipping	interview	PSA Magazine 17(8), 8/82, contains JS interview (pp 74-81). 2 copies.	058-076
06-00-79	SIBS	clipping	The City College Alumnus 74(5), 6/79, contains article re SIBS and JS (pp 4-9), item re JS's address to annual AA meeting, 5/9/79 (p 21), JS is on cover photo, and a copy of cover photo is attached.	058-077
12-18-77	clipping	philosophy	"We are entering Epoch B," by T. Vittachi re JS's writings, in The Sunday Times 12/18/77, p 14. Original clipping and photocopy.	058-078
07-00-86	publ: sci	polio	International Pediatrics 1(3), 7-9/86, contains JS Reprint 135.	058-079
04-21-75	clipping	interview	Pierre Desgraupes interviews JS in Le Point 135: 160-173. Article only, not complete magazine.	058-080
03-00-75	clipping	interview	Skeptic, No. 6, 3-4/75, contains JS interview (pp 50-52).	058-081
00-00-75	presentation	philosophy	Booklet "Emerging Moral Dimensions in Society: Implications for Schooling" contains lectures from the symposium sponsored by The Danforth Foundation and Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development. JS's "Educators: Trustees of Evolution" is on pp 11-22.	058-082
12-15-81	clipping	interview	North County Express 1(9), 12/15-31/81, contains interview (pp 6-8) with JS and Jonathan Salk re WPHV. 4 copies.	058-083
00-00-83	clipping	polio	Time 122(15), 60th Anniversary Issue, contains article re polio vaccine success and JS (p 140).	058-084
00-00-00	publ: lay	philosophy	"Change, Chance, Choice and Challenge" (from Man Unfolding) reprinted in "Concepts, Critiques and Comments: Wide and Varied--A Festschrift in Honor of David Rose" (pp 281-287). 9 reprints with covers.	058-085
00-00-00	finance	personal	Folders and binders re Medicare, Social Security, medical insurance, hospitalization, Westbridge, fees from MacArthur Foundation, Dreyfus, IRC and others.	059--
00-00-00	photos	SIBS	Blue binder "Institute Staff Photographs" was compiled by SIBS photographer Jerry Miller--was not updated after late 1960s. cr: SIBS/staff, photos/SIBS	060--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

108

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	SIBS	bldg	Document re C.R.A.F. Concrete Control with copies of architects' drawings attached for area south of South Building. JS pencil notes/questions.	060--
00-00-64	SIBS	bldg	Large copy of SIBS Site Use Plan (last revision date 9/9/64).	060--
00-00-00	SIBS	CBHA	2 Velo-bound documents: "Biology in Human Affairs at The Salk Institute," and "Biology in Human Affairs at The Salk Institute: Program Synopsis."	060--
00-00-69	SIBS	CBHA	Black binder: Biology in Human Affairs. Contains memos/reports re program development and meeting minutes.	060--
00-00-69	SIBS	CBHA	Black binder: Council for Biology in Human Affairs. Contains documents re commissions, organization, programs. Note that JS hand-edited draft of "Organization of Social and Humanistic Programs of the Council for Biology in Human Affairs."	060--
00-00-66	SIBS	Fellows	Black binder "Minutes Fellows' Mtgs. 1966" also contains some handwritten notes by JS.	060--
00-00-73	SIBS	Fellows	Batch of papers in rubber band includes partial 1973 Director's report to Fellows, parts of JS draft report to Trustees, misc.	060--
00-00-68	SIBS	planning	Large file pocket contains communications/reports generated by or in response to J.E. Slater's attempts to define the direction and organization of SIBS.	060--
00-00-68	SIBS	planning	W Glazier's binder "Planning."	060--
00-00-67	SIBS	staff	Folder: Appointments: Institute-General. Contains correspondence 1967-70 re appointments of Harry Boardman, Magda Holdy Toma, Virginia White; JS letter drafts to N Reider.	061-001
11-08-82	SIBS	staff	Folder: Faculty File-1982. Contains JS letter to F. Bloom re appointments of F. Westall and G. Dennert.	061-002
00-00-80	SIBS	staff	Folder: Faculty File-1980. Contains 12/21/80 draft from W Eckhart re SIBS appointments and promotions policy, plus JS handwritten organizational charts.	061-003

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

109

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-80	SIBS	staff	Folder: Faculty File-1980. Contains info on appointment candidates S. Bourgeois, U. Bellugi, W. Vale.	061-004
00-00-79	SIBS	staff	Folder: Faculty File-1979. Contains materials re Professor and Associate Research Professor appointments. Includes originals of memos 10/5/79 (two), and 8/17/79, each signed by Bloom, Cohn, Guillemin, Holley, Orgel, Salk, Vogt.	061-005
00-00-64	SIBS	Fellows	Blue folder (no label): 1) copy of 8/25/64 letter Warren Weaver to JS re meaning of Fellows' insistence on JS resignation as Director, desiring/requiring change in name. 2) 7/24/79 "Aide Memoire on a Basic Issue Involved in the Discussions with Messrs. Cohn and Orgel" by F de Hoffmann. 3) 6/9/73 JS memo to de Hoffmann re appointments without term for Resident Fellows.	061-006
00-00-89	SIBS	CBHA	Folder: Renato Dulbecco--Acting President. Contains JS-edited draft of "Program for the AIDS Center," JS drafts of "Center for Biology in Human Affairs." cr: SIBS/AIDS	061-007
00-00-84	misc	lab	A number of documents clipped together--all related to JS attempts to find employment for Salk Lab members F Yurochko, D Wegemer, R Rubin.	061-008
00-00-00	finance	lab	Folder: Financial Records (Institute--Monthly). Contains records from 1975-91. Includes 2/11/81 JS memo to D Glanz re P Salk appointment as Coordinator of Laboratory Programs in the Autoimmune and Neoplastic Disease Laboratory; 5/30/79 JS memo to D Glanz with checks to cover N Kaplan expenses; 5/2/73 JS memo to D. Glanz re lab funding expected for current year.	061-009
05-31-77	SIBS	staff	Personnel listing.	061-010
00-00-00	SIBS	misc	Envelope of papers found by LC Friedman 6/84--purpose unknown: copies of documents re SIBS land and San Diego City, SIBS purposes, JS's proposed N foundation.	061-011
00-00-00	presentation	bio	Folders emptied by University of California, San Diego, are labeled with dates and JS lecture titles. A list of these was made in 1998 and attached to the folders.	061-012
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Mehra	Black binder: LC Friedman notations on JS Notes loaned to and returned by Jagdish Mehra.	061-013

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

110

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	graphics	philosophy	2 partially filled slide holder sheets--5 slides of SIBS; 16 slides for lecture[?] on man in evolution. 3 folders of photocopies of other graphics--several are variations of on "Matrix of Universal Evolution." cr: graphics/SIBS, SIBS/graphics	061-014
00-00-95	video	misc	Folder contains list of what appears to be tapes that belong to JS, and those that belong to SIBS, on which JS appears.	061-015
09-16-80	publ: sci	MS	Booklet "The First Annual U.C.S.D. Neuroscience Information Exchange," 9/16/80, contains (p 23) abstract "Myelin Basic Protein Studies in Multiple Sclerosis: Clinical Observations," by JS Romine, J Salk, WC Wiederholt, C Jablecki, FC Westall.	061-016
00-00-00	publ: sci	lab	1) Carbon copy list of Publications from the Virus Research Laboratory, 1953-59. 2) 2 photocopies of List of Publications from the Salk Laboratory, 1968-69.	061-017
00-00-00	publ: sci	philosophy	1 photocopy each of JS Reprints 125, 128, 152.	061-018
07-08-75	report	polio	Velo-bound with black hardcover: JS Memorandum to Panel on Review of Viral Vaccines and Rickettsial Vaccines, Bureau of Biologics, FDA, re poliomyelitis vaccines. Text and reprints offered to support recommendation of policy change to KPV for eradication of poliovirus.	061-019
00-00-85	report	polio	Institut Merieux's license application to FDA for inactivated polio vaccine and related correspondence. Note original signature (C Charbonnier) on application in Part II.	061-020
00-00-74	presentation	philosophy	Partial transcript of a lecture by JS at the University of California, San Diego.	061-021
00-00-85	corresp	CSC	Drafts of Memorandum of Understanding and Program Document; notes on 11/4/85 meeting with Bill McGill; correspondence.	061-022

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

111

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-71	SIBS	misc	Comb-bound reports marked "Private--Not for Publication": > Cancer Research at The Salk Institute, 10/71. > Background on Cancer Research at The Salk Institute, 10/71. > Program on Language and Communication at The Salk Institute, 9/71. > Basic Background on Scientific Research at The Salk Institute, 7/71. > Finance, 7/71. > Recent News Clippings about The Salk Institute. > Topical Work at The Salk Institute.	061-023
01-25-84	SIBS	Director	2 copies in gold report covers: Remarks by the Founding Director to the Board of Trustees of The Salk Institute--includes JS's proposed resolutions 1/25/84, de Hoffmann's 8/3/83 aide memoire, JS's 12/8/83 letter to de Hoffmann.	061-024
09-14-71	SIBS	Trustees	JS's copy of The Salk Institute Board of Trustees agenda book, 9/14/71. Contains some handwritten notations by JS.	061-025
00-00-68	SIBS	planning	Set of reports: > Program of Action, as approved by the Trustees of The Salk Institute, 6/68 > Program of Action: I. Program, 5/68 > Program of Action: II. Organization and Operations, 5/68 > Program of Action: III. Facilities, 5/68 > Program of Action: IV. Finances and Fund Raising, 5/68	061-026
05-00-74	SIBS	NF	Velo-bound report: Work of The Salk Institute for Biological Studies: An Overview Prepared for the Board of Trustees of The National Foundation/March of Dimes.	061-027
01-20-77	SIBS	Trustees	JS's copy of The Salk Institute Board of Trustees agenda book.	061-028
00-00-00	corresp	CJS	Folder: By-law Amendments (some draft changes). Includes photocopy of JS draft letter to Jerry Hardy proposing plans to remove F de Hoffmann at next Annual Board Meeting. This relates to FdeH's opposition to CJS funding of JS's MS clinical trials. cr: SIBS/bylaws, SIBS/CJS	061-029

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

112

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	SIBS	bylaws	Folder: Development of Bylaws & Articles of Incorporation. Includes: > 1/15/62 J Bronowski letter (Thermofax copy) to JS & B O'Connor--discusses how JB wants the Conference Committee to function. > 1/20/62 B O'Connor memo (unsigned original and 3 carbon copies) to JS--NF will not support the Institute if it adopts JB 1/15/62 plan. > Institute for Biology: Statement of Aims, 5/17/61. > JS handwritten and signed telegram to B O'Connor. > JS handwritten draft letter to J Monod. cr: SIBS/O'Connor	061-030
00-00-00	SIBS	Director	> Annual Report of the Director to Trustees, 2/18/65. > Special Report to Trustees (re development of neurophysiology program). c.1965. > Interim Report of the Director to Trustees, 10/1/66.	061-031
03-00-88	SIBS	admin	Administrative Procedures Manual.	061-032
00-00-00	SIBS	Director	Folder: Photocopy of Collected Board Reports. Reports of the Director 1962-74.	062-001
00-00-00	SIBS	Director	Folder: Miscellaneous Reports to be Checked for Use. Includes reports of Director to Board 1967, 69, 70, 71.	062-002
00-00-00	SIBS	Director	Folder: Master Copy for Collected Board Reports. Reports of the Director 1962-74.	062-003
00-00-00	SIBS	Fellows	Folder: Master Copy for Collected Fellows Reports. Reports of the Director to the Fellows, 1966-75.	062-004
00-00-00	report	grant	Folder: Lab Report of Grants. 1971-77.	062-005
07-25-69	SIBS	meeting	Comb-bound document: Proceedings of the Conference on Chemical and Biological Warfare. Sponsored by The American Academy of Arts and Sciences and The Salk Institute. AAAS, Brookline, MA - 7/25/69.	062-006
02-08-69	SIBS	Fellows	In tan 1/2" binder: Annual Fellows Meeting agenda book, including related loose sheets--some handwritten notes/revisions by JS.	062-007
00-00-67	SIBS	admin	In green 1/2" binder: Terms of Reference for Institute Presidential Function.	062-008

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

113

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
12-18-82	conversation	philosophy	Two copies of Salk Seminar Transcript, Confidential, copyright by WNET/Thirteen and Angeles Crest Productions, Ltd.: copy 1 of 12 in pale blue cover, copy 15 of 15 in black report cover. Meeting at SIBS with 18 participants. JS appears to be the organizer--he takes the lead.	062-009
02-00-71	SIBS	Fellows	JS's copy of the 1971 Annual Report of the Director to the Fellows, which includes progress reports from all labs. Contains some minor editorial marks in Director's report.	062-010
04-00-82	SIBS	planning	In gray-blue report cover: A Proposal for the Establishment at The Salk Institute of a Center for the Study of the Biological Basis of Behavior.	062-011
06-23-88	SIBS	East Bldg	Folder: Document from Ward Deems. Contains "Comparison of Alternative Schemes for Expansion" (with timelines), and The Matrix Group's Conceptual Project Program for SIBS.	062-012
06-00-88	SIBS	East Bldg	Folder: Estimated Costs.	062-013
05-22-89	SIBS	East Bldg	Silver portfolio contains Stegeman and Kastner's Scope of Services for Project Management for SIBS expansion.	062-014
05-22-89	SIBS	East Bldg	White binder contains CRSS's Project Management Services proposal re SIBS expansion.	062-015
05-22-89	SIBS	East Bldg	Black binder contains Heery Program Management's Project Management Services proposal re SIBS expansion.	062-016
01-27-66	SIBS	clipping	Reprint from Engineering News-Record, "Salk Institute: Provocative setting for an endless search."	063--
07-24-66	SIBS	clipping	Reprint from Sunday Empire, "The Salk Institute: Probing the mystery of man" by Bill Hosokawa.	063--
12-00-74	SIBS	Fellows	Velo-bound document: The Salk Institute for Biological Studies, Confidential Report to Fellows of the Institute on Composition and Outside Funding of Laboratories. cr: finance/SIBS	063--
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	White brochure: The Salk Institute--A Spectrum.	063--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

114

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	White brochure; first line on cover: How did life begin? 2 copies.	063--
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Mustard-colored brochure: The Salk Institute: 1968-69-- Current and Projected Activities.	063--
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Comb-bound brochure with photo of architects' model making up the front and back covers. JS is listed as President.	063--
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	SIBS publication brochures for years 1969-70, 71, 72, 75, 76 (3 copies), 77 (7 copies), 78 (2 copies) 79, 82 (2 copies), 83, 85, 86.	063--
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Pale blue brochure: Man's Potential. Gerald Piel is listed as President. Last page solicits contributions to Building Fund Committee. Someone wrote "4-30-62" on cover.	063--
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Cards announcing premier of PBS TV series "Microbes and Men," hosted by Jonas Salk. 9 cards.	063--
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Folder: Deferred Gift Plans. Contains a donation card, several deferred gift plans brochures.	063--
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Numerous "The Salk Institute Research Reports" folders with various SIBS materials which were continuously updated.	063--
00-00-68	SIBS	publ	Black brochure with photo of outdoor globe light. Foreword dated 12/68.	063--
03-00-70	SIBS	publ	The Salk Institute, Occasional Papers 2: "Resistance to Knowledge" by Hans Gaffron. 2 copies.	063--
00-00-00	Daily Notes	AIDS	3 black binders: AIDS Action (1 to 3). Note inside each binder cover: "Dispose 1/27/93--LCF" [LC Friedman]. a - To do lists 3/30-4/17/88. Daily Notes 2/24-4/11/88; appears action items were underlined by LC Friedman. b - To do lists made by LC Friedman & J Abrahamson from Daily Notes 5/2-8/31/88, which are included here. c - Daily Notes 9/2-12/10/88.	063-001
00-00-86	Daily Notes	AIDS	Blue binder not labeled. Daily Notes from dictation 4/16- 9/25/86. [Appears to be part of the series in ID 63-1 (Daily Notes/AIDS).]	063-002

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

115

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-86	Daily Notes	AIDS	Black binder: AIDS--7 Oct '86 thru (from Dictation). Contains selected dictation 10/7/86-5/26/87.	063-003
00-00-69	Daily Notes	A Series	Tan binder: "A" Series for Editing: 1/8-2/20/69.	063-004
00-00-00	misc	IRC	IRC files and unfiled IRC material.	064--
00-00-00	ms	WPHV	Book drafts, research sources.	065--
00-00-00	ms	SOTW	Drafts and galleys.	066--
05-05-76	presentation	philosophy	Folder: Survival of the Wisest Figures & Excerpts, prepared for Senate Foreign Relations Committee Hearing, 5/5/76.	066-001
06-16-75	presentation	philosophy	Folder: Survival of the Wisest Figures: prepared for International Design Conference, 6/16/75.	066-002
05-20-75	presentation	philosophy	Folder: Survival of the Wisest Lecture Materials: Chapts. 5, 6, 7 prepared for UCSD lecture 20 & 27 May 1975.	066-003
00-00-35	notations	personal	JS college workbooks, textbooks. Quick scan reveals dates 1935-40.	067--
00-00-29	notations	personal	JS's artwork 1929-30; school papers, texts, 1932-37; written drafts and typed copy of correspondence re problems at Mt. Sinai, 1942.	068--
00-00-00	book	WPHV	13 copies of WPHV; Physicians' Desk Reference, 44th Edition, 1990; some books on HIV. cr: books/misc	069--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

116

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	video	misc	Videotapes (part 1 of 4): 02/17/78: Jonas Salk interviewed by Coy Eklund. 3 copies. 00/00/00: JS interviewed by John Palmer on "Instant Recall" re polio and AIDS. [late 1980s?] 01/19/82: Callaway Interview: Jonas Salk. 00/00/82: Krishnamurti & Dr. Jonas Salk. 05/22/85: Polio work, building of SIBS--for March of Dimes event. 02/20/86: Conversation with Peter Franken & Jonas Salk. 03/18/86: Darrell Salk interviewed on CBS News re polio vaccines. 04/06/86: Dialogue between Jonas Salk & Yehudi Menuhin, 2 copies of unedited dialogue. 00/00/86: Dialogue: Jonas Salk/Yehudi Menuhin; Salk Interview by Callaway.	070--
00-00-00	video	misc	Videotapes (part 2 of 4): 00/00/86: RS Walker/KA Gladstone interview JS for "Profile Series," KCST-TV, San Diego. 05/01/87: The Wedding: JoAnn & Coy Eklund. 02/02/90: JS interviewed in "A World of Ideas with Bill Moyers." 2 copies 02/23/90: JS interviewed in "Bill Moyers: World of Ideas." 2 copies 05/14/90: Town Forum on AIDS, sponsored by Institute for Immunology & Aging. JS speaks. 06/00/90: Highlights from 2nd Annual American Medical Association Conference on HIV, 6th International Conference on AIDS, San Francisco. JS speaks. 04/11/91: The Class of the 20th Century. JS speaks? 06/14/91: "Person of the Week," JS interviewed by Peter Jennings, World News Tonight, ABC-TV. 00/00/91: Antonia Novello - 1991 Living Legacy Awards - for Jonas Salk.	070--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

117

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	video	misc	Videotapes (part 3 of 4): 02/19/92: Global Child Health Productions' "Global Child Health in the Next Decade." JS speaks. 05/11/92: 30th Anniversary [of SIBS] local TV coverage. 09/11/92: CalBioSummit 92. JS speaks. 09/16/92: Children's Museum Fundraising Campaign. JS speaks. 00/00/92: 1992 American Institute of Architects 25-Year Award to SIBS accepted by Jonas Salk, Washington, DC. 06/21/93: International Summit on Educational Reform, "Architecture & Children," University of New Mexico, Albuquerque. JS speaks. 03/17/94: CBC-TV Prime Time News - "Polio." JS speaks. 04/00/94: 1994 Women's Intl Forum & Brunch. JS speaks.	070--
00-00-00	video	misc	Videotapes (part 4 of 4): 10/23/94: News coverage - "Jonas Salk's Birthday," KUSI-TV, KNSD-TV. 00/00/94: 1994 Intl Conference on Anti-Aging Medicine & BioMedical Technologies. 03/10/95: The Salk Institute - Topping Off Party. 04/12/95: March of Dimes "Dr. Jonas E. Salk: 40th Anniversary of Polio Vaccine," ceremony and media coverage. 04/12/95: Jonas Salk Interview on KPBS: "40th Anniversary of Salk Vaccine." 00/00/00: Pat Churchland & Salk Tape.	070--
06-29-70	corresp	personal	Large clasp envelope contains many JS-FGS marriage announcements with envelopes.	071--
00-00-84	Daily Notes	Daily Notes	Red spiral notebook: > First 4 pages are word charts by FGS. > JS to-do list, 10/19/84. > 2 pages of JS handwritten list appears to be Daily Notes dates/places/pages under various subject headings. > An undated to-do list. > JS draft letter resigning as a consultant to SIBIA. cr: Daily Notes/Daily Notes, SIBS/SIBIA	071--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

118

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Joel	Daily Notes copies assembled for Henriette Joel, accompanied by a note to file by LC Friedman, "Status of Material Edited by Henriette Joel, 5/11/73." Materials in comb-bound volumes labeled: Notes H.J. Edited, 1/3-31/69 Notes H. Joel, 4/22-5/24/70 Notes H. Joel, 4/1-21/70 Notes H. Joel, 5/25-6/18/70 Notes Not Edited by H.J., 6/69 Notes Not Edited, 8/24-9/9/69 Notes Not Edited, 9/10-30/69 Black binder: A Series Unused Fragments July-Sept 1969	071--
00-00-00	Daily Notes	science	White binder: S Series from Dictation. Copy of LC Friedman-selected Daily Notes 1/5-9/20/69 re science.	071--
00-00-00	misc	personal	Tan leather-covered guest book. Pages are blank. Inside back cover is small leather shield stamped "La Jolla 1965."	071--
00-00-00	ms	autobio	Folder of JS papers: > Typed draft 1 of JS entry for 1995 Faculty Brochure. > Printed blurb on <i>Metaphores Biologiques</i> , the French edition of <i>Man Unfolding</i> . > JS handwritten manuscript starts, "Why did I write this book?" re <i>Man Unfolding</i> . > Several original handwritten word charts. > 3 typed pages, "Metabiological Animal," lightly edited by JS. > Draft paper re EAE studies (10 pp). > Draft on choosing ancestors, 6 p. > Typed poem by JS with notation "CBS/26 Feb 75/Jonas Salk" (3 pp). > 11/24/80 draft letter to Allan Greenspan re Maximum Allowable Cost regulation on prescription drugs (7 pp). > Draft letter to Peter ___ discusses vaccinology and becomes autobiographical re work during years 1936-39 (4 pp). > Draft document to Trustees following SIBS opposition to CJS funding of JS's MS work (31 pp). > Miscellaneous handwritten pages. cr: ms/MU, notations/philosophy, ms/MS, ms/philosophy, notations/misc, SIBS/CJS, SIBS/Trustees	071--
00-00-00	notations	misc	Yellow portfolio contains phone messages, to-do lists-- some handwritten by JS.	071--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

119

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Black striped fabric-covered blank book contains copies of 3 of JS's word charts.	071--
00-00-93	corresp	AIDS	Folder: Peter Salk: AIDS-related correspondence.	072-001
00-00-92	corresp	AIDS	Folder: Shearer: 1992-93.	072-002
00-00-93	corresp	AIDS	Folder: Peter Bretscher.	072-003
00-00-93	corresp	AIDS	Folder: Vaslin.	072-004
00-00-92	corresp	AIDS	Folder: AIDS Related Miscellaneous: 1992-93.	072-005
12-09-92	presentation	AIDS	Folder: Cent Gardes '92 Conf.: typed draft 1 of JS presentation.	072-006
11-03-93	presentation	AIDS	Folder: AIDS Conferences. Contains 1) Copy of JS slide presentation "Immunologic Paradoxes - Past and Present - Clues for Immunization Strategies to Control HIV Infection and Disease, Alexandria, VA. 2) Program for Harvey Mudd College's Wright Prize and Lecture, 2/5/93--JS, recipient of prize, scheduled to speak on "AIDS: The Metaphoric Disease of Our Time." cr: award/philosophy, presentation/philosophy	072-007
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Folder: JS Handwritten Notes: AIDS. Includes 2-page manuscript draft for Cent Gardes presentation. cr: notations/AIDS	072-008
00-00-91	SIBS	misc	Folder: Salk Inst.: misc internal affairs, 1991-94.	072-009
00-00-92	misc	MacA Fdn	Folder: MacArthur Foundation. Contains two reports on mental health program, 1992-1993.*	072-010
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Folder: JS Handwritten Notes. Notations include to-do lists, philosophy word charts. cr: notations/misc	072-011
00-00-00	graphics	philosophy	Folder: General Philosophy, Evolution. Word charts.	072-012
00-00-00	graphics	philosophy	Folder: Charts--Evolution	072-013
00-00-92	graphics	AIDS	Folder: '92 Overheads.	072-014
00-00-00	graphics	AIDS	Folder: Slides/Overheads/Charts.	072-015

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

120

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
05-16-91	interview	philosophy	Letter 3/8/92 L Perry of The Academy of Achievement requests JS review revised transcript of interview. Final copy and video of interview to be available at Achievement Center.	072-016
00-00-93	presentation	philosophy	Drafts of JS letter of invitation to a meeting 3/93[?].	072-017
00-00-92	Daily Notes	Daily Notes	Folder: JS Notes [computer printouts]: 06/30/92 - Office 12:45 pm dictation (corrected) 07/01/92 - Office 11:45 am dictation - Draft 2 Monkey Studies in Paris (JS hand edited) 08/24/92 - very light JS editing. 08/25/92 - very light JS editing. 09/29/92 - Notes from JS conversation re Nature paper. 10/09/92 - Suggestions by JS for discussion of 104 paper. 11/06/92 05/29/93 05/30/93 05/31/93 07/21/93 - very light JS editing. 01/21/94 - very light JS editing. No date: 3 paragraphs very lightly edited by JS, plus several pages of sentences culled from notes by C Bundy.	072-018
00-00-00	graphics	AIDS	Graphs/data on Studies 1A/B, 103, 104.	072-019
00-00-00	publ: sci	AIDS	Folder: Papers--AIDS Related. JS hand-edited draft of 1A/1B manuscript; the rest are reprints by others.	072-020
00-00-00	misc	AIDS	Folder: Data Miscellaneous re 103-104 studies. Some tables handwritten by JS..	072-021
00-00-61	Daily Notes	Friedman	Lorraine C Friedman's synopses of JS Daily Notes 8/1/61 to 4/29/62.	072-022
00-00-00	graphics	Kahn	Unlabeled green folder: 3 partially filled slide sheets of word charts in relation to a tribute to Lou Kahn, copies of graphics from JS books. Also several typed pages of a collection of JS sentences [excerpted by C Bundy?]. cr: graphics/philosophy	072-023
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Pincus	Notation by D Caldwell re Daily Notes (4/93-5/94) sent on computer disks to Pincus.	072-024
00-00-76	ms	polio	Handwritten manuscript of what appears to have developed into JS Reprint 97.	072-025

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

121

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-75	notations	polio	Notepad contains to-do lists, names/phone numbers, extensive notations re polio, Epoch B Foundation. cr: notations/Epoch B Fdn	072-026
00-00-65	Daily Notes	Friedman	LC Friedman synopses of JS Daily Notes 1/1/65-1/29/65.	072-027
00-00-00	ms	influenza	Handwritten manuscript supporting Presidential/Congressional funding for mass swine flu immunization. [Found near 1976 materials.]	072-028
00-00-00	notations	Epoch B Fdn	Hand-drawn organizational chart, programs, misc. 1976?	072-029
00-00-76	ms	polio	Handwritten manuscripts of JS response to 2/5/76 Draft Recommendation on Poliomyelitis Vaccines by the Public Health Service Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices; related notations.	072-030
00-00-76	ms	polio	Misc. notations, including "Preamble" to document re polio.	072-031
00-00-76	notations	philosophy	Misc. notepad pages re philosophy. [Found near 1976 materials.]	072-032
00-00-00	notations	MS	Notepad pages re EAE-MS. [Found near 1976 materials.]	072-033
00-00-76	notations	misc	Notepad pages of misc.	072-034
00-00-61	ms	polio	Notepad: draft critique of 6/28/61 polio vaccine report by Council on Drugs; notes on Dubos' book "Dream of Reason"; more of critique; to-do list re critique.	072-035
07-00-61	Daily Notes orig	Daily Notes	Notepad: > 7/21/61: notes re immunological theory. > Misc re office organization. > Notes re philosophy. > 7/21/61: Daily Notes entry. > 7/22/61: Draft letter to Donna Salk (4 pp). > 7/22/61: Daily Notes entry (6 pp). > Notations re Jerne's [?] appointment. > Draft letter to Jacob Bronowski re Institute organization of Director and Council of Senior Fellows. > 7/23/61: Daily Notes entry (5 pp). > Draft letter to Secretary of HEW [?] discouraging introduction of LPV (31 pp). cr: corresp/polio, notations/family, SIBS/Fellows	072-036

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

122

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
12-16-84	ms	CSC	1) Typed draft letter to Dick Atkinson re creation of a Center for Integrative Studies (CIS) linked with UCSD Special Collections. 2) Handwritten draft proposal to establish CIS (3 pp). 3) Handwritten pages (4) found near 1) and 2)--continuation of 2)?	072-037
12-02-85	notations	MacA Fdn	Handwritten page headed "Palme Commission" lists people and countries under "Disarmament & Development."	072-038
11-27-66	Daily Notes	Daily Notes	Photocopy of typed pg 3, which was on top of desk file in JS office--seen and inquired about by John Henry Felix in late 1996 or early 1997.	072-039
00-00-00	notations	vaccinology	Handwritten questions re immune response (1 p).	072-040
06-26-68	SIBS	Fellows	Copy of 1-page document signed by all Resident Fellows, including J. Slater, "Equalization of Resident Fellows' Compensation."	072-041
00-00-00	misc	polio	2/3/54 form letter from Surgeon General re restricted material.* Unrelated to but here filed with this item is booklet "Collection & Preparation of Specimens for Shipment to the First Army Area Medical Laboratory," approved 8/1/52.	072-042
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Notepad: misc notations--majority related to AIDS.	072-043
00-00-00	ms	polio	Notepad: first 2 pages are draft manuscript re polio in Israel. The rest is re AIDS. cr: notations/AIDS	072-044
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Notepad: includes 1) draft response to reviewers' comments on manuscript submitted by Gibbs, et al., "HIV immunization and challenge of HIV seropositive and seronegative chimpanzees"; 2) manuscript re 1988 polio outbreak in Israel. cr: notations/AIDS, ms/polio	072-045
00-00-89	notations	AIDS	Notepad: re AIDS.	072-046
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Notepad: beginning of manuscript or presentation re AIDS. cr: notations/AIDS	072-047
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Notepad: re AIDS.	072-048

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

123

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Notepad: includes 1) draft proposal to expand HIV studies pending the results from first 10 patients at University of Southern California; 2) 1+ page re SIBS internal affairs. cr: notations/SIBS	072-049
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Notepad: 1) 2 pp word charts; 2) 2 pp notes re AIDS[?].	072-050
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Notepad: 1) 1 page philosophical word charts; 2) draft letter to Paul requesting approval to extend HIV human studies. cr: notations/philosophy	072-051
00-00-90	notations	AIDS	Notepad: re AIDS.	072-052
00-00-00	notations	misc	Folder of scratchpads, paper scraps, assorted business cards, phone messages, reminder lists gathered from JS office 2/5/97.	072-053
00-00-93	misc	IRC	Misc re IRC from 1993-94.	073--
00-00-00	misc	IRC	Folder of IRC-related materials from JS office.	073-001
05-30-90	presentation	AIDS	Blue folder: suggested agenda for meeting of IRC-Immunization Products Limited and Merieux-Pasteur-Connaught, and overheads for what appears to be JS's presentation.	073-002
00-00-00	graphics	philosophy	Green folder: graphics hard copies include variations of "A Periodic Table of Human Experience."	073-003
03-13-92	graphics	philosophy	Folder: New Charts 3/13/92. Contains hard copies.	073-004
00-00-94	presentation	AIDS	Orange folder: contains program "FDA Accelerated Approval: Dealing with Uncertainty," 9/23/94, at which JS is luncheon speaker, and overheads. This is an IRC-organized meeting. cr: graphics/IRC	073-005
00-00-91	graphics	philosophy	Folder includes hard copy variations of "Matrix of Fundamental Evolutionary Relationships" (dated 1990-1991).	073-006
00-00-88	graphics	IRC	Folder: Transparencies. Overheads, hardcopies--many re Study IC.	073-007
01-17-90	graphics	IRC	Folder: IRC. Word chart overheads.	073-008
00-00-00	graphics	IRC	In large envelope, slides of animal skin tests and charts re CDC counts.	073-009

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

124

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
05-02-89	graphics	IRC	Large envelope of overheads re Study 1C.	073-010
12-03-93	graphics	IRC	Large envelope of overheads/hard copies re Studies 103 and 104.	073-011
00-00-00	graphics	polio	Black binder of polio-related slides--many from JS reprints.	073-012
00-00-94	presentation	Kahn	Green binder of hard copies and slides for JS homage to Lou Kahn at American Institute of Architects convention.	073-013
00-00-00	SIBS	graphics	Red binder of slides from the Zoological Society of San Diego, San Diego Museum of Man and deep space, of SIBS during construction, early days, architects models and drawings.	073-014
00-00-00	graphics	SOTW etc	Red binder mainly of slides from JS books' graphics.	073-015
00-00-63	SIBS	fundraising	SIBS gray portfolio contains Statement by Warren Weaver, 5/6/63; sections clipped together: 1) Institute, 2) Faculty, 3) Facilities, 4) Financial Needs. Appears to be a fundraising document.	073-016
00-00-85	Daily Notes	Mehra	Black binder: JS Book. Contains JS Daily Notes 7/27-9/15/85, which have been reworked by J Mehra into drafts 2 and 3.	073-017
12-00-79	presentation	polio	"Immunologic Medicine and the Health of the Global Community: The Contribution of the Rijks Instituut voor de Volksgezondheid Toward the Eradication of Poliomyelitis," presented at The Dr. J. Spaander Symposium, Rijks Instituut voor de Volksgezondheid, Bilthoven, The Netherlands, 12/11-13/79. Master and 3 copies.	073-018
08-01-83	presentation	polio	"The Virus of Poliomyelitis: From Discovery to Extinction," Draft 5 (7/26/83), opening address at First Argentine Congress of Virology, Buenos Aires. Original typed master and 5 copies.	073-019
05-20-88	ms	AIDS	"Prospects for the Control of AIDS by Immunization: What Nature Is Telling Us," submitted to Nature 5/18/88, and revised 5/20/88. [No publication with this title appears in JS list.] Master and 11 copies.	073-020

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

125

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
01-10-77	award	philosophy	"Are We Being Good Ancestors?" acceptance address for Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding, New Delhi, India. Master and 8 copies. cr: presentation/philosophy	073-021
01-10-77	award	philosophy	1) Original program for presentation of Nehru Award to JS, plus photo master and 12 copies. 2) Several copies of Address of Welcome by S. Chavan. 3) Several copies of Presentation Address by President S. Ahmed. 4) 1/24/77 letter from L. Mehrotra with clippings on JS's visit to India. cr: presentation/philosophy	073-022
06-03-77	presentation	philosophy	"Our Role as Ancestors," commencement address [final hand-edited draft?], University of Michigan, School of Medicine, Ann Arbor.	073-023
00-00-00	ms	WPHV	Drafts of WPHV, MU, manuscript "The Right to Die," 5 AOR book covers and 1 galley proof, 6 ISHK Book Service fliers re AOR. cr: ms/MU, book/AOR; ms/philosophy	074--
11-04-00	audio	CSC	Audiocassette seems to be of meeting organized by Joan Abrahamson (The Jefferson Foundation) of MacArthur Fellows and others interested in discussing a Center for the Study of Creativity. Participants: Jonas Salk, Joan Abrahamson, Vera John Steiner, Antonio Fernandez _____, Ed Hutchins, Mike Freedman, Bruce West, NeeHi [sp?] Chickson. Re date, West says he met Joan 2 years earlier. cr: meeting/CSC	074-001
00-00-00	audio	science	Audiocassette of JS interview: "KRLD-TV & Ft. Worth Star Tele." cr: interview/science	074-002
11-13-84	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette "9:30 Lecture, 11/13/84. KRLD Interview, Cable News Network Interview." cr: interview/philosophy	074-003
11-14-84	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette of JS lecture: "1 pm Freshman Honors, 11/14/84, Jonas Salk." cr: presentation/philosophy	074-004
11-14-84	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette "Larry Holden: In Flite magazine interview." cr: interview/philosophy	074-005
00-00-00	audio	science	Audiocassette "UPI Interview." cr: interview/science	074-006

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

126

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
03-16-94	audio	autobio	Audiocassette "Lucy Kroll & Jonas Salk." Discussion of possibility of JS writing his autobiography, preferably with John Hunt as coauthor, and Lucy Kroll as his literary agent. cr: conversation/bio	074-007
11-19-94	audio	SIBS	Audiocassette "Council Meeting: T. Hope, J. H. Felix, J. Noel." cr: SIBS/meeting	074-008
05-15-92	graphics	philosophy	Sheet of 10 color "slides used for Aldrich honor." cr: presentation/Aldrich	074-009
00-00-62	SIBS	graphics	Sheet of 15 black-and-white slides, "Get-together of Fine Fellows" [c. 1962].	074-010
00-00-00	ms	polio	Folder containing handwritten list entitled "Procedure for establishing minimum dose of Types I, II, III poliovirus antigens for 1 and 2 dose effects as measured by detectable antibody (1:4 or >) and by hyperreactive response (1:32 or >)." cr: ms/polio	075-001
00-00-00	ms	MU	2 spiral-bound volumes of MU: "Last Corrected Copy, Vols. I and II." cr: ms/MU	075-002
00-00-73	corresp	philosophy	Folder: Metabiology. Contains correspondence with potential metabiological candidates Michael Flower, Winston O. Franklin, Rollo May. cr: ms/philosophy	075-003
06-28-76	ms	polio	Red binder "The Abuse of Power," contains handwritten and typed draft of "Possible preface to book using ACIP [Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices] and AAP [American Academy of Pediatrics] Memo for substance." cr: ms/polio	075-004
00-00-73	ms	polio	Green binder "Polio Book" contains: 1) 1973 typed and handwritten draft of JS's polio story--he hoped to complete this book before 4/75. 2) Daily Notes 2/19-20/74 copy, and handwritten and typed draft 1 of "What You Should Now Know About Vaccination Against Polio" (10/1/73). 3) 8/13-15/73 carbon copy of material written for JS's third book--examination of humankind in terms of womankind and mankind. [See related ID 75-6 (misc/philosophy).] cr: ms/polio	075-005
00-00-00	misc	philosophy	Folder: Reference Material--Book 3. [Refer to ID 75-5 (ms/philosophy).] cr: misc/philosophy	075-006

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

127

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-74	ms	polio	Red binder: Book III. Contains what appears to be dictated material of 7/5-30/74 on JS's recollections/thoughts re polio.	075-007
00-90-73	ms	polio	Folder: Polio Materials. Contains handwritten outline of argument against LPV (2 pp); many handwritten draft pages of article for The New York Times on anniversary of JS's first report on humans vaccinated with KPV (JS Reprint 50).	075-008
04-00-75	Daily Notes orig	Daily Notes	Red binder: The Write Book. Contains handwritten and typed notes 4/25-30/75. cr: ms/philosophy	075-009
02-00-72	ms	philosophy	Black report cover "Biology and Human Life," original typed copy excerpted from JS book Unfinished Man to be published 8/72.	075-010
00-00-71	ms	MU	Black report cover "Book II: Edited 9/1/71" actually contains a draft of MU.	075-011
00-00-72	ms	SOTW	Black report cover: Book II: Second Typed Draft, Chapters 1-2. Contains the typed and handwritten beginnings of SOTW.	075-012
05-20-75	presentation	philosophy	Green binder: UCSD Frontiers of Science (Book I & Book II). JS notation says this is for lecture to UCSD students on 5/20/75. (However, a couple of notations by BL Robinson carry 1976 dates.) Contains copies of numerous JS word charts, diagrams and writings from other sources dating back as far as 1969.	075-013
11-28-75	video	misc	Videocassette "Tomorrow Show--Jonas Salk Interview." cr: interview/misc	075-014
08-17-78	video	misc	Videocassette "Jonas Salk Interviewed by Coy Eklund." cr: interview/misc	075-015
04-12-95	video	polio	Videocassette of JS interview on McNeil-Lehrer (PBS-TV). cr: interview/polio	075-016
00-00-00	video	polio	Videocassette "Polio--The Last Word," a Hungarian film production.	075-017
08-06-90	video	Murrow	Videocassette labeled in JS's handwriting "Ed Murrow, 6 Aug 1990." Program on Murrow's biography.	075-018

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

128

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-74	audio	Daily Notes	Bundle of 26 audiocassettes (#1-23A) contain dictated Daily Notes 9/12/74 through 1/6/75. cr: Daily Notes/Daily Notes	076--
00-00-75	audio	Daily Notes	Bundle of 27 audiocassettes (#23B-49) contain dictated Daily Notes 1/7/75 through 1/11/76. cr: Daily Notes/Daily Notes	076--
00-00-76	audio	Daily Notes	Bundle of 12 audiocassettes (#50-G) contain dictated Daily Notes 2/4 through 5/25/76. cr: Daily Notes/Daily Notes	076--
00-00-00	audio	misc	Two bundles of 9 audiocassettes each--misc. sent to JS.	076--
00-00-00	audio	misc	Three mini-audiocassettes and 3 Norelco tapes. [Contents?]	076--
00-00-00	data	influenza	1) Bundle of 7 slides--top one "Autoheart ab Heart Cells." 2) Kodachrome box of slides of human skin lesions, one dated 5/20/58. 3) Bundle of 13 sides--top one "Malignant Melanoma Autopsy." 4) glass slide in cardboard holder. 5) Wooden box of glass slides. 6) Negative film roll, labeled with an order number. 7) Also misc.: index cards containing influenza data and references--dates 1943-46; 3 audiocassette mailers. cr: graphics/cancer	076--
00-00-00	video	misc	Videocassettes (8) sent to JS (JS does not appear on any of these): 1) 1989 Beyond War Award Ceremony, 2) AIA Advertising Research, 3) Doing More with Much Less," 4) One Man's Noise (UCSD-TV), 5) Moyers/20 Years of Listening to America, 6) Listening to America with Bill Moyers--Countdown to the Election, 7) Compagnie Lyonnaise du Cinema, Virus sans Frontiere. 8) Prince Philip at St. Boniface Hospital Benefit.	076--
00-00-00	audio	Eklund	Audiocassette of JS draft tribute to Coy Eklund. cr: present./Eklund	076-001
09-17-94	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette of "Conversation with Dr. Robert Aldrich" is actually an interview and is very unusual in that instead of JS being the interviewee, he is the interviewer. The conversation concludes with JS suggesting a study of Seattle as a successful urban community. [See transcript ID 9-65.] cr: conversation/philosophy	076-002
00-00-00	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette of conversation among JS, Karan Singh, Joan Abrahamson. cr: conversation/philosophy	076-003

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

129

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
12-16-85	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette of "Conversation with Artists," tape 2 of 2. [See ID 7-15 for tape 1 of 2.] cr: conversation/philosophy	076-004
00-00-00	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette of JS lecture to a class at Southern Methodist University. cr: presentation/philosophy	076-005
02-07-00	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette of JS lecture to Future of Humanity Class. cr: presentation/philosophy	076-006
09-06-00	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette "Nuclear war piece" for Seattle group, #3. cr: presentation/philosophy	076-007
00-00-00	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette of JS conversation with Laszlo. cr: conversation/philosophy	076-008
06-30-76	audio	polio	Audiocassette "Panel 30 June '76." Panel--which includes Fulginetti, Carmady, Sol Krugman--discusses immunization. JS poses question and comment re killed and live vaccines. cr: audio/vaccination, meeting/vaccination	076-009
10-15-00	audio	philosophy	Set of 3 audiocassettes taped at JS's home includes JS, Joan Abrahamson, Bruce West, Hans Soubrette, Paula Tallal. cr: conversation/philosophy	076-010
08-01-86	audio	philosophy	Set of 3 audiocassettes: the first (taped on 8/1/86) includes JS, Françoise Gilot-Salk, Joan Abrahamson, Jonathan Salk, Tony DiGesù, Bruce West, Alain Cohen; the second and third (taped on 8/16/86) includes JS, Françoise Gilot-Salk, Joan Abrahamson, Tony DiGesù, Bruce West, Alain Cohen, Dennis Warren, Stuart Brown. cr: conversation/philosophy	076-011
09-00-76	audio	misc	Audiocassette of phone conversations with Sam Cohen of St. Boniface Hospital (Canada), re invitation to JS to speak at benefit.	076-012
00-00-00	audio	book	Audiocassette "8: Book." JS dictates draft for text-pictorial essay re what the scientist/thinker visualizes in the course of trying to solve a problem, as an educational method. [Related to ID 76-15 and ID 76-20 (audio/book)?]	076-013

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

130

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
12-21-92	audio	Daily Notes	The first few minutes of the first of a set of three audiocassettes contains what sounds like JS's daily dictation. This is followed by a taped 12/22/92 meeting of JS and architects Kenneth Frampton, Jack MacAllister and David Rinehart. cr: Daily Notes/Daily Notes, SIBS/East Bldg	076-014
07-05-00	audio	book	Audiocassette "6: up to 5 July; Side 2: Fri 5th July for start of Book." [Related to ID 76-13 and 76-20 (audio/book)?]	076-015
02-25-90	audio	philosophy	Set of 3 audiocassettes of JS in conversation with unidentified people. cr: conversation/philosophy	076-016
07-12-73	audio	vaccination	Audiocassette of John Witte interviewed by Barbara Walters on Today Show re childhood immunizations.	076-017
12-06-76	audio	vaccination	Audiocassette. Side 1: meeting at Hilton 12/1-3/76 is inaudible. Side 2: 12/6/76 AAP (American Academy of Pediatrics) has been transcribed.	076-018
01-09-81	audio	Daily Notes	Audiocassette Side A: "Conversation with John Hunt, (MacA Fdn), A-end." Side B: "11 Jan Notes, B-30." cr: audio/philosophy, conversation/philosophy	076-019
07-06-00	audio	book	Audiocassette "7: 6 to 8 July." [Related to ID 76-13 and 76-15 (audio/book)?]	076-020
09-25-85	audio	philosophy	Audiocassette of conversation in Paris among JS, Francoise Gaillard [sp?], Joan Abrahamson, and ? cr: conversation/philosophy	076-021
00-00-00	audio	book	Audiocassette "8B." [Related to ID 76-13, 76-15 and 76-20?]	076-022
00-00-00	video	misc	Reel tape: box label indicates this is a TV commercial for Exxon Company featuring Jonas Salk[?].	076-023
10-07-62	audio	polio	1/4" audiotape "Radio Havana on Polio Vaccine."	076-024
11-22-74	audio	SIBS	1/4" audiotape of March of Dimes meeting at SIBS, featuring JS, Roger Guillemin, and R. Jaenisch. cr: SIBS/meeting	076-025
07-12-73	audio	vaccination	1/4" audiotape of WOR Radio's "The McCanns with Dr. John Witte."	076-026

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

131

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
03-13-72	video	O'Connor	16 mm [?] film "Basil O'Connor Eulogy."	076-027
11-29-78	audio	philosophy	Set of 2 mini-audiocassettes, presumably of JS talk at Farnham. cr: presentation/philosophy	076-028
04-25-79	audio	philosophy	Mini-audiocassette of conversation between JS and Tarzi Vittachi. cr: conversation/philosophy	076-029
04-25-79	audio	philosophy	Mini-audiocassette of conversation between JS and Ruth Anshen. cr: conversation/philosophy	076-030
04-14-83	audio	polio	Set of 7 audiocassettes of speakers at a meeting 4/14-15/83. Among the speakers are Joseph Melnick, Hans Cohen, John Fox, Albert Sabin, Jonas Salk and Darrell Salk. cr: meeting/polio	076-031
00-00-00	presentation	philosophy	1) Plastic lantern slides of philosophy charts--several boxes labeled "Mellon Lecture." 2) Glass lantern slides and 35 mm glass and plastic slides of influenza, polio, cancer studies; some file photos with negatives of reprint figures. 3) 35-mm plastic slides of EAE studies (1971-76). cr: graphics/influenza, graphics/polio, graphics/cancer, graphics/EAE, graphics/philosophy	077--
00-00-00	art	misc	Flat metal rendering of St. Francis[?] and bird mounted on black wood.	078--
00-00-49	misc	personal	Green guest book [presumably from University of Pittsburgh lab]. Signatures from 7/13/49-2/23/60--many notable names.	078--
00-00-00	office	books	Card file of JS books on loan.	078--
00-00-81	office	books	Card file of JS's scientific books in lab/office through 1981.	078--
01-22-85	conversation	philosophy	Tape transcription of JS and Ellie Stassinopoulos.	078-001
03-00-82	corresp	philosophy	Folder: Confidential--Reagan/Brezhnev, March 1982. Drafts of letters to each urging world peace. Letters never sent.	078-002
00-00-84	ms	Nobel	Folder: Confidential--Roger Guillemin (Prize) 1985 (4). Correspondence with RG 1984-86 and what may be JS's final "Proposal for the Nobel Prize in Physiology or Medicine for 1985 to Jonas Salk by Roger Guillemin."	078-003

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

132

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
01-09-86	corresp	Epoch B Fdn	Folder: Irwin Meyer--Epoch B. 1) Meyer sends Epoch B Foundation Declaration of the Board of Directors for signature to dissolve organization--hopes to file all documents by 1/31/86. 2) 3/21/85 letter re SOP for JS personal financial matters.	078-004
00-00-00	corresp	CJS	Folder: Jack Raymond (Epoch B Foundation). Includes IRS 9/27/73 ruling on The Certain-Teed-Jonas Salk Foundation tax status. Remainder deals with payments to Mehra 1982-85. cr: corresp/Epoch B, corresp/Mehra	078-005
02-16-79	meeting	Epoch B Fdn	Folder: Meeting of Epoch B People 2/16/79, La Jolla. Transcript of meeting of JS, Len Duhl, Michael Lerner, Dave Cox, Michael McDonald. Michael Flower, Al Rosenfeld, Larry deBivort, John O'Neil, Tom McCollough, Joel Elkes, Jim Danielli, Georgia ____, Rick Carlson, Bob Aldrich. cr: conversation/philosophy	078-006
00-00-72	SIBS	CHE	Folder: Human Creativity (Chair) (1972-73) [1]. Very interesting draft letters and correspondence re JS's attempts to create a philosophical branch of SIBS: Samuel Bronfman Research Professorship in Metabiology at SIBS for JS, and then the Program in Human Creativity at SIBS.	078-007
00-00-83	SIBS	CHE	Folder: Center for Human Evolution (1983-84) [2]. JS attempt to create a philosophical branch of SIBS. Subfolders: Statement of Purpose (also contains JS handwritten statement of purpose for the Jonas Salk Foundation), Misc. Correspondence, Jack MacAllister, Tom Parrott, Site Plans (F de Hoffmann). cr: notations/JSF	078-008
00-00-85	SIBS	CAC	Folder: Center for Applied Creativity (1985-) [3]. MacAllister/Pellecchia: JSFnd. Contains drafts re formation of philosophical branch of SIBS under various names: Salk II, Center for Applied Creativity, Jonas Salk Foundation. cr: notations/JSF	078-009
00-00-85	SIBS	CAC	Folder: Center for Applied Creativity, 1985-86. cr: notations/JSF	078-010

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

133

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-82	SIBS	CAC	Folder: Salk II. Contains misc. correspondence (1982-85) re Center for Applied Creativity. Subfolders: 1) Price-Brown-Salk (2/22/85)--tape and transcription of conversation among JS, Sol Price and S. Brown. 2) Conversation with Dick Atkinson (2/25/85)--tape and transcription of conversation between JS and Atkinson. 3) For Stuart Brown. 4) Henry Woo. cr: conversation/philosophy	078-011
02-11-63	publ: lay	philosophy	Original JS Reprint 89.	078-012
00-00-00	books	misc	Book "The Changing Agenda for American Higher Education," with JS notation attached.	078-013
08-00-89	SIBS	clipping	Original reprints (3) of San Diego Magazine article "The Dream of Jonas Salk" re JS and SIBS.	078-014
00-00-62	office	inventory	Two carbon copies of lab items shipped 10/27/62 from University of Pittsburgh to SIBS.* Two Thermofax copies of lab items shipped 11/2/62 from U Pgh to SIBS.*	078-015
00-00-00	SIBS	misc	SIBS internal affairs files, 1994-95, with budget reports dating back to 1992. Correspondence/reports by JS in the following folders: SI Misc (JS 1995 report for Faculty Brochure and Founding Director's Message); 1994 SI Donations; SI Henderson, Brian; SI Memo.	079--
00-00-00	misc	AIDS	Miscellaneous AIDS-related reprints (none by JS).	080--
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	Master JS Reprint 1-161.	081--
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	JS Reprints 1-61.	082--
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	JS Reprints 61a-90a.	083--
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	JS Reprints 92-141.	084--
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	JS Reprints for distribution (some original reprints, some photocopies): 62, 94, 142-170. Original softcover book "Biology in Human Affairs," containing JS Reprint 170. Several original Science 265(5177), 9/2/94: Special issue on Vaccines--Frontiers in Medicine.	085--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

134

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
11-18-85	Daily Notes	Mehra	JS Daily Notes, edited by J Mehra and J Abrahamson, carry JS handwritten changes. These are titled like a manuscript with chapter headings: 7/31/85, 8/1-5/85. cr: Daily Notes/Abrahamson, ms/Daily Notes	086-001
09-03-85	ms	Daily Notes	"JS Book": Draft 2 of what appear to be Daily Notes carries light editing by JS: 7/27-29/85, 9/3/95, 9/5/85.	086-002
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Abrahamson	Daily Notes lightly edited by JS and Joan Abrahamson[?]: 3/1-13/87.	086-003
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Mookerjee	"Reflections II (JS Notes) Recd 2/4/85 from P. Mookerjee" is edited Daily Notes of 1983-84. Very light editing by JS. [Pink highlighting by PM?]. cr: ms/Daily Notes	086-004
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Mookerjee	"Memos--J.S." is collection of Daily Notes of 1983-84 edited by JS. [Pink highlighting by PM?] cr: ms/Daily Notes	086-005
04-03-66	presentation	philosophy	Handwritten draft of "Biology and Human Life," presentation to San Diego Open Forum 5/15/66.	086-006
09-25-64	SIBS	Fellows	Typed original of JS's personal minutes of meeting of Fellows at JS's home: Fellows accept Benzer's resignation from Committee of Fellows; discussion of advanced ideas that represent interests of SIBS as a whole, and suitable subject for 2/65 Fellows' meeting.	086-007
04-13-65	corresp	O'Connor	JS handwritten draft letter (5 pp) to Basil O'Connor following KPV tenth anniversary --personal revelations, plans for self and SIBS. cr: SIBS/O'Connor	086-008
00-00-67	corresp	O'Connor	JS handwritten draft letter (1 p) to Basil O'Connor after a two-month rift in their relationship--JS proposes a private retreat. (Undated but attached to Daily Notes 2/22/67 and 3/6/67.)	086-009
00-00-64	SIBS	Fellows	JS handwritten and typed drafts of document for Trustees defines Fellows-Trustees relationship, recommends position of Director-President be separated and that President be full-time job. (Date between 10/24/64 and 2/65.)	086-010

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

135

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-65	Daily Notes orig	Daily Notes	Papers fastened together with LC Friedman notation: "These notes assembled from various pads (partially used). Have kept separated. Most of this done at Pauma Valley, some marked personal." Dates range from 5/10/65 to 8/16/65. [The following have been moved to Daily Notes Catalog: 5/29, 5/30, 7/7, 7/8, 7/20, 7/22, 7/25, 7/26, 8/7, 8/8.] The remaining notations concern some SIBS affairs, but mainly Salk Lab research. cr: notations/lab	086-011
00-00-63	Daily Notes	Daily Notes	LC Friedman label "Miscellaneous Lists and Notes of Possible Interest in Connection with Biography 5/5/72." Under "Action Items" tab are undated LCF-handwritten lists, which appear to have been taken from JS dictation discs. Under "JES Lists" are JS-handwritten lists. ["Disk Notes" have been moved to Daily Notes Catalog--these are LCF's handwritten and rather detailed notations of JS's 1963 dictation discs of 5/22, 24, 26-27, 29-30; 6/1-2, 4-7, 10-12,14, 19 21, 23-24, 26-27, 30; 7/1, 4, 6-8, 10-12, 14, 17-18, 20-21, 26-31; 8/1-5, 7-8,10-11, 13.] cr: notations/autobio	086-012
01-00-65	corresp	Weaver	JS handwritten draft letter to Warren Weaver. Sounds like it's in response to Weaver's 1/19/65 letter to JS [ID 5-028] cr: SIBS/Weaver	086-013
00-00-65	SIBS	Weaver	Folder: W.W. [Warren Weaver]. 1965 correspondence primarily re JS's attempt to delegate his presidential duties to Gerald Piel and Augustus Kinzel prior to Kinzel's presidency. Very turbulent period. Significant JS/Warren Weaver correspondence. [Materials from several folders have been arranged in chronological order in the "W.W." folder on which JS had made notations.]	086-014
00-00-64	SIBS	finance	Folder: Confidential 1964-66. Misc. internal correspondence mainly re finances, especially difficulties in 1966. Also includes a number of JS handwritten notations.	086-015
00-00-69	SIBS	bldg	Folder: Facilities Committees. 1969 bound report on alternatives for activation of South Wing. 1970 correspondence re interim animal facilities for Salk Laboratory.	086-016
00-00-65	misc	lab	Folder: Laboratory--Absences, Vacation, Leaves. Records for Salk Lab from c. 1965-1972.	086-017

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

136

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-65	notations	lab	Folder: Miscellaneous Notes by JS re Exp[eriment] to be checked re Disp[osition]. Materials primarily from 1965 include extensive JS handwritten and typed notations re lab work. Also a typed manuscript and a separate handwritten manuscript. cr: ms/misc	086-018
00-00-71	SIBS	Health Ctr	Folder: Health Center. Typed JS thoughts (1/10-11/71) on establishing for-profit health centers to fund SIBS. Clippings re health care. cr: ms/Health Ctr	086-019
00-00-70	corresp	lab	Folder: Staff Memos 1970-. JS memos to Salk Lab staff.	086-020
00-00-70	office	misc	Folder: Weekly Calendar--70. Calendar, to-do lists maintained by LC Friedman for JS with some notations by JS.	086-021
00-00-58	corresp	U Pgh	Envelope contains correspondence 8/19-10/27/58 with architectural company on remodeling at Municipal Hospital for JS's new Institute of Advanced Study of Medicine.	086-022
00-00-65	notations	SIBS	JS's steno pad contains to-do lists, and a draft document [related to ID 86-14 (SIBS/Weaver)].	086-023
00-00-64	notations	SIBS	JS's steno pad contains to-do lists, notes on meetings.	086-024
00-00-74	SIBS	CJS	Green binder contains corresp/reports related to CJS grant to JS.	086-025
00-00-71	SIBS	finance	Tan binder: Entertainment. Contains expense vouchers, etc.	086-026
02-12-66	SIBS	Fellows	Annual Fellows Meeting book includes 1+ page of JS handwritten notes.	086-027
10-00-75	grant	Salk P	Peter Salk's National Institutes of Health and American Cancer Society grant applications (2 folders).	086-028
00-00-69	office	misc	Folder: Weekly Calendar. Calendars, to-do lists by LC Friedman for JS.	086-029
03-27-93	ms	AIDS	JS handwritten and typed notes outlining experiments to find an adjuvant suitable for inducing HIV-DTH with antibody.	086-030

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

137

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-66	notations	philosophy	Folder: Ted Factor--Doyle Dane Bernbach, Inc. Contains correspondence and drafts for a SIBS brochure, two of which are extensively edited by JS. Also JS handwritten page of notes that reads like a poem. cr: SIBS/publ	087-001
00-00-66	notations	SIBS	Folder: Fellows Meetings. Contains a number of JS meeting notes, draft memos, handwritten and typed paper defining responsibility of SIBS Director. cr: SIBS/Fellows	087-002
00-00-64	SIBS	admin	Folder: Administrative Policy Committee. Contains JS/Bronowski/Fry organization chart, memo re retirement and educational assistance.	087-003
00-00-63	SIBS	Fellows	Folder: Fellows, Committee of. 1963-65 correspondence.	087-004
00-00-64	SIBS	Fellows	Folder: Space Committee. 1964-65 correspondence	087-005
00-00-69	SIBS	finance	Folder: Operating Expend. 1969-70 reports/correspondence.	087-006
00-00-74	finance	lab	Folder: Operating Charges 1974. 1974-75 reports/notations re Salk Lab.	087-007
09-19-66	SIBS	finance	Folder: Townsend Report. 1/4" tape and transcript of oral report (9/19/66) of Robert Townsend and Donald Petrie to JS on how JS can resume scientific career, which is dependent on their specific organizational and financial recommendations for SIBS. Includes JS handwritten notes at meeting, and also his reaction to the report the following day.	087-008
06-16-65	SIBS	finance	In a Debevoise, Plimpton, Lyons & Gates envelope are 4 printed copies of SIBS Note for a \$6.5 million loan from Morgan Guaranty. Signature line is blank.	087-009
00-00-66	SIBS	finance	Unlabeled folder contains miscellaneous grant applications (not JS or Salk Lab).	087-010

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

138

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Folder: Permanent File--Salk Institute Brochures. Includes various reprints, publication lists, news bulletins and research reports in "The Salk Institute--A Spectrum" portfolio; a fingerprint-marked photo proof of an SIBS logo; and office file copies of: > "Your Personal Residence and The Salk Institute--a Deferred Contribution Program." > "Your Foundation and The Salk Institute--a Partnership." > "The Salk Institute for Biological Studies," a dark green 9"x4" fundraising brochure. > "Science at The Salk Institute," white 9-page brochure. > "The Salk Institute--A Spectrum," white 5-page brochure. > "Cancer at The Salk Institute," black-and-white 8-page brochure. > "How did life begin?" etc, black-and-white 18-page brochure. > "The Salk Institute," brochure (2) with black-and-white cover photo of lower waterfall and South Wing studies. > "The Salk Institute--Participation Opportunities," building fundraising brochure; 3 upright black rectangles on white cover. > "The Salk Institute," 24-page brochure with clasp of outdoor globe light on cover. > "The Salk Institute for Biological Studies," 36-page pea green brochure. > "The Salk Institute for Biological Studies," 38-page dark green brochure.	087-011
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Folder: Permanent File--Salk Institute Publications Lists. Contains publications list brochures from 1969-87, one copy each.	087-012
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Folder: Permanent File--Salk Institute News Releases. Contains Research Report #1 (2 copies). Copy for release re grants to JS, Westall and Lennon; misc releases from 1970.	087-013
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Folder: Permanent File: Salk Institute Newsletters. Newsletters from 1964-76.	087-014

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

139

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Folder: Permanent File--Salk Institute Misc. Publications. 1) Reprint with color cover photo, "Salk Institute: Provocative setting for an endless search," Engineering News-Record, 1/27/66. 2) Reprint (2 copies), "Unbonded Stressteel Bars Provide Seismic Protection to Salk Laboratory," Technical Bulletin [Stressteel Corporation], No. 21, 9/66.	087-015
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Folder: Salk Institute Publications. Contains distribution copies of publications on file elsewhere.	087-016
00-00-00	SIBS	admin	Folder: Institute--Appointments, Retirement. Covering years 1969 and 1974-75 are subfolders Policy--Appointments, Policy--Retirement Fellows, Policy--Retirement All Staff.	087-017
00-00-00	finance	personal	Files cover period early to mid-1960s, and 1971-72. Included here are files re "Research Trust Fund."	088--
00-00-95	publ: lay	philosophy	Many printed copies of The WorldPaper, 1/95, which contains JS article "Virulent poverty blights this epoch."	089--
00-00-93	publ: sci	AIDS	Many reprints (JS Reprint 160): J Salk, P Bretscher, P Salk, M Clerici, G Shearer, Response to "A strategy for prophylactic vaccination against HIV" (Letter by Miedema, et al.). Science 262: 1074-76, 11/12/93.	089--
00-00-93	publ: sci	AIDS	Many reprints (JS Reprint 159): J Salk, P Bretscher, P Salk, M Clerici, G Shearer, "A strategy for prophylactic vaccination against HIV. Science 260: 1269-71, 5/28/93.	089---
00-00-94	corresp	AIDS	IRC, Immunization Products Limited, Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, JSF, etc. cr: corresp/JSF	090--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

140

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	graphics	AIDS	From box labeled: "Prospects for the Control of HIV Infection Using an Inactivated HIV Immunogen," Jonas Salk and Peter L. Salk, 1/26/94, revisions 2/22/95: > Folders containing various charts and tables from chimpanzee studies and clinical studies 1A through 1F. > Prong-bound report "Prospects for the Control of HIV Infection Using an Inactivated HIV Immunogen," Jonas Salk and Peter L. Salk, 2/16/94 (4 copies). > Prong-bound report "Excerpts from ... [as item above]." > Stack of graphics from box labeled "Originals for 'FDA' Book, 1/94." > 1 complete old version, plus draft pieces. > Stack of JS graphics re AIDS studies. > Folder: #21. From 1970 data on an experiment in sheep. cr: misc/IRC, misc/AIDS	090--
00-00-00	SIBS	bylaws	Black binders (3): The Salk Institute: Articles of Incorporation, Bylaws. Articles 11/16/60, amended 3/6/67. Bylaws 3/7/62, amended 1973-72.	091-001
00-00-00	SIBS	Director	Black binders (3): The Salk Institute: Annual Director's Reports. Director's reports (minus research summaries) to Trustees and to Fellows 1962-73.	091-002
00-00-00	SIBS	Director	Green binder contains JS's copy of the SIBS Annual Report for Academic Year 1970-71 and some related memos.	091-003
00-00-00	SIBS	Director	Black binder contains annual research summaries. In pocket is typed draft of Director's report with JS handwritten revisions, and drafts of table of contents arranging research by orientation and subject.	091-004
00-00-75	SIBS	bylaws	Tan binder contains Bylaws 2/10/72 with proposed changes 7/14/75 which carry JS handwritten revisions. JS handwritten notes for changes to Articles of Incorporation.	091-005
02-10-71	SIBS	CBHA	Comb-bound document: Papers for Meeting of The Council for Biology in Human Affairs.	091-006
00-00-00	SIBS	Director	Comb-bound document: JS's copy of 1972 Annual Report of the Director to the Board of Trustees and the Members of the Corporation.	091-007

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

141

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-91	SIBS	misc	In folder are faxes from David Rinehart of what appears to be sketches of a possible logo for SIBS, a number of computer-generated logos for 1961-91 anniversary, three pencil sketches by ?, two fliers on John Lobell's book <i>Between Silence and Light: Spirit in the Architecture of Louis I. Kahn</i> .	092-001
11-18-94	SIBS	Trustees	Black Binder: JS's copy of The Salk Institute Board of Trustees Meeting 11/18/94. In pocket is a yellow folder which contains, among other things, JS hand revisions to Institute purpose statement.	092-002
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	White 2 inside-page brochure (46 ea.): <i>The Salk Institute A Spectrum</i> .	092-003
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	SIBS Research Reports folders (5) contain various reports. Also blue portfolio " <i>The Salk Institute A Spectrum</i> " contains same.	092-004
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	White brochure; first line on cover: <i>How did life begin?</i> 11 ea.	092-005
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Brochure, white with three black vertical panels on cover, " <i>The Salk Institute for Biological Studies - Participation Opportunities</i> ." 9 copies.	092-006
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	" <i>The Salk Institute</i> " brochure (8) with black-and-white cover photo of lower waterfall and South Wing studies.	092-007
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	" <i>The Salk Institute</i> " brochure (25) with black-and-white cover photo of lower waterfall and South Wing studies and 3/72 page insert.	092-008
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	SIBS Newsletters: Winter 1971 (6 ea.); #3, May 1972 (11 ea.); #4 (26 ea.); Special Edition (Tribute to Memory of Jacob Bronowski), 1974; #9, Spring 1975 (17 ea.); Winter 1976, #14 (1 ea.); Spring 1985, #32 (6 ea.).	092-009
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	" <i>The Salk Institute for Biological Studies</i> ," 38-page dark green brochure (2 ea.).	092-010
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	" <i>The Salk Institute for Biological Studies</i> ," 24-page brochure with clasp of outdoor globe light on cover.	092-011
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	" <i>The Salk Institute for Biological Studies--A Glimpse at This Research Center</i> ," 4-page black-and-white brochure.	092-012

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

142

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	"Cancer at The Salk Institute," 8-page black-and-white brochure.	092-013
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	SIBS publications lists brochures for years 1969-70 (7 ea.), 1972 (2 ea.), 1974 (1 ea.), 1981 (1 ea.), 1982 (6 ea.), 1983 (4 ea.), 1984 (4 ea.).	092-014
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Miscellaneous SIBS publications: "Neurobiology Laboratory," "The Arthur Vining Davis Center for Behavioral Neurobiology."	092-015
12-22-71	SIBS	CBHA	"Background Paper on the Council for Biology in Human Affairs of The Salk Institute." 2 ea.	092-016
00-00-85	SIBS	NF	"The Shot Heard Around the World. A Salute to Jonas Salk: Thirty Years," 6-page brochure by the March of Dimes.	092-017
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Pale blue brochure: Man's Potential. Gerald Piel is listed as President. Last page solicits contributions to Building Fund Committee. 4 ea.	092-018
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	"Science at The Salk Institute," 8-page brochure (27 ea.). Top copy dated 1/72.	092-019
00-00-00	SIBS	bylaws	SIBS Bylaws 12/12/65 booklet (10 ea.)	092-020
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Mailing packets: F de Hoffmann, Chancellor, solicits Salk Institute Associates membership (5 sets).	092-021
10-00-69	SIBS	publ	Jacques Monod, "From Biology to Ethics," The Salk Institute Occasional Papers, #1, 10/69.	092-022
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	"You and The Salk Institute for Biological Studies," 4x8.5" folder describes opportunities for donating money. Received from Public Affairs 12/75.	092-023
02-22-64	SIBS	Fellows	Velo-bound document copy: Embryology and Differentiation, The Nervous System, "Facts and Hypotheses," Annual Meeting of Fellows, 2/22-26/64.	093-001
02-12-66	SIBS	Director	Velo-bound document copy: Annual Report of the Director to the Fellows.	093-002
02-07-67	SIBS	Director	Velo-bound document copy: Annual Report of the Director to the Fellows.	093-003

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

143

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
02-11-68	SIBS	Director	Velo-bound document copy: Annual Report of the Director to the Fellows.	093-004
02-00-70	SIBS	Director	Velo-bound document copy: Annual Report of the Director to the Fellows.	093-005
02-00-71	SIBS	Director	Velo-bound document copy: Annual Report of the Director to the Fellows.	093-006
02-00-72	SIBS	Director	Velo-bound document copy: Annual Report of the Director to the Fellows.	093-007
00-00-72	SIBS	Fellows	Velo-bound document copy: Annual Report, Academic Year 1970-1971 (research summaries).	093-008
02-00-73	SIBS	Director	Velo-bound document copy: Annual Report of the Director to the Fellows.	093-009
00-00-73	SIBS	Fellows	Velo-bound document copy: Report of Research Activities 1973.	093-010
01-00-74	SIBS	Director	Velo-bound document copy: Annual Report of the Director to the Fellows.	093-011
00-00-74	SIBS	Fellows	Velo-bound document copy: Report of Laboratory Research Activities 1974.	093-012
00-00-75	SIBS	Fellows	Velo-bound document copy: Report of Laboratory Research Activities 1975.	093-013
00-00-00	SIBS	publ	Blue binder: Information Packet. Contains various brochures, newsletters, etc. from c. 1976-78.	093-014
00-00-00	SIBS	staff	30 SIBS telephone directories, 1972-1992, 1 copy each (none for 1974).	093-015
00-00-83	book	AOR	14 hardback copies.	094--
00-00-72	book	MU	10 hardback copies.	094--
00-00-81	book	WPHV	7 hardback copies.	094--
00-00-93	books	bio	Book "Jonas Salk, Discoverer of the Polio Vaccine," by Carmen Bredeson, Enslow Publishers. 3 hardback copies.	094--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

144

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	presentation	O'Connor	Printed booklet (8 ea.), "A Tribute to Basil O'Connor for his 75th Birthday - January 8, 1967." Includes JS's photo and remarks.	094--
11-11-66	SIBS	clipping	Reprints (12 ea.) of "Father of Biophilosophy," by Howard Taubman, The New York Times. Re JS and SIBS.	094--
04-00-80	bk review	SOTW	Original journal containing articles on JS re polio and on SOTW in Dutch magazine Zero, pp 86-90, 4/80. cr: clip/polio	095--
06-00-73	clipping	bio	Original journal containing: R Keyes, "Jonas Salk Unfolding," Human Behavior 2(6): 16-22, 6/73.	095--
03-00-85	clipping	bio	Original journal containing: L Holden, "The Continental Interview: Jonas Salk," The Continental 1(2): 58-, 3/85. 2 ea.	095--
00-00-76	clipping	misc	Original journal containing article on JS in foreign language magazine USA, No. 15: 8-15, 1976.	095--
04-01-77	clipping	polio	Original journal containing: P Boffey, "Polio: Salk Challenges Safety of Sabin's Live-Virus Vaccine," News and Comment, Science 196(4285):35-36, 4/1/77.	095--
09-26-79	clipping	polio	Original journal containing: M Reik, "To Conquer Polio: A Challenge Answered," Therapaeia [supplement to Medical Tribune]: 12-, 9/26/79. 2 ea.	095--
10-04-77	presentation	health	Original publication containing: J Salk, "Responsibility for Health in a New Epoch," in The Future of Health Care in America, edited transcript of the symposium proceedings, Chicago, 10/4/77.	095--
10-00-75	presentation	philosophy	Original journal containing: J Salk, "Opportunities for Improving the Quality of Life," proceedings of Limits to Growth 1975 Conference (The Woodlands, Texas, 10/75) in Forum 13(1-2): 52-54, 1975.	095--
03-00-77	presentation	philosophy	Original journal containing National Science Teachers of America 25th Annual Convention (Cincinnati, 3/25-29/77) abstracted addresses, including the 10th Annual Damon Lecture by J Salk, "The Metabiological Animal," The Science Teacher 44(5):13-14, 5/77.	095--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

145

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
05-09-79	presentation	philosophy	Original journal containing: L Adler, "Pacific Atheneum: The Salk Institute for Biological Studies," The City College Alumnus 74(5): 4-9, 6/79. Page 21 carries item re JS's presentation on 5/9/79. 2 ea. cr: SIBS/clipping	095--
11-27-76	publ: lay	influenza	Original journal containing: J Salk, "The Ultimate Flu Vaccine," Saturday Review: 18-19, 11/27/76. This was the third part of an article, "The Great Vaccination Flap," related to the swine flu vaccination program.	095--
03-00-78	publ: lay	influenza	Original journal containing: J Salk, "Catching the Flu" (review of WIB Beveridge's book Influenza: The Last Great Plague), The Sciences 18(3): 20-21, 3/78.	095--
04-00-79	publ: lay	philosophy	Original journal containing: J Salk, "Lemmings or Fruit Flies?" WorldPaper I(2): 21-22, 4/79.	095--
11-00-73	publ: lay	SOTW	Original journal containing: J Salk, "The Sigmoid Curve of Jonas Salk" [excerpts from SOTW], Intellectual Digest IV(3): 22-23, 11/73.	095--
12-00-73	publ: lay	SOTW	Original journal containing a Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions' Dialogue, "The Jonas Salk Talks-Part II," Center Report VI(5): 31-36, 12/73.	095--
00-00-75	publ: lay	SOTW	9 photocopies of JS chapter (adapted and excerpted from SOTW) in Voices for Life, Dom Moraes, ed. (New York: Prager Publishers, 1975), pp 91-107.	095--
06-00-75	publ: lay	SOTW	Original journal containing: J Salk, "The Survival of the Wisest" [excerpts from the book], Phi Delta Kappan LVI(10): 667-669, 6/75.	095--
00-00-00	publ: sci	polio	Original journals containing JS Reprints 59, 100, 101, 122. [Note: there are also 4 bound journal volumes in this box that do not contain JS articles.]	095--
10-00-72	SIBS	clipping	1 tear-sheet of article by G Bylinsky, "The Intrepid Scientists of The Salk Institute," Fortune, 92-96, 10/72.	095--
01-24-75	SIBS	clipping	2 photocopies of C. Norman, "Salk of Human Kindness," Nature 253: 222-223, 1/24/75. Re JS and SIBS.	095--
07-00-79	SIBS	clipping	Original journal containing: J Lobell, "A Lucid Mystic Helped Transform Our Architecture," Smithsonian 10(4): 36-43, 7/79. Re Louis Kahn.	095--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

146

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
10-00-83	clipping	polio	A Rosenfeld, "The Body: Polio Revisited," <i>Omni</i> 6(1): 44, 10/83.	096--
00-00-80	interview	philosophy	Package of reprints in French: "De l'euthanasie . . . Jonas Salk: le droit de mourir." [Related to ID 9-74 (interview/philosophy)?]	096--
00-00-79	presentation	philosophy	Original book containing presentations: Claude Bernard and the Internal Environment: A Memorial Symposium, E Robin, ed. (New York: Marcel Dekker, 1979). J Salk presentation "[Introduction to the] Specific Contributions of Claude Bernard" (pp 49-50), and JS as chairman of General Discussion (pp 157-160).	096--
00-00-78	publ: lay	philosophy	Original book containing JS Reprint 100a: Education Reform for a Changing Society: Anticipating Tomorrow's Schools, L Rubin, ed. (Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1979), pp 127-58.	096--
00-00-75	publ: lay	SOTW	Original book (2 hardcover, 2 softcover) of JS chapter (adapted and excerpted from SOTW) in <i>Voices for Life</i> , Dom Moraes, ed. (New York: Prager Publishers, 1975), pp 91-107.	096--
06-11-87	publ: sci	AIDS	Original journal (2 ea.) containing JS Reprint 139: <i>Nature</i> 327(6122): 473-476, 6/11/87.	096--
00-00-82	publ: sci	cell lines	Original journal/book containing JS Reprint 113 (pp 15-25) and JS Reprint 114 (pp 59-69): <i>Dev. Biol. Stand.</i> 50, 1982.	096--
00-00-79	publ: sci	immunology	Original book and original journal containing JS Reprint 101: <i>Behring Institute Mitteilungen</i> 63: 211-13, 1979.	096--
00-00-70	publ: sci	influenza	Original journal containing JS Reprint 94: <i>Archives of Environmental Health</i> 21: 273-75, 1970.	096--
00-00-85	publ: sci	philosophy	Original journal containing JS Reprint 128: <i>Leonardo</i> 18(4): 237-42, 1985.	096--
00-00-86	publ: sci	philosophy	Original journal/book containing JS Reprint 132 (pp. 317-25): <i>Laws of Nature and Human Conduct, Discoveries 1985 Symposium</i> , Brussels 10/7-9/85.	096--
01-00-88	publ: sci	philosophy	Original journal containing JS Reprint 138: <i>J. Social Biol. Struct.</i> 11(1): 158-61, 1988.	096--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

147

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
05-00-55	publ: sci	polio	Original reprint by T Francis, Jr., et al., "An evaluation of the 1954 poliomyelitis vaccine trials: summary report," American Journal of Public Health 45(5), May 1955, Part 2 (supplement).	096--
04-00-59	publ: sci	polio	Original journal containing JS Reprint 80: Ann. Int. Med. 50(4): 843-61, 1959.	096--
00-00-76	publ: sci	polio	Original softcover book reprints of JS Reprint 61a: Immunology: Readings from Scientific American, (San Francisco: WH Freeman and Company, 1976), pp 222-224. [This is an anthology from Scientific American, 1955-1975.]	096--
00-00-78	publ: sci	polio	Original journal/book containing JS Reprint 99: Dev. Biol. Stand. 41: 119-32, 1978.	096--
00-00-78	publ: sci	polio	Original book containing JS Reprint 98: New Trends and Developments in Vaccines, A Voller and H Friedman, eds. (Lancashire: MTP Press, 1978), pp. 117-53.	096--
00-00-79	publ: sci	polio	Original journal/book containing JS quote in Virus Purification discussion: Dev. Biol. Stand. 42: 81-82, 1979.	096--
00-00-81	publ: sci	polio	Original journal/book containing JS Reprint 109 (pp 41-53) and JS Reprint 110 (pp 181-98): Dev. Biol. Stand. 47, 1981.	096--
00-00-81	publ: sci	polio	Original journal containing JS Reprint 111: J. Biol. Stand. 9(2): 137-45, 1981.	096--
00-00-82	publ: sci	polio	Original journal containing JS Reprint 115: Annals of Clinical Research 14(5-6): 204-12, 1982.	096--
00-00-00	graphics	polio	Three black 1" binders and one blue 2" binder: slides re polio. Many, if not all, from JS reprints.	097--
00-00-00	graphics	polio	Black 1" notebook: photocopies of figures from JS reprints, miscellaneous tables/charts that may not have been published. Also, a roll of several computer printouts re 1970's KPV titration studies.	097--
00-00-00	graphics	SOTW etc	Green 1/2" binder: slides of figures from SOTW, WPHV, AOR	097--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

148

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	ms	polio	Red 1" binder: appears to be draft of a paper or presentation entitled, "The Logic of a Killed Virus Vaccine for Immunization Against Paralytic Poliomyelitis in Developed or Developing Countries." Contains tables and graphics on KPV titration studies in Mail, Upper Volta, Finland, Sweden. cr: graphics/polio	097--
00-00-00	publ: sci	polio	Nine envelopes containing photocopies or original JS Reprints 71-75, 78, 80-82. A number of original JS Reprints 61a. Four envelopes of partial JS reprint set(s).	098--
00-00-00	data	polio	Card file box containing patient data cards for a 1953-60 study [re polio?].	099--
00-00-00	lab	U Pgh	One box plus numerous loose papers re Pittsburgh lab personnel and funding. Includes grant report to NF. cr: grant/NF	099--
04-19-89	disk	polio	Chapter 18: Poliovirus Vaccines, J. Druker and J. Salk manuscript of JS Reprint 146.	100-001
09-25-90	disk	philosophy	Beyond War: excerpt from conversation with JS. cr: conversation/philosophy	100-002
05-06-89	disk	AIDS	Seronegative protocol. cr: ms/AIDS	100-003
07-24-89	disk	AIDS	Salk HIV Immunogen: Clinical Investigators Brochure. cr: ms/AIDS	100-004
00-00-89	disk	AIDS	Informed consent forms, response to FDA re chimp studies, seronegative protocols.	100-005
08-00-89	disk	Daily Notes	Dictated notes for 8/17/89 and 8/18/89.	100-006
04-10-89	disk	AIDS	Final manuscript of JS Reprint 144.	100-007
08-04-89	disk	Daily Notes	Dictated[?] notes of 8/4/89.	100-007
04-00-89	disk	polio	Backup disk of polio chapter JS Reprint 146 [see also disk/polio ID 100-1].	100-008
04-11-89	disk	polio	Draft of polio chapter JS Reprint 146.	100-009
02-03-89	disk	AIDS	HIV study data tables and figures (Mac II Draw application unavailable).	100-010
06-14-90	disk	AIDS	"Meryl" contains HIV study data tables (2).	100-011

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

149

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
09-27-90	disk	AIDS	"Florida 90 Mtg" contains graphics (application unknown).	100-012
06-05-91	disk	software	MacLink Plus/Translators (application unavailable).	100-013
00-00-88	disk	software	MacDraw II application program.	100-014
00-00-87	disk	software	MacDraw, McDraft, MacPaint, Full Paint, Super Paint applications programs. Also 1K WordPerfect document "Ami."	100-015
04-28-92	disk	philosophy	"Mosaics." cr: ms/philosophy	100-016
02-20-91	disk	AIDS	Manuscripts proposing studies using Salk HIV vaccine in seronegatives. Disk is labeled "IND Inactivated HIV Vaccine." cr: ms/AIDS	100-017
11-18-88	disk	misc	Ami Koide's hard drive backup.	100-018
08-01-89	disk	software	Word 4.0 Utilities.	100-019
06-28-90	disk	software	Word 4.0 application program.	100-020
01-15-87	disk	software	Mac II Virus Hunter application program.	100-021
00-00-88	disk	software	WordPerfect 1.0 application program.	100-022
11-00-88	disk	software	Ball and Stick application program.	100-023
00-00-89	disk	software	MacDraw II application program.	100-024
00-00-89	disk	misc	Ami' Koide's hard drive backup reports 11/23/88-1/18/89.	100-025
00-00-00	disk	misc	"Amicosan" [except for Word 3.02 application program, documents cannot be read because application is missing].	100-026
00-00-00	disk	misc	Plastic box of disks with green labels #1-39 represents JS office computer backups 1989-90.	100-027
00-00-00	disk	misc	Plastic box of disks with green labels #40-77 represents JS office computer backups 1990-92.	100-028
00-00-00	disk	misc	Plastic box of disks with labels "SmartSet #1-19 appear to represent Merrill Gersten computer backups 1991-92.	100-029

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

150

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	disk	misc	Plastic box with two rows of disks. Right row, first section, labeled "H.D. 1-35" appears to be Merrill Gersten computer backups 1989-91.	100-030
00-00-00	disk	software	Plastic box with two rows of disks. Left row contains backup disks: > Smart Set 21: Correspondence logs 1988-92. cr: corresp/misc > Microsoft Quick Basic Program and Examples (2 disks) > Microsoft Word 4.0 Utilities and Program (2 disks) > Diskfit > MacLink Plus/Translators, Installation Disks #1 and 2 > Hypercard Help and Ideas (2 disks) > Hypercard and Stacks > Macintosh Utilities Disks #1 and 2 > Macintosh System Tools, and Printing Tools (2 disks) > MacUser Stack Magic > Virex > Cricket Draw, Super Paint > Cricket Graph Statworks 1.2 > MacDraw II Plus original program disks: > Microsoft Word 3.02: Program Disk, Utilities Disk > Macintosh Tour of Macintosh II--Operating Your Computer > Macintosh Tour of Macintosh II Applications--Software Overview > Macintosh LaserWriter II NT/NTX Fonts	100-030
08-02-92	disk	AIDS	Two draft versions of manuscript "Reconceptualization of requirements for induction of HIV-immunity by vaccination," by JS and Peter L. Salk. [Located in section behind ID 100-26.] cr: ms/AIDS	100-031
00-00-00	disk	misc	Two disks labeled "?protocols." [Filed in section behind ID 100-26.]	100-032
00-00-89	disk	FGS	Seven disks (1989-90) of FGS manuscript re Matisse. [Filed in section behind ID 100-26.]	100-033
02-05-93	video	philosophy	JS accepts H. Dudley Wright Interdisciplinary Prize and gives lecture, "AIDS--the Metaphoric Disease of Our Time," at Harvey Mudd College. cr: presentation/philosophy, award/philosophy	100-034

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

151

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-82	video	cancer	JS and Mr. Eisenoff discuss "Cancer Research" on Tom Snyder L.A. Talk Show. cr: interview/cancer	100-035
00-00-92	video	SIBS	SIBS 30th Anniversary: Beverly Sills (March of Dimes), JS, Renato Dulbecco. cr: SIBS/30 anniv, SIBS/video	100-036
00-00-00	video	SIBS	"The Salk Institute. Interstitial Design--It's Many Uses." Architect Earl Walls gives "Gus" a tour of the buildings' interstitial spaces. This tape is marked "EM (Edited Master) Copy"—[property of SIBS Multimedia Department?] cr: SIBS/video	100-037
00-00-86	video	autobio	"Dr. Jonas Salk Interview" is not an interview, but merely JS talking in front of the camera about his early career through the development of an evolutionary philosophy. Tape ends mid-sentence. At the start of the tape, Joan Abrahamson can be heard talking off camera to JS.	100-038
00-00-94	video	SIBS	March of Dimes conference at SIBS, "Dreams Make Miracles." Michael McKeown and Geoff Nye speak. cr: SIBS/video	100-039
02-19-88	video	misc	"Hotel Del Coronado Centennial Gala." [JS is not on this tape.]	100-040
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Mehra	Volume of notes by Jagdish Mehra (1982) for JS autobiography, plus various drafts of Daily Notes edited by Mehra.	101--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

152

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	disk	misc	<p>In cardboard disk box "Miscellaneous Disks":</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > "Formatted for MS-DOS" (Merril Gersten disk): 1) Cancer Vaccine Co., brief description of ideas, 5/30/91. 2) Evolution of Vaccinology: Insights from Flu and Polio. 3) JS Scientific Autobiography--Influenza. Draft 1, 6/6/91. 4) Vaccinology Concepts. > "Jan26.Doc 1995. IBM Microsoft Word. Vaccines and Related Biological Products Adv Comm Mtg Open Session" is a presentation by JS. > "Draft B": manuscript re Studies 1A/1B/1C, "An Immunotherapeutic Trial Using Inactivated HIV Immunogen," draft 2, 1/2/92. > "1A/1B graphs to Jamie" [unreadable--application could not be found]. > "DD Transfer Disk: Graphs" [unreadable--application could not be found]. > "Date & Time 10/93" [unreadable]. > "Merril Documents 1989." <p>cr: presentation/vaccinology, disk/AIDS</p>	102--
00-00-00	disk	MU	Text on disk. [At the back of plastic disk box.]	102--
00-00-00	disk	software	Photocopy of Claris MacDraw II software manual.	102--
00-00-00	disk	software	Photocopy of Cricket Graph software manual.	102--
00-00-00	disk	software	Box addressed to Ami Koide contains Microsoft Word 5.1 software.	102--
00-00-00	disk	software	Box "Word 5.1--Install No Good" contains Microsoft Word 5.1 software registered to Dorothy Caldwell.	102--
00-00-00	disk	software	Datebook & Touchbase software disks and manuals.	102--
00-00-00	disk	software	Macintosh System Software User's Guide, Version 6.0.	102--
00-00-00	disk	software	Microsoft QuickBASIC manual.	102--
00-00-00	disk	software	Macintosh IIxc Owner's Guide	102--
00-00-00	disk	software	"Open Me First" portfolio contains Kensington Turbo Mouse 4.0 software (original disk and copy); brochures "Set Up Your Macintosh IIcx, Macintosh System Software Update (Apple FDHD), AppleColor High-Resolution RGB Monitor.	102--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

153

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	disk	software	Plastic box with lock and 2 keys contains the following software (o: original; c: copy): <ul style="list-style-type: none">o Chemintosh II Demonstration Disko DiskFit, V1.5o FoxBASE + /Mac Help & Sample Disk, V2.0o FoxBASE + /Mac Help Program Disk, V2.0o Macintosh HyperCard and Stackso Macintosh HyperCard Helpo Macintosh HyperCard Ideaso Macintosh Personal LaserWriter NT Fonts, V1.0o Macintosh Personal LaserWriter NT Installation Disk, V1.0o Macintosh Printing Tools, V6.0.3o Macintosh System Tools, V6.0.3o Macintosh Utilities, Disks 1 and 2, V6.0.3o Macintosh Your Apple Tour of the Macintosh IIcx Computero MacLink Plus/Desk Topo MacLink Plus/Translatorso MacLink Plus/Translators 1o MacLink Translators, Installation Disks 1 and 2o MacWorld: The Best of Educorpo MatCAD Demo, V2.0o Microsoft QuickBASIC - Exampleso Microsoft QuickBASIC Programo Molecular Cloning: A Tutorialc XCAT1.4.1-e	102--
00-00-00	disk	SOTW	Text on disk. [At back of plastic disk box.]	102--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

154

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	photos	misc	<p>Part 1 of 2:</p> <p>1-A: In envelope "Embassy-Paris, Late Sept 1985" are four black-and-white photos from Joe M. Rodgers, US Ambassador to France: JS is standing shaking hands with a man--Joan Abrahamson and Françoise Gilot-Salk are seated in background; three show a group of eight people (including JS, FGS, and top of Joan's head).</p> <p>1-B: Black-and-white photo of JS with Joe Rodgers, US Ambassador to France, and the European rep from IBM, 9/85.</p> <p>1-C: Black-and white by Arnold N___ of JS with Ted Geisel and ___.</p> <p>1-D: Black-and white of Pearl Bailey signed "Love Pearl."</p> <p>1-E: Color of MacArthur Foundation Board, 1984 (includes JS).</p> <p>1-F: Black-and white (4) of JS, FGS, Beverly Sills, Salvadore Luria, Jerry Hardy, Charles Massey at March of Dimes Partner-In-Science Award Dinner, 1980.</p> <p>1-G: Color snapshots of JS from Al Rosenfeld--mementos of Chautaugua, 1983.</p> <p>1-H: Color snapshots of JS on receipt of 1986 Jihan Sadat Peace Award from Women's International Center.</p>	103-001
00-00-00	photos	misc	<p>Part 2 of 2:</p> <p>1-I: Color snapshots of JS with Bree Walker, the Youngs and Jim Knox, 1985.</p> <p>1-J: Color photo portrait of Buckminster Fuller from Engineering & Science Hall of Fame, 1982.</p> <p>1-K: Snapshots by Gisela Nollstadt of JS's 65th birthday celebration in SIBS courtyard, 10/29/79.</p> <p>1-L: Color photos of JS at meeting at Paul Ehrlich Institute, Frankfurt, 5/1-6/90.</p> <p>1-M: Black-and white of JS at Town Forum on AIDS and Awards Dinner, Institute for Advanced Studies on Immunology & Aging, 5/14/90.</p> <p>1-N: Color photos (2) of JS receiving award at Miami Children's Hospital, 10/86.</p> <p>1-O: Black plastic bag contains photo of JS, and of JS and Elizabeth Lucas, the photographer, 1985.</p> <p>1-P: In large envelope, black-and-white of JS and Albert Sabin at a table in a sound booth. [Radio broadcast discussion?]</p>	103-001

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

155

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	award	misc	2-A: Doctor of Humane Letters to JS from Governors State University, 6/8/85. 2-B: Commendation to JS from Ohio State Senate on 30th anniversary of polio vaccine. 2-C: Honorary member in Albert Schweitzer Society. 2-D: Certificate of Achievement to JS to celebrate bicentennial of Los Angeles, 4/25/81. 2-E: Certificate of Appreciation for participation in 20th anniversary of Resident Associate Program, Smithsonian Institution, 9/20/85. 2-F: Diploma from Wine and Food Society, La Jolla Chapter. 2-G: Benrus Bicentennial Citation Award to JS, 7/4/76. 2-H: Honorary Doctor of Aerospaceology from Air Force Systems Command, Brooks Air Force Base, TX, 3/31/66. 2-I: NYU Annual Creative Leadership Award, 11/86. 2-J: Bishop's School, Headmaster's Advisory Council plaque. 2-K: Medallion of Distinction from University of Pittsburgh Bicentennial, 11/86.	103-002
03-25-75	misc	misc	3-A: Pen sketch of JS by Dawas _____. Sketch autographed by JS. 3-B: Poster for "Order," La Jolla Architecture Workshop at SIBS, 1975. 3-C: Envelope of birthday greetings to JS from a third grade class in NJ, 10/85. 3-D: Folder from Burdick Group's "100 Years of Creativity in America 1979-1979" includes photo of JS. 3-E: Reproduction of painting of NYU School of Medicine, 1966. 3-F: Photo of cartoon from Ted Danowski. 3-G: Framed pencil sketch portrait of JS from KGTV's Portraits of Community Leaders, 1986. 3-H: In large envelope is an uncorrected proof of Breakthrough: The Saga of Jonas Salk by Richard Carter. cr: books/bio	103-003
11-20-81	report	polio	Velo-bound "Report of a Collaborative Study on Poliovirus Antibody Titrations" from JS on behalf of the Forum for the Advancement of Immunization Research.* 6 ea.	104-001
11-18-74	corresp	polio	Comb-bound letter and enclosures from JS to Dr. S. Paul Ehrlich, Surgeon General re KPV/LPV.*	104-002

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

156

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
08-17-73	SIBS	CJS	Comb-bound letter and enclosures from JS to Ed Diefenbach re CJS proposed grant to SIBS for Salk Lab MS studies.*	104-003
06-00-75	report	cancer	Velo-bound "Studies on Immune Mechanisms Involved in the Retention and Rejection of Tumors, Status Report, June 1975," by Peter L. Salk and JS.*	104-004
05-00-75	report	cancer	Comb-bound "Preparing a Model in which to Examine the Effects of Syngeneic Anti-tumor Antibody on the Growth of Solid Tumors in Rats: Charts, May 1975," by PL Salk, EN Ward, DE Wegemer and JS.*	104-005
01-00-75	SIBS	Director	Velo-bound "Annual Report of the Director to the Fellows," 1/75.*	104-006
01-00-75	report	grant	Velo-bound "Report to The National Foundation, Grant #CRBS-231 for Year Ending 31 December 1974."*	104-007
07-08-75	corresp	polio	Velo-bound confidential "Memorandum to Panel on Review of Viral Vaccines and Rickettsial Vaccines: Poliomyelitis Vaccines" from JS.*	104-008
09-17-62	misc	U Pgh	"Toward Higher Ground," 5-yr University of Pittsburgh progress report by E Litchfield. Handwritten notation on cover: "Send to Dr. Salk. BOC" [Basil O'Connor].*	104-009
11-00-60	misc	U Pgh	The University of Pittsburgh Report to the Commission on Institutions..." 4 volumes.*	104-010
00-00-00	books	misc	Veterans Administration Research Laboratories in Neuropsychiatry, Reports of 6th Year (1961-62) and 7th Year (1962-63).*	104-011
00-00-00	photos	cancer	Envelope "Dr. Tall - Photographs - CA" contains charts of a titration study, photos of patients with skin lesions.*	104-012
00-00-00	meeting	misc	Binder "MIT Centennial Conference, Topic C": JS has written his name on first page. Binder carries papers prepared for the Centennial Conference on Science and Engineering Education.*	104-013
00-00-00	publ: sci	polio	Envelope filled with photos, negatives, 3"x4" glass slides. LC Friedman notation on envelope: Prints to go with paper by Salk & Gori [JS Reprint 83]. Dr. S will be sending back a set numbered and with legends.*	104-014

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

157

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
07-26-68	award	polio	Wood plaque: Alumni Association of Los Angeles, New York University presents to Jonas Salk, M.D. This Testimonial of Sincere Appreciation for His Outstanding Service to Humanity as Alumnus of the Year.	105-001
00-00-00	corresp	misc	Birthday greetings to JS from a few SIBS people, including John Hunt.	105-002
00-00-00	SIBS	clipping	JS is cover photo of magazine that includes article, "Spelnia Sie Marzenie Dra Salka [Jonas Salk Launches a Dream]," Ameryka [America Illustrated], No. 75: 6-8,USIA--published for distribution in Poland. Appears to be an excerpt of article in Life Magazine.	105-003
11-22-64	SIBS	clipping	"Virussjukdomarna i princip besegrade," Allers Familje Journal, No. 47: 26-27, 11/22/64. Article re JS and SIBS.	105-004
07-24-66	SIBS	clipping	"The Salk Institute: Probing the Mystery of Man" by Bill Hosokawa, Sunday Empire 17(30): 12-18, 7/24/66.	105-005
08-15-67	SIBS	clipping	"Think Power with Architectural Go," Vogue 150(3):146-47, 8/15/67.	105-006
12-13-68	SIBS	clipping	"Has Dr. Salk's Dream Come True?" Medical World News 9(50):25-27, 12/13/68	105-007
05-00-66	SIBS	clipping	"A New Center Dedicated to Man's Well-Being--The Salk Institute," Friends: 7-9, 5/66.	105-008
00-00-67	publ: lay	philosophy	Republication of JS Reprint 87: "Biology in the Future" by JS, Probe '67: 59-62.	105-009
01-06-69	SIBS	clipping	JS and SIBS on cover with caption "Jonas Salk: \$100 million for expansion at La Jolla," and inside article "The Salk Institute: Building the 'Critical Mass,'" Scientific Research, 1/6/69. 2 original reprints.	105-010
10-00-72	SIBS	clipping	"Salk: un temple de la science vivante" by Alfred Max, Realities, No. 321: 62-64, 10/72.	105-011
02-00-73	publ: lay	philosophy	"Two Epochs" by JS in Japanese magazine President: 114-117, 2/73 [in large part translated/adapted from Fortune Magazine].	105-012
10-23-90	clipping	AIDS	"Jonas Salk's Quest for an AIDS Vaccine" by Philip Nobile, The Village Voice XXXV(43): 24-38, 10/23/90.	105-013

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

158

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
02-00-70	publ: lay	philosophy	"The AIAA President's Forum on Science, Technology, and the Quality of Life" includes JS's keynote address, <i>Astronautics & Aeronautics</i> : 32-54, 2/70.	105-014
01-00-77	SIBS	clipping	"Jonas Salk's Citadel of Science," <i>Span</i> [United States Information Agency's magazine distributed in India]: 24-27, 1/77.	105-015
00-00-66	SIBS	misc	Comb-bound document, "A Report Prepared for The Salk Institute for Biological Studies," Richard Heffner Associates, Inc., 1966. Its first page is a typed 11/17/66 note by JS: "Before planning a formal dedication program a study of conferences was made by Richard Heffner Associates. This report, and the suggested recommendations, represent the first step toward the development of plans."	105-016
08-31-90	presentation	AIDS	Tentative agenda for International Conference on Advances in AIDS Vaccine Development: Third Annual Meeting of the National Cooperative Vaccine Development Groups for AIDS, 10/1-5/90. 10/4 shows JS as cochairperson of "Clinical Trials: Seropositive Volunteers" session. Also shows JS to deliver talk "Inactivated gp120-depleted HIV Immunogen."	105-017
00-00-00	data	cancer	Folder Isolation and Purification of T (T & T μ) and B Cells. Contains lab notes by Don Wegemer.	105-018
00-00-00	office	inventory	Black ledger-type binder: Lab Equipment - Salk. Appears to contain inventory of Salk Lab equipment from Pittsburgh and SIBS through mid-1975.	105-019
00-00-00	office	address	Black address/phone book. Appears to be LC Friedman office address book from the University of Pittsburgh.	105-020
00-00-00	office	address	Brown metal address/phone file. [Whose handwriting?]	105-021
00-00-00	office	address	Box of outdated Rolodex cards.	105-022
01-01-83	award	science	Cardboard mailing tube contains certificate: "Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Science in recognition of outstanding contribution to the field of health Jonas Salk has been elected a member of the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences," 1/1/83.	105-023

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

159

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	JS reprint masters 1-161, except the following are missing: 87a, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97, 112, 136, 141. Included in spot for JS Reprint 141 is a typed manuscript, "Exploratory studies with envelope-depleted noninfectious HIV for the control of AIDS by preinfection or postinfection immunization" by JS, a presentation to a National Institutes of Health conference on 6/1/88, and prepared for submission to Ann. Int. Med. [Was this published under the title that appears for JS Reprint 141 in JS Publications List? Check for missing reprints 87a and 89 in Box 83; for the remainder, check Box 84.]	106--
05-14-61	interview	polio	Original reprint of NBC's "Meet the Press" interview with JS.*	107-001
08-00-81	SIBS	staff	SIBS telephone directory.*	107-002
00-00-00	office	inventory	F Yurochko's gross inventory of material in cold storage at California Refrigerated Services [CRS]; 6/5/80 letter from CRS requesting removal of stored materials.*	107-003
05-18-00	corresp	MS	JS draft 2 letter, typed and handwritten, to Dr. Reynolds [National MS Society] re justification for proceeding with clinical studies.*	107-004
05-27-82	corresp	polio	Several drafts, typed and hand edited, of JS letter to T Jacob John of India--detailed critique of polio manuscript John sent for comment.*	107-005
00-00-54	misc	misc	In prong report cover: mimeographed medical sciences lesson sheets and handwritten notes [by whom?].	107-006
00-00-00	data	polio	Comb-bound document: "C" Series--Davis, Dilworth, Edgeworth, Ellie, Falk, Fair Oaks. Polio study data on school children.* Peter and Darrell's names appear in Falk School section. [This volume was saved at the request of Peter Salk who, along with JS, authorized the destruction of several boxes of similar data.]	107-007
00-00-76	corresp	cancer	JS handwritten note to Peter Salk--asks if PLS wants to critique (in JS's stead) attached book re stress and cancer.*	107-008

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

160

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
11-00-85	corresp	White House	Envelope: The White House. Formal invitation from President and Mrs. Reagan to dinner honoring the Prince and Princess of Wales, 11/9/85. Also included are dinner menu, program, name cards; Washington Post and San Diego Union tear sheets the day after the event.	107-009
11-09-85	photos	White House	Three White House photos of JS speaking to President Reagan and Prince Charles in a reception line including Nancy Reagan and Princess Diana.	107-010
00-00-00	art	misc	Wood inlay hanging--shepherd with flute sitting on rock by two sheep.	107-011
00-00-73	misc	virus	In prong report cover: 64th Ross Conference on Pediatric Research, "Slow Virus Infections," Verbatim Transcript, Ross Laboratories, Columbus, Ohio. JS wrote his name on the cover.*	107-012
08-17-73	SIBS	CJS	JS letter to Ed Diefenbach re ideas about an agreement between SIBS and CJS for funding Salk Lab studies.*	107-013
08-29-57	award	polio	Original copy of the Congressional Record 103(158), 8/29/57. See pp A7257-A7258, "Dr. Salk and His Vaccine," Extension of Remarks of Hon. James G. Fulton of Pennsylvania in the House of Representatives, 8/14/57. Fulton highlights polio statistics since introduction of Salk vaccine, urges continuation of vaccination campaigns, lists some of JS's awards, names some researchers whose work had a direct bearing on development of JS's vaccine, credits to polio pioneers, etc.*	107-014
04-12-55	presentation	polio	Comb-bound document: "Meeting of April 12, 1954. Introductory Remarks by Salk, Rivers, Workman, Van Riper, Bodian, O'Connor, Gregg."* [Note typo--the date should read 1955.] Following this volume are 5 envelopes containing multiple copies of the presentations by Salk, Rivers, Van Riper, O'Connor, and Gregg.*	107-015
04-22-55	award	polio	Package of printed copies of Eisenhower's Presidential Citation to JS and JS's response.* cr: presentation/philosophy	107-016
00-00-00	SIBS	staff	Small brown binder contains confidential info on all employees through about 8/67. [Originally from Bessie Wood's (former Personnel Director) file?]	107-017

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

161

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-57	notations	misc	Ten 3x5" cards: appears to be to-do lists handwritten by JS, dated 1/31/57 to 2/1/57.	107-018
12-22-71	SIBS	CBHA	"Background Paper on the Council for Biology in Human Affairs of The Salk Institute, 12/22/71."	107-019
00-00-00	notations	Aleutian	JS handwritten notations: first sheet dated 5/16/66 is a to-do list; second sheet dated 3/4/69 is Salk Lab organizational chart; first set of sheets stapled together are re Aleutian disease studies, SIBS development (one dated 4/3/64); second set of sheets stapled together dated 12/1/73 are to-do lists and outline of letter to Golda Meier re approach to peace with Arabs. cr: notations/lab, notations/misc, notations/SIBS, corresp/peace	107-020
05-27-68	SIBS	Director	Original signed letter by JS to SIBS staff--is taking a year's sabbatical from daily Director duties, but will continue formal responsibilities of Director. Stapled to this are two copies of 5/13/68 version, one of which has been hand-edited by JS.	107-020
00-00-93	publ: sci	AIDS	Original JS Reprint 159.	107-021
10-00-85	interview	philosophy	"Jonas Salk on Immunization," interview of JS by Peter Zheutlin in IPPNW Report 3(2):15-17, 10/85.	107-022
10-28-89	publ: sci	AIDS	Program book for Quatrieme Colloque des "Cent Gardes": Retroviruses of Human AIDS and Related Animal Diseases, 10/26-28/1989. On page 98 is JS's abstract "A multi-strategy approach to the control of HIV infection and/or disease." On page 112 is JS's abstract title only, "Use of envelope-depleted inactivated HIV immunogen in seropositive subjects: progress to date." Note that JS Reprint 147 and JS Reprint 148 in Quatrieme Colloque des Cent Gardes proceedings are titled, respectively, "The importance of HIV-specific CMI for the immunological control of HIV infection," and "Studies on HIV Immunotherapy progress report."	107-023
05-07-63	interview	SIBS	Folder: Huntley Show 5/7/63 on Salk Institute. 22 mimeographed transcripts of NBC's program "Chet Huntley Reporting," in which Huntley interviews JS re philosophy of SIBS "which will open next year."* cr: SIBS/interview	108-001

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

162

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	SIBS	Director	Folder containing copies of Annual Reports of the Director to the Board of Trustees and the Members of the Corporation for 3/7/62 (first annual report; 5 ea.), 1970, 1971, 1973 (photocopy master), 1974 (2 ea.), 1975. Also: HP Mettger 8/21/74 memo to Trustees re 9/11/74 meeting; Trustees Agenda Books for 1/30-31/74 and 1/29-30/75.* cr: SIBS/Trustees	108-002
03-15-60	SIBS	NF	"Statement by Basil O'Connor, President, The National Foundation, Concerning Institute to be Headed by Dr. Jonas E. Salk" (27 copies).*	108-003
00-00-00	SIBS	Trustees	Board of Trustees list for Institute for Biological Studies.* 10 ea.	108-004
00-00-00	SIBS	clipping	Mimeographed draft copy 3 and 4 of Al Rosenfeld's article "Dr. Salk's Great Experiment."*	108-005
05-21-70	SIBS	meeting	Three printed SIBS invitations (1 white, 2 blue) for Second Annual Albert Lasker Award Lecture and Symposium at SIBS, plus 5/12/70 SIBS press conference announcement (2 ea.).* Note that inside white invitation is printed card: Fellows of SIBS invite selected persons to buffet dinner at home of JS the evening of lecture.	108-006
00-00-74	SIBS	finance	In blue paper cover: SIBS financial statements and Auditor's Opinion for years ended 6/30/73 (2 ea.) and 6/30/74.* And stapled document: SIBS Quarterly Report, 3rd quarter 1974.*	108-007
00-00-72	SIBS	WASI	Printed booklet with names and addresses of members of Women's Association for The Salk Institute, 1972-1973.*	108-008
00-00-00	SIBS	Trustees	Several copies of bio sketches on Joseph Nee and Glenn McHugh.*	108-009
07-07-77	SIBS	Swiftwater	Minutes of Executive Committee Meeting: Richardson-Merrell may donate land and facilities at Swiftwater, PA, to SIBS; SIBS carries resolution accept gift and to establish The Salk Institute Government Services Division.*	108-010
06-07-60	SIBS	land	Sample ballot, which carries Proposition D re land grant to SIBS.	108-011

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

163

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
03-15-60	presentation	SIBS	By JS "Statement on a New Institute: prepared on occasion of proposal of gift of land by San Diego, California."* 41 ea. cr: SIBS/land	108-012
03-15-60	presentation	SIBS	"Statement by Dr. Jonas E. Salk on New Basic Research Institute."* 8 ea.	108-013
07-00-60	presentation	SIBS	By JS "Statement on New Institute."* 3 ea.	108-014
12-19-61	presentation	SIBS	"Statement by Jonas Salk," made before San Diego City Council on occasion of granting of deed for land.* 14 ea. cr: SIBS/land	108-015
00-00-74	SIBS	Director	Velo-bound document: 1974 Annual Report of the Director to the Fellows.*	108-016
00-00-00	misc	lab	In folder: copy of V Lennon's 1973 grant application to National Institutes of Health*; 7-page document titled "Allogenic Immune approach" [by Dr. Sam Rose?]*; 2-page document appears to be a to-do list or an agenda re assignment of responsibilities [by Dr. Sam Rose?].*	108-017
00-00-00	SIBS	bylaws	Carbon copy: Bylaws--Society for The Salk Institute.*	108-018
10-06-70	corresp	lab	Carbon copy of JS letter to Armand Hammer re his reports from the Armand Hammer Center for Cancer Biology.*	108-019
00-00-62	SIBS	NF	Folder: The Salk Institute. Memos and lists re the National Foundation's National Founders Committee for The Salk Institute Building Fund Campaign.*	108-020
00-00-62	corresp	NF	Copies of correspondence re problems in NF Kansas City Chapter.	108-021
00-00-61	misc	NF	1961 National Foundation Annual Report.*	108-022
09-25-68	SIBS	PR	Press release re cancer research advance.*	108-023
02-22-64	SIBS	Fellows	Document "Embryology and Differentiation, The Nervous System, "Facts and Hypotheses," Annual Meeting of Fellows, 2/22-26/64.*	108-024
03-30-63	SIBS	Director	Two sets: Program, agenda, copy of Director's 3/19/63 report to Trustees.*	108-025

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

164

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
03-30-63	SIBS	Fellows	Original and carbon copy of Minutes of Fellows Meeting 3/30-31/63.* Motions adopted that Institute start date will be 7/1/63, and that work will begin in temporary quarters to be built.	108-026
95-31-63	SIBS	Fellows	Carbon copy of Bulletin to Fellows from W Glazier and JS describes status of various plans.* Other materials attached.*	108-027
06-01-62	SIBS	clipping	Many photocopies of article "Faculty Picked for Salk Institute; Dedication Set," The New York Times, 6/1/62.*	108-028
00-00-00	SIBS	Fellows	Biosketch on Melvin Cohn.* 3 ea.	108-029
00-00-00	SIBS	Fellows	Biosketch on Theodore Puck.* 3 ea.	108-030
00-00-00	SIBS	Fellows	Biosketch on Niels Jerne.* 5 ea.	108-031
02-07-68	SIBS	Fellows	Confidential Summary of Discussion of Personnel in the Field of Behavioral Biology, Salk Institute, 2/7/68, dictated by Daniel S. Lehrman.* 10 ea.	108-032
05-24-70	SIBS	Trustees	Press release: John Gardner elected Trustee of SIBS.* 3 ea.	108-033
00-00-60	bio	bio	Biosketch on JS.* 5 ea. cr: SIBS/Fellows	108-034
05-11-62	SIBS	Fellows	Photocopy of carbon of 4-page letter from JS to Dr. Edwin Lennox: Trustees of Institute for Biological Studies at San Diego authorizes an invitation to Lennox to be Resident Fellow.*	108-035
00-00-00	SIBS	Fellows	Biosketch and publications list for Edwin Lennox.*	108-036
00-00-00	SIBS	Fellows	Biosketch and publications list for Seymour Benzer.*	108-037
00-00-00	SIBS	Fellows	Biosketch and publications list for Robert Aldrich.*	108-038
00-00-00	SIBS	Fellows	Floyd Bloom's cv and publications list.*	108-039
11-25-63	SIBS	Fellows	Thermofax copy of Francis Crick letter to JS re items for discussion at 2/64 Fellows Meeting.*	108-040

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

165

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	SIBS	clipping	In folder: 1) "Premiere Benefits Salk Work," The Los Angeles Times, 12/20/73.* 2) "Scientist Cites Lessons for Survival: Cave Men Can Teach Moderns," Evening Tribune, 4/22/70.* 3) "Salk Institute Picks Dr. De Hoffmann: Gulf General Atomic President Named to Newly Created Post of Chancellor," The San Diego Union, 5/22/70.*	108-041
06-26-63	SIBS	bldg	Carbon copy of letter from George Conn to JS re building construction cash requirements projection.* 2 ea.	108-042
10-00-90	meeting	AIDS	Large white binder "International Conference on Advances in AIDS Vaccine Development, 3rd Annual NCVDG [National Cooperative Vaccine Development Groups for AIDS] Meeting, 10/1-5/90," Clearwater Beach, FL, sponsored by National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. JS is listed as a participant.	109--
07-16-86	misc	Dreyfus	In blue binder: "Dreyfus Fund Management Contract Booklet" for board members.*	109--
00-00-00	misc	MacA Fdn	4 comb-bound documents for MacArthur Foundation board members*	109--
00-00-77	reprints	AIDS	Miscellaneous AIDS reprints/manuscripts by others, 1977-90.*	109--
00-00-83	reprints	misc	Miscellaneous reprints/manuscripts by others, 1983-84.*	109--
10-28-94	video	SIBS	Videocassette "Dr. Jonas Salk's Birthday Celebration in the Courtyard." cr: SIBS/video	109-001
01-17-91	video	war	Videocassette of JS with Gloria Penner in KPBS program "Viewpoint: The Gulf War." cr: interview/war	109-002
03-25-91	video	philosophy	Videocassette "The Next Epoch," a Beyond War Foundation documentary based on JS's SOTW and WPHV, and a Carter International Center conference. JS speaks extensively on film taped at his home.	109-003
08-02-93	video	personal	Videocassette of JS's eye surgery by Dr. Barry Kassar.	109-004
00-00-00	video	SIBS	Videocassette of KGTV interview with JS re the philosophy of SIBS. Lead-in says local architect [unnamed] is pushing to get SIBS designated as a historical landmark. cr: SIBS/video	109-005

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

166

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-89	video	FGS	Videocassette of Women's International Center's 1989 Living Legacy Awards' tribute to June Wayne. FGS speaks.	109-006
06-23-95	video	bio	Videocassette "Dr. Jonas Salk--National and San Diego Local Coverage," 6/23-24/95, from SIBS.	109-007
06-00-96	video	bio	SIBS list "Broadcast Media Record: 1995" covers period January-June 1995 of TV and radio stories re SIBS and staff, and includes announcements of JS's passing.	109-008
06-00-96	video	bio	SIBS list "Broadcast Media Record: 1995--List of Pieces Ordered" re JS's passing. [Could this be the contents of ID 109-7 (video/bio)?]	109-009
00-00-00	video	misc	Miscellaneous videocassettes. Part 1 of 3: 1. "My Dissident Mom" from Barry Dantzscher. 2. "Humanism: Making Bigger Circles" from American Humanist Assn. 3. "Arthritis Research Inst. of American Presentation for Dr. Salk." 4. "To See a World." 5. "Alive from Off Center," from MacArthur Foundation. 6. Highlight Productions' "Can Lifestyle Changes Reverse Coronary Heart Disease?" with Dean Ornish. 7. Highlight Productions' "Heart." 8. Highlight Productions' "Heart," Version 2. 9. Dolphin Productions' "Medical Excerpts plus General Sample." 10. "Heineken--Think or Sink: Professional Team Decision Thinking."	110--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

167

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	video	misc	Miscellaneous videocassettes. Part 2 of 3: 11. The Constitution That Delicate Balance, "The Sovereign Self: The Right to Live, the Right to Die." 12. The Constitution That Delicate Balance, "School Prayer, Gun Control and the Right to Assemble." 13. Life Choices #308, "Drug Abuse: The Future Challenge." 14. "A Day at School in Moscow." 15. "Can Lifestyle Changes Reverse Coronary Heart Disease?" 16. "Religious Action Center of Reform Judaism," Tape B. 17. "The Biological Revolution: 100 Years of Science at Cold Spring Harbor." 18. "FDR," Tape 1, KPBS. 19. "FDR," Tape 2, KPBS. 20. "Healing and the Mind," PBS series hosted by Bill Moyers.	110--
00-00-00	video	misc	Miscellaneous videocassettes. Part 3 of 3: 21. "The Originals," Alice Walker, Matthew Fox. 22. University of Alaska Instructional TV Services tape. 23 "The Originals," R. Adams Cowley, Matthew Fox. 24. "Commonweal Cancer Research Project--Alternative Cancer Therapies" (Lukas Clinic, Dr. Hans Nieper). 25. TIP Tape 114: Talent Identification Program, Duke University. 26. "Nature: Aronson/Raven--The Plant Hunters." 27. "This Is Biotechnology," San Diego BioCommerce Association. 28. "'21," by Michael Apted (World in Action Films). 29. "What's a Versa-Climber?" by Heart Rate Inc. 30. Coy Eklund Wedding, 5/87. See also copy in Box 70.	110--
00-00-00	misc	misc	Business cards JS collected from others.	111--
00-00-00	misc	misc	Two bundles of business cards JS picked up during travels. [At the very back of Box 111.]	111--
07-15-84	conversation	philosophy	Black binder: Conversation: Jonas Salk, Karan Singh, et al. 7/15/84. Evening conversation also includes FGS and Yen Loo Wong. Original and one copy, and one copy edited by K Singh with note.	111-001
08-15-84	ms	Nobel	JS draft of his Nobel nomination by R Guillemin.	111-002

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

168

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
08-06-84	ms	Nobel	JS draft of his Nobel nomination by R Guillemin.	111-003
08-11-84	conversation	philosophy	Transcription of JS-FGS conversation (original, 20 pages).	111-004
08-03-84	conversation	philosophy	Transcription of JS-FGS conversation (original, 25 pages).	111-005
08-28-84	presentation	autobio	Transcription of JS presentation and Q&A at American Institute of Architects meeting at SIBS. Original, 18 pages. cr: presentation/Kahn, presentation/SIBS	111-006
01-25-84	presentation	SIBS	Transcription of JS's remarks to the SIBS Board of Trustees re de Hoffmann's Aide Memoire. Original, 5 pages.	111-007
01-24-84	presentation	SIBS	Original handwritten (draft 1) and typed/JS handwritten edits of drafts 2-4 of his "Remarks by the Founding Director" to the SIBS Board of Trustees re de Hoffmann's Aide Memoire.	111-008
09-28-85	conversation	CSC	Transcription of conversation among JS, FGS, Joan Abrahamson, Françoise Gaillard and ___ re bringing together the right mix of disciplines and personalities to address issues in metabiology. Original, 13 pages. cr: conversation/philosophy	111-009
07-20-85	presentation	philosophy	Transcription of JS presentation and Q&A at "Living Now" seminar sponsored by Center for the Studies of the Person, UCSD (49 pages).	111-010
09-30-77	corresp	polio	Transcription of JS draft letter to Larry Horowitz re proposed polio information form.	111-011
10-07-77	corresp	polio	Transcription of JS draft letter to President Carter[?] re polio immunization policy and JS's testimony at a Senate hearing on 10/20. cr: presentation/polio	111-012
10-09-77	corresp	polio	Transcription of JS draft letter to President Carter[?] re polio immunization policy and JS's testimony at a Senate hearing on 10/20. cr: presentation/polio	111-013
10-09-77	corresp	polio	Appears to be transcription of tape by Darrell Salk to Gille, a critique of Nightingale's article on the Institute of Medicine Report on polio vaccines.	111-014

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

169

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
08-13-84	Daily Notes	SIBS	Transcription of Daily Notes for 8/13/84, pages 20-24, are (for the most part) a draft of JS letter to SIBS Chairman of Board or Executive Committee re his future association with SIBS. The last page contains the end of the draft letter and a paragraph of personal reflection. [See also SIBS/agreement and presentation/SIBS (ID 111-7 and 111-8) re this crucial time.] cr: SIBS/agreement, SIBS/Daily Notes	111-015
02-01-81	conversation	bio	Transcription of JS conversation with FGS: her thoughts about a book JS might write about how his mind works as a biologist. Original, 27 pages. Tape included in folder.	111-016
05-26-81	conversation	philosophy	Transcription of JS conversation with Robert Root-Bernstein re RR-B's study of the development of JS's scientific work, and Michele Root-Bernstein's study of the development of JS's thinking in Daily Notes. Original, 14 pages.	111-017
05-00-81	Daily Notes	B Series	Folder: Notes--B Series. Contains four items re JS's next book: copy of 6/7/81 Daily Notes, 5/20/81 handwritten and typed draft of Chapter 1, and another typed revision. cr: ms/book	111-018
00-00-90	ms	autobio	Pendaflex: Salk--Sulloway. Contains 5/7/80 letter Frank Sulloway to JS with photos of blackboard outlining JS autobiography and those at that meeting (JS, FGS, Joan Abrahamson and himself[?]), carbon copy of 8/2/80 letter JS to FS, notes from JA, color copy of blackboard diagram of JS's autobiography "Jonas Salk: An Evolutionary Odyssey," chapter title pages, transcription (pages 106-165) of conversation re autobiography among JS, FGS, JA, FS. cr: conversation/autobio	111-019
00-00-00	graphics	MS	Slides by Peter Salk: one full slide-holder page of slides re MS, one page with seven slides re [unknown].	111-020
00-00-00	graphics	AIDS	Slides by JS, 3 slide holder pages, none full: 2 pp re AIDS study, 1 pg re ?	111-021
09-23-76	conversation	polio	Transcription by L Friedman of NBC Nightly News (TV) re Polio Vaccine [oral] Program. Speakers: David Brinkley, Ford Rowan, Jonas Salk, David Sencer, Sen. Ted Kennedy (original, 3 pages)	111-022

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

170

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
01-18-83	presentation	SIBS	Abstract (original, 2 pages) of JS's remarks at Board of Trustees meeting, and transcript of JS's remarks (original, 7 pages).	111-023
05-07-89	Daily Notes	autobio	Folder: Dialogue with Self 5/7/89, Autobiography. Contains copy of 5/7/89 Daily Notes.	111-024
11-00-88	conversation	Abrahamson	Folder: Conversation--JS/JA. Contains transcript of conversation between JS and Joan Abrahamson re The Jefferson Institute on 11/10/88 (7 pages), 11/18/88 (7 pages), 11/30/88 (6 pages).	111-025
09-19-86	conversation	AIDS	Transcription of conference call among JS, Betsy Bencken, Myra Jennings, Niels Pederson, Paul Luciw, Murray Gardner, and others.	111-026
04-28-86	conversation	JSF	Transcription of tape by Eugene Roberts on 4/29/86, a summary of 4/28 meeting of a small group in JS's office to discuss need to enhance world peace--JSF could focus exchange activities and award prizes for manuscripts (8 pages).	111-027
08-17-87	conversation	philosophy	Transcription of JS conversation with Bruce West (original, 17 pages).	111-028
11-03-86	corresp	CSC	Document from Bruce West, "Notes on the Center for the Study and Application of Creativity."	111-029
01-10-87	conversation	philosophy	Transcription of JS conversation with Renee Weber (original, 30 pages).	111-030
08-21-79	conversation	bio	Transcription (copy) of JS conversation with Tarzie Vittachi about JS writing something for the 25th anniversary of polio vaccine--not as nostalgia, but as a part of the process of his life. cr: conversation/polio	111-031
00-00-84	Daily Notes	Daily Notes	Copy of Daily Notes 12/28/84-2/3/85: portions have been underlined in pencil, questions in margins--done by someone other than JS.	111-032

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

171

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	publ: sci	polio	Folder: PAHO [PanAmerican Health Organization). Contains typed manuscript by Darrell Salk, et al. (JS last author), "One-Dose Immunization Against Poliomyelitis Using Killed Poliovirus Vaccine" [same as JS Reprint 123?]; manuscript draft 7/26/83 by JS, "The Virus of Poliomyelitis: From Discovery to Extinction" (opening address for First Argentine Congress of Virology, Buenos Aires, 8/10/83) [same as JS Reprint 120?]; D Salk reprint, "Herd Effect and Virus Eradication with Use of Killed Poliovirus Vaccine"; two reprints by others with notes attached to JS from Darrell Salk; outline of Melinda Moore (CDC) presentation 3/25/85, "Decision-Making Regarding Polio Vaccines."	111-033
03-10-85	presentation	health	Under tab "Brown University," is JS manuscript "Health and Life Style" for Cost vs. Care Symposium 3/10/85. Appears to be a transcript done by Brown University.	111-034
05-00-85	presentation	polio	Folder with literature from and manuscript drafts 2-4 (JS handwritten and typed) for the American Association for the Advancement of Science meeting 5/27-30/85.	111-035
01-08-93	corresp	AIDS	1/4/93 letter draft by M Epstein for JS to send to Louis Sullivan (Health and Human Services) re Gallo/Pasteur dispute; JS hand edited, draft retyped 1/8/93.	111-036
00-00-00	publ: sci	AIDS	Folder: Abstract. Contains several copies of abstract "Reconceptualization of requirements for induction of HIV-immunity by vaccination," by JS and Peter Salk. Also 4 draft charts.	111-037
00-00-92	graphics	AIDS	Two copies of a presentation, "Reconceptualization of Requirements for Induction of HIV-Immunity by Vaccination." Includes a poster presentation, "Purified Inactivated SIV Vaccine: Comparison of Adjuvants" by B Vaslin, R LeGrand, G Vogt, P Roques, F Jensen, D Carlo, P Stoeckel, J Salk, D Dormont, and "Significance of HIV-DTH Responsiveness in HIV-infected Individuals Immunized with an Inactivated gp120-depleted HIV Immunogen in IFA: Four Year Observations" by A Levine, BE Henderson, S Groshen, K Munson, J Allen, K Burnett, F Jensen, R Trauger, R Peters, F Ferre, S Liu, A Daigle, S Richieri, D Carlo, M Gersten, J Abrahamson, J Salk. cr: presentation/AIDS	111-038

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

172

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	Center	Several pages of notes by ? on brown paper re the Salk Center for the Advancement of Human Health and Well Being.	111-039
06-16-92	ms	AIDS	JS letter to Nature magazine--submits article "A Proposed Therapeutic Test for Autoimmunopathicity in HIV Disease" by H Atlan, MJ Gersten, PL Salk, J Salk. Attached is comment by referee with recommendation not to publish.	111-040
00-00-92	presentation	AIDS	Audio Journal of AIDS Management, Vol. III(3), Fall 1992: VIII International Conference on AIDS Edition (recorded at the Conference in Amsterdam). D Hoth and JS present "Prophylactic Vaccines: Two Approaches." [Tape side B is set to beginning of JS talk.]	111-041
12-21-92	presentation	AIDS	Typed draft 1 (2 pages) of JS's presentation to Cent Gardes. [Did this become JS Reprint 157?]	111-042
01-30-75	SIBS	agreement	Unsigned document of agreement between SIBS and JS re his new appointment as Founding Director, and lab-office-personal funding.	111-043
00-00-88	publ: sci	philosophy	"Creativity as a Distributed Function," B West, J Salk. Papers in Comparative Studies 6: 69-73, 1988. Four reprints tucked into the journal. [Revised version of JS Reprint 138.]	111-044
00-00-62	publ: sci	infection	Hardcover book copy 7 of JS Reprint 87a. Presented at 58th Annual Health Conference, War Memorial Auditorium, Syracuse, NY.	111-045
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	JS Reprints 86, 87 and 93.	111-046
09-03-92	corresp	IRC	Proprietary material.	111-047
00-00-00	misc	AIDS	Misc. for AIDS file.	111-048
00-00-00	ms	CSC	Undated draft with JS editing of statement re Jefferson Institute's Feasibility Study for a Center for the Study of Creativity.	111-049
01-05-93	corresp	philosophy	Letter to JS from Robert Fulton: summary notes on conversation re Concordance Center.	111-050

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

173

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
07-00-92	presentation	AIDS	Folder: VIII International Conference on AIDS. Contains misc. re conference. [See also ID 111-41(presentation/AIDS).]	111-051
07-24-92	award	science	Rhone-Poulenc Rorer confirms JS as first recipient of its World Health Award presented 9/25/92.	111-052
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Typed manuscript "Initial studies of active immunotherapy in HIV-infected patients using a gp120-depleted HIV-1 immunogen: a five-year followup," by Levine et al. (JS is last author). JS editing on page 18.	111-052
00-00-85	presentation	philosophy	SMU Mustang, Winter 1985, carries photos and article re JS presentation "The World in Which We Will Live," part of 1984-85 Distinguished Lecture Series at Southern Methodist University.	111-053
09-04-91	ms	SIBS	Typed manuscript (2 pp) by or for JS--perhaps for SIBS 30th anniversary? cr: SIBS/30 anniv	111-054
09-10-93	presentation	philosophy	Itinerary for JS at University of Pittsburgh where he spoke 9/10.	111-055
03-10-95	presentation	SIBS	Program for the SIBS East Building "Topping Out" Celebration. JS speaks on "A Look to the Future."	111-056
04-21-95	presentation	AIDS	Program for AIDS Foundation San Diego's "Home Is Where the Heart Is." JS is a speaker.	111-057
00-00-95	office	misc	Copy of Kathleen Murray's JS calendar, 4-6/95.	111-058
01-24-86	office	misc	Guest list for an event at JS home.	111-059
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Folder of collected JS notations: - Small yellow sheet: Truth is a self-verifying process... - Inglis Highands note paper: 4/11/95 This is what heaven must be like.. - Envelope: Life is an experiment... - Lined paper: The Institute itself was also intended... - White paper: An Institute is an evolving organism... - Lined paper: There is an irresistible force in the universe... (3 pp) - Lined paper: As seen from the viewpoint of the virus... (3 pp) - Lined paper: The biologists [sic] and human dimensions of reality...	111-060

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

174

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
06-00-77	SIBS	Swiftwater	Resolution re SIBS Government Services Division; reports from Richardson-Merrell.	111-061
00-00-00	ms	WPHV	In folder is typed manuscript with editorial changes by JS and FGS on what appears to be a draft of the French version of WPHV.	111-062
02-19-62	SIBS	Trustees	In folder is typed draft edited by JS: he outlines his hopes for SIBS and sounds like he's trying to smooth out differences between Trustees and Fellows.	111-063
00-00-62	SIBS	Trustees	Folder containing several items: 1) carbon copy "Institute Plans 2/4/62" edited by JS; 2) several pages of handwritten notes entitled "Agenda" deals with Fellows and areas of study; 3) several pages of handwritten notes dated 1/29/62 re architectural plans, staff plans, etc.; 4) more notes re advisory fellows and misc.	111-064
01-15-62	SIBS	Fellows	Thermofax copy of letter from Jacob Bronowski to JS and Basil O'Connor: seeks confirmation of understanding of BOC's proposal for a Conference Committee for Fellows-Trustees input.	111-065
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	Folder contains handwritten outline/notes "Impact of Science and Technology of Democratic Institutions," and handwritten manuscript, typed original and carbon of "The Prospects for Democracy in the Next Decade." [Folder found next to literature from the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, all of which have now been placed in this folder.]	111-066
00-00-63	ms	SIBS	Folder contains typed manuscript with JS editing: appears to be text for article in Life magazine [check Life 54(6): 78-90, 2/8/63, in ID 4-101 or 51-22].	111-067
11-19-62	presentation	SIBS	Carbon copy and Verifax copy of JS speech "Man--The Trustee of Evolution."	111-068
01-11-62	SIBS	O'Connor	Booklet "The Future of Leadership" by Basil O'Connor in which he speaks of JS and SIBS. Signed to JS by BO'C.	111-069
00-00-00	report	polio	Typed manuscript copies of "The Cutter Incident: Poliomyelitis Following Formaldehyde-Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccination in the United States During the Spring of 1955," Parts I, II, III, by N Nathanson and AD Langmuir.	111-070

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

175

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-62	SIBS	bldg	Folder contains correspondence re SIBS building construction with Dale Harvey, Earl Walls, Louis Kahn.	111-071
00-00-61	SIBS	bldg	Unsigned "Agreement Between Contractor and Owner" re MH Golden Construction Company and SIBS.	111-072
10-17-62	SIBS	bldg	Unsigned letter and carbon copy to JS from D Harvey re SIBS building schedule are included with two copies of preliminary progress schedule.	111-073
00-00-00	office	misc	Several sheets and envelopes of old SIBS stationery.	111-074
03-14-78	presentation	philosophy	Fine Arts Gallery of San Diego flier announces Meet the Masters Slide/Lecture Series: JS to speak on 3/14/78 on "The Creative Process: The Mind at Play."	111-075
00-00-00	graphics	WPHV	Photos and photocopies of some figures from WPHV.	111-076
00-00-00	misc	WPHV	Page from publisher's catalog summarizes WPHV.	111-077
05-09-81	corresp	interview	Letter from WTTW Chicago Public Television: will send cassette copy of interview with JS, his part of a series of seven.	111-078
08-00-82	SIBS	clipping	"Giurgola on Kahn," by Romaldo Giurgola, AIA Journal, 8/82, pp 24-35; includes SIBS.	111-079
09-17-84	presentation	philosophy	Eight pages of JS handwritten notations appear to be for presentation at "Ancient Humans in Tomorrow's Electronic World" at Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies, the brochure of which was found beneath and is now attached.	111-080
08-21-84	SIBS	agreement	Draft of agreement appointing JS as Distinguished Professor of International Health Sciences upon his termination as Resident Fellow on 10/28/84; compensation, space, etc.	111-081
00-00-00	graphics	polio	Sheet holding seven slides re polio vaccine production.	111-082
00-00-00	notations	MS	Two pages of JS handwritten notations re EAE-MS.	111-083
03-10-81	notations	vaccinology	On The Dreyfus Corporation note paper JS has edited typed draft statement re use of a multitude of killed viruses in one vaccine. cr: notations/polio	111-084

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

176

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	polio	One page of JS handwritten notations re eradication of polio.	111-085
00-00-00	notations	vaccinology	One page (yellow) of JS handwritten notations appears to be a draft for a lecture announcement or an introduction to a presentation by him.	111-086
00-00-00	notations	polio	Two pages of JS handwritten notations: 1) re polio, 2) a word chart re vaccinology, and (in red) financing figures. cr: notations/vaccinology	111-087
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Nineteen yellow legal sheets of JS handwritten notations.	111-088
07-00-84	Daily Notes	CSC	Copy of typed JS Daily Notes 7/23/84 pages 4-8 and 7/27/84 pages 1-5 with minor JS editing--re friction between F de Hoffmann and JS [the Aide Memoire?] and thoughts of establishing a Center for Theoretical Studies [later Center for the Study of Creativity or CSC?] at UCSD. cr: Daily Notes/SIBS, SIBS/Daily Notes	111-089
00-00-00	misc	MacA Fdn	Four volumes of materials from MacArthur Foundation [at back of box].*	112--
00-00-84	misc	MacA Fdn	Yellow folder contains misc. MacArthur Foundations materials.*	112-001
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Black binder: Book I, Book II. Contains photocopies of JS handwritten pages.	112-002
00-00-00	ms	misc	Mimeograph copy of a manuscript (missing page 1) that reexamines the 1949 doctoral dissertation by KW Back on the exertion of influence through social communication. [Manuscript author?]	112-003
05-28-62	presentation	philosophy	"Man's View of Himself," presented at Donald Fraser Memorial Lecture, Canadian Public Health Association, Toronto, Canada. Original typed manuscript is hand-edited by JS.	112-004
03-04-42	presentation	influenza	Invitation to attend The Mount Sinai Hospital's "Recent Advances in Bacteriology and Immunology with Clinical Considerations" seminars--JS seminar entitled "Etiology of Influenza-like Diseases Illustrated by a Recent Institutional Outbreak."	112-005
06-18-59	award	polio	Program for Yeshiva University lists JS as to be conferred with Honorary Doctor of Humane Letters.	112-006

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

177

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-59	books	polio	Softcover book "Polio and the Salk Vaccine: What You Should Know About It" by Alton L. Blakeslee, foreword by Basil O'Connor.	112-007
07-00-55	misc	NF	Booklet "The Story Behind the Polio Vaccine" by The National Foundation. cr: misc/polio	112-008
00-00-00	presentation	cancer	Typed draft 1 of Schwartz Lecture by JS entitled "Fact and Meaning," with JS handwritten editing.	112-009
10-22-84	presentation	vaccinology	Materials related to JS presentation "Immunizing the World's Children," at Grantmakers in Health Symposium on International Health, "The New Age of Vaccines: U.S. Roles in an International Context," at Rockefeller University, NY.	112-010
04-28-76	presentation	philosophy	Two typed pages "Dr. Jonas Salk--CEF Prayer Breakfast" appear to be a transcript of JS's remarks.	112-011
10-25-84	award	polio	Letter 8/31/84 to JS confirming he will give presentation before he is awarded Honorary Degree from Queens College. Seems to be related to Townsend Harris Alumni Association.	112-012
00-00-00	publ	JS reprints	Folder of original JS Reprints 1(2 ea.), 3, 4 (original Science issue), 5, 6, 7, 9 (3 ea.), 10 (3 ea.), 11 (1 reprint, 2 original Science issues), 12, 13, 14. [NOTE: Some reprints here may be only originals in existence; check against ID 3-95].	112-013
12-15-61	SIBS	bylaws	Booklet: SIBS Amended Articles of Incorporation.	112-014
12-01-63	SIBS	bylaws	Booklet: SIBS Bylaws.	112-015
00-00-00	SIBS	finance	Cost Increments for Estimates for New Staff.	112-016
11-22-66	SIBS	planning	Proposals for the Academic Development of the Institute by R Dulbecco and J Salk (9 pages) attached to 11/23/66 memo recommending consultants.	112-017
11-23-66	corresp	polio	JS agrees to participate in press conference to announce Eli Lilly Company's large gift of Salk Vaccine to Korea's children.	112-018
11-00-66	corresp	MU	Correspondence from Ruth Anshen mentions JS's first advance royalty check.	112-019

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

178

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
12-08-66	presentation	O'Connor	"Remarks on Occasion of 75th Birthday Celebration of Basil O'Connor"--typed draft with JS editing (5 pages), carbon copy of final (4 pages); letter from Joe Nee (NF) confirming JS participation in the event; large green booklet for the event.	112-020
12-00-66	SIBS	finance	Internal correspondence to JS re SIBS finance and fundraising.	112-021
11-16-66	SIBS	corresp	Carbon of letter to Robert Aldrich with typed copy of material from blackboard in JS study--a SIBS organizational chart.	112-022
11-13-69	SIBS	CBHA	In black report cover: Application to the National Endowment for the Humanities for appointments in philosophy, history, anthropology and theory of the social sciences.	112-023
00-00-69	award	philosophy	Typed manuscript with JS editing, "Narcissism and Responsibility in Science and in Man," Draft 3, Section D. For Robert Kennedy Duncan Lecture upon receipt of The Mellon Institute Award from the Carnegie Mellon University, Pittsburgh. cr: presentation/award	112-024
03-04-70	SIBS	Trustees	Orange folder of materials for an Executive Committee meeting.	112-025
00-00-00	ms	polio	On one sheet of Air France Concorde stationery is JS handwritten draft of what appears to be a paper or presentation on the prospects for the effective control of rabies, yellow fever and polio.	112-026
05-28-61	SIBS	corresp	Letter to JS from Dr. Henry Brosin (University of Pittsburgh) with thoughtful suggestions re JS's "new center."	112-027

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

179

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	SIBS	Fellows	Folder of miscellaneous SIBS-related materials: -- A 4x6" pad contains JS handwritten notations which start with "Hard facts" followed by a short list, and then "Hypothesis" which outlines the purpose of the Institute, and lastly what appears to be a draft of remarks to begin a Fellows meeting. -- A 8.5x11" lined tablet contains JS handwritten draft of what appears to be opening remarks for "the first full event in the intellectual life of this institute--the program of thought to mark the Annual Meeting of Fellows," 2/64. This is followed by a to-do list for 2/24/64. Then a one-page draft of a report of that meeting. Next is the beginning of a letter of appreciation to Cliff [Grobstein?] -- Many other notations by JS related to the agenda for the Fellows meeting. -- Four handwritten items by Warren Weaver: Agenda for Fellows meeting, 2/11/64 and 2/12/64 memos to JS, and Questions for Fellows Meeting. cr: SIBS/notations.	112-028
00-00-00	meeting	polio	Undated note from Pinya Cohen to JS re Forum for the Advancement of Immunization Research meeting; includes LPV-polio statistics.	112-029
03-04-89	meeting	philosophy	1/31/89 letter from Associated Students of University of San Diego confirming JS's participation in a dialogue "The Declaration of the Rights of Man and the Citizen," in celebration of the Bicentennial of the Bill of Rights and the French Revolution. Also printed invitation with JS handwritten notations.	112-030
00-00-00	meeting	AIDS	Press invitation to Science magazine conference "Clarifying the hope from the hype: A Panel Discussion on Therapeutic HIV Vaccines." JS is a participating panelist. Handwritten notations on back.	112-031
05-00-95	meeting	health	Confirmation letter to JS re travel arrangements for Child Health 2000 World Congress and Exposition, Vancouver, BC, Canada.	112-032
02-26-94	meeting	SIBS	SIBS Education Outreach handout for 2/26/94 High School Science Day, at which JS is a lecturer. cr: SIBS/meeting	112-033
01-05-95	meeting	AIDS	Map and directions for JS to University of California, San Diego, School of Medicine [re AIDS?].	112-034
09-01-93	meeting	misc	List of Meetings and Appointments 9/6-12/16/93.	112-035

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

180

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-85	interview	misc	12/3/85 letter from president of Hofstra University and clipping of JS interview in student newspaper.	112-036
12-00-90	publ: lay	Kahn	"Horizons into the future" by JS in Arts & Antiques, 12/90, pp 2-3, 10-11. 2 original reprints.	112-037
08-00-89	clipping	bio	"The Dream of Jonas Salk" by ? in San Diego Magazine 8/89, p 111. 2 original reprints.	112-038
09-26-94	corresp	AIDS	JS handwritten and signed 2-pg letter that appears was intended to be faxed or was actually faxed to Rob Cawthorn at Rhone-Poulenc Rorer re positive meetings with the FDA.	112-039
05-19-91	SIBS	Trustees	Typed JS memo to 4 SIBS trustees transmits memo to all trustees (which JS prepared but did not send) containing his thoughts and hopes for a Board meeting on 5/20/91.	112-040
02-17-81	presentation	polio	"Poliomyelite, Fievre Jaune" by JS in Conclusions in softbound book 2eme Seminaire International sur les Vaccinations en Afrique, sponsored by Fondation Merieux, organized by l'Association pour la Promotion de la Medecine Preventive (APMP), Dakar 2/17-19/81, pp 321-323. Participants list includes Darrell Salk.	112-041
00-00-75	ms	MU	In orange report cover is a galley proof of MU in French entitled <i>Metaphores Biologiques</i> . Contains penciled corrections in FGS handwriting.	112-042
00-00-71	publ: lay	philosophy	Text of JS's conclusions as a discussant in Human Development and Adaptability at the 9th Delos Symposium, <i>Ekistics</i> 33(197): 264, 4/72. Originally published in <i>Ekistics</i> 191, 10/71.	112-043
05-06-85	meeting	misc	6 photocopies of clipping "Salk and His Scholars Mark 30 Years of Fund," <i>The New York Times</i> , 5/7/85. JS featured guest at Windows on the World event to mark anniversary of the Salk Scholarships at City University.	112-044
00-00-00	misc	Abrahamson	Several handwritten pages by J Abrahamson re goals/projects of The Jefferson Institute.	112-045
05-31-73	corresp	CJS	Copy of EA Diefenbach memo to M Meyer re proposal to form the Certain-Teed-Salk Foundation. JS edited it in pencil.	112-046

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

181

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
03-00-78	misc	SOTW	Ad for French SOTW entitled Qui Survivra? in Fayard's [publisher] catalog, 3/78, p 13.	112-047
00-00-00	ms	MU	Uncut, uncorrected proof of MU.	112-048
02-29-76	clipping	meeting	"Looking for: Epoch B" by Ted Morgan, The New York Times Magazine, pp 32..., 2/29/76. Report on Lindisfarne conference held 8/76; JS was opening speaker. 1 tear sheet, 7 photocopies.	112-049
10-30-83	clipping	award	"Our First Annual National Treasure Awards," Family Weekly, pp 5-6. 10/30/83. JS is one of five honored. Complete original issue.	112-050
11-00-84	interview	philosophy	"A Conversation with the Old Master" by David Helvarg, San Diego Magazine 37(1): 194-, 11/84. Complete original issue.	112-051
00-00-85	interview	philosophy	"Twentieth-Century Miraclemaker" by Joan Wixen, Modern Maturity, 12/84-1/85, pp 92-96. Tear sheets.	112-052
04-07-85	interview	polio	"30 Years after 1st Vaccine, Dr. Jonas Salk Still Strives to Eradicate Polio" by David Smollar, Los Angeles Times, Part II, pp 1, 9. 15 photocopies.	112-053
04-08-85	interview	philosophy	"Jonas Salk Has Never Left His Lab: 30 Years Haven't Slowed Father of 1st Polio Vaccine" by Warren Froelich, The San Diego Union, pp 1 and 9. 15 photocopies.	112-054
11-04-84	interview	philosophy	"Courage. Love. Forgiveness: Dr. Jonas Salk's formula for the future" by Arianna Stassinopoulos, Parade Magazine, 11/4/84. With letter from publisher asking if JS would be available for radio followup.	112-055
06-17-83	award	SIBS	San Diego Chapter of the American Institute of Architects 1983 Honor Awards Banquet invitation. cr: SIBS/award	112-056
12-00-83	clipping	bio	Boxed advance copy of Esquire magazine's Golden Anniversary Collector's Issue entitled "50 Who Made the Difference: A Celebration of Fifty American Originals." 12/83. Article about JS and polio on pp 40-45.	112-057

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

182

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-78	presentation	science	Institut Merieux brochure, newsletter and other materials appear to be related to the Claude Bernard Symposium at which JS spoke (or at least attended) and the inauguration of a new virus culture laboratory, at which he did speak. On page 2 of "Special Derniere, Lyon 8 December" is the text (in French) of JS's presentation "La Cooperation Scientifique: Un Nouvel Ideal."	112-058
08-26-83	award	philosophy	Brochure/newsletter about the John-Rogers Foundation's International Integrity Day (9/24/83); and its First Annual Integrity Awards (8/26/83), one of which was awarded to JS. Arianna Stassinopoulos accepted the award in his absence and read a very short, but very interesting response by JS.	112-059
10-26-81	meeting	misc	Program booklet for New York University's 1981-82 Albert Gallatin Medal event; the 1981 Medal presented by JS, recipient of the First Gallatin Medal. 2 ea.	112-060
06-26-80	presentation	polio	Program for International Association for Biological Standardization Symposium: Reassessment of Inactivated Poliomyelitis Vaccine (6/24-27/80). JS is chairman of Session 4: Immunization, and presents paper "Theoretical and Practical Considerations in the Application of KPV for the Control of Paralytic Poliomyelitis" [JS Reprint 110]--abstract on p 43. Darrell Salk is presenter also: "Use of Inactivated Poliovirus Vaccine Produces a Herd Effect and Can Lead to Virus Eradication in Large Populations"--abstract on p 51. cr: publ: sci/polio	112-061
00-00-71	corresp	member	World Society for Ekistics' various reports, 1971-72. 8/30/71 Minutes note that JS was invited and has accepted membership.	112-062
12-00-72	meeting	philosophy	Various materials from Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation's International Conference on Prenatal and Postnatal Development of the Human Brain, Paris, 12/10-13/72. List shows JS scheduled to be a participant, though program does not list him as a presenter.	112-063
10-03-85	presentation	Graham	2-page JS handwritten draft of tribute to Graham clipped to 10/2/85 letter from Martha Graham Center of Contemporary Dance re award JS will present to Martha Graham on 10/3/85 for the Arts & Business Council.	112-064

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

183

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
07-00-72	presentation	philosophy	Ekistics 34(203), 10/72: contains proceedings of Delos Ten symposium in which JS participated. Quotes by JS on pages 284, 288, 294, 295. JS signature: 233, 234. JS photos: 251, 281, 285.	112-065
00-00-72	SIBS	NF	Copy of typed draft aide memoir: NF and SIBS Boards' committees recommend ratification of various issues, including NF funding, a 5-year extension of JS's contract, and NF special grant to JS.	112-066
00-00-00	corresp	personal	Personal correspondence with friends, associates.	113--
00-00-00	Daily Notes	McCormick	Folders toward the rear of the box: JS Daily Notes copies from 1974 and 1976-77 were labeled by subject by Mona McCormick and placed in alphabetically ordered subject folders. [For maximum space utilization, Mona's files are stored in 3 parts. Box 141: Subject Index and folders "AAP"[American Academy of Pediatrics] to "Metabiologic Evolution." Box 114: folders "Mind" to "Science." Box 138: folders "Salk Writing" to "World Health Organization."]	114--
00-00-00	misc	personal	Folders: > Scrapbook stuff: mementos from trips, old credit cards, Pennsylvania's physician registration, etc. > JS Personal: includes items such as birth certificates, passports, Selective Service correspondence and classification cards; letters of appointment to University of Pittsburgh, USPHS, NIH, Division of Biological Standards, CDC. > JS Medical (personal medical matters) > Black leather portfolio stamped with gold lettering: "V International Poliomyelitis Conference, Copenhagen 1960"--JS name tag in ID window.	114--
00-00-00	books	misc	Miscellaneous reprints and manuscripts by others, journals, books--some inscribed to JS by authors.*	115--
00-00-00	clipping	polio	Clippings re polio and JS 1955-60, three books re philosophy, two Science 84 magazines.	116--
00-00-76	misc	Nehru	Miscellaneous brochures JS collected during his trip to India [1976?].	117--
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Bundy	1 binder with Daily Notes excerpted by Carol Ann Bundy.	118--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-71	Daily Notes	Joel	4 binders contain A Series to Edit (Daily Notes excerpted by Henriette Joel)--volumes 3, 6, 7, and 1971 (10/1-30, 11/1-20). Some have JS handwritten editing.	118--
00-00-00	office	equipment	Instruction booklets for Norelco Dictating Machine, IBM Executary Battery-Powered Portable Dictating Machine, and Sunbeam percolator, and 2 IBM cleaning brushes, small Sony F-55SB microphone, Sony BP-40 battery case in plastic carrying case, Sony BE-7 Cassette Eraser.	118--
12-00-79	graphics	philosophy	Brown ring binder: Slides: Metabiology. Contains 35 mm slides made from typed and JS hand-drawn material. Inside front pocket are several slips of paper--questions to JS from an Indian audience; a couple are dated 12/19 and 12/20/79.	118-001
00-00-71	misc	member	2 pieces: 1) comb-bound document "Fondation Royaumont Programme 1973-1974-1975," 2) gray box containing (in a green cover) report of the Royaumont Foundation Board meeting of 3/15/71, in which JS is listed as an Associate Member for 1971; box also contains documents on 4 "finalists" mailed on 11/17/83. [Not clear if the Royaumont and finalists documents are related.]	118-002
00-00-00	books	Root-Bernstein	By Robert Root-Bernstein: 3 Velo-bound manuscripts and a softcover copy of his Ph.D. thesis "The Ionists." [RR-B would appreciate the return of his thesis copy if it is not needed for the Salk archives.]	118-003
00-00-71	Daily Notes	Joel	13 binders contain A Series (Daily Notes excerpted by Henriette Joel) book draft 1st editing of preface through Chapter 18, 2nd editing of Chapter 1. Some have JS handwritten editing.	119--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

185

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	graphics	polio	<p>> 120-1. Large envelope labeled "1) Photos for masters made by Addressograph-Multigraph for charts for American Medical Association critique, 2) Masters sent to NY. To be returned." Contains 12 retouched negatives of JS figures for reprints/presentations. [Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.] Negatives entitled:</p> <p>1) Vaccines of different hypothetical potencies compared with observations in 0-4 yr. age group in U.S. in 1959. 2) Estimated percent with 3 or more doses, April 1960. 3) Annual polio rates - USA. 4) Antibody levels at 1-6 years post-primary vaccination in triple negative children. 3 doses 2 weeks apart - Field Trial Vaccine - 1954. 5) untitled graph showing 3 types of polio antibody titers in 10-yr old female monitored for 7 years after first dose of Vaccine 13, and second dose of Vaccine 18. 6) Percent paralytic cases according to age groups and vaccination status 1959. 7) 1959 paralytic rate in 0-4 year age group [according to vaccination status]. 8) Cumulation of immunes after multiple injections of vaccines of different hypothetical potencies. 9) Paralysis rate according to vaccination status (0-4 year age group). 10) Antibody levels at 1 to 6 years post-booster dose in 13 triple negative children [set of 3 negatives, 1 for each of the 3 types of poliovirus]. 11) Polio incidence - USA [for years 1949-1960]. 12) Paralytic rate according to vaccination status.</p>	120-001

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	graphics	polio	<p>Folders containing metal "photo" and retouched negative. [Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.]</p> <p>> 120-2. Percent distribution of individuals with antibody titers of 1:64 or greater before and after vaccination.</p> <p>> 120-3. Antibody levels determined on samples of venous blood after three doses of vaccine in those who gave negative finger blood test for antibody at level of 1:64.</p> <p>Folders containing photocopy, metal "photo" and retouched negative. Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.</p> <p>> 120-4. Antibody persistence after primary and secondary antigenic stimulation in children with no pre-antibody to any type.</p> <p>> 120-5. Antibody response to third dose.</p>	120-002
00-00-00	graphics	polio	<p>Folders containing photocopy, metal "photo" and retouched negative. [Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.]</p> <p>> 120-6. Antibody response to 3rd dose given 3 months after 2nd dose using 1 ml intramuscularly for each dose.</p> <p>> 120-7. Difference in response to 3rd dose using Vaccine J in groups given different lots of commercial vaccine for 1st and 2nd doses.</p> <p>> 120-8. Type III antibody response to different lots of vaccine after first and second doses given 4 weeks apart in children without pre-vaccination antibody to any type.</p> <p>> 120-9. Type II antibody response to different lots of vaccine after first and second doses given 4 weeks apart in children without pre-vaccination antibody to any type.</p> <p>> 120-10. Type I antibody response to different lots of vaccine after first and second doses given 4 weeks apart in children without pre-vaccination antibody to any type.</p>	120-006

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

187

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	graphics	polio	<p>Folders containing photocopy, metal "photo" and retouched negative. [Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.]</p> <p>> 120-11. Type I antibody response after "booster" in relation to potency of vaccine used for primary inoculation and as compared with antibody titer following natural infection.</p> <p>> 120-12. Type I antibody levels after one dose of vaccine (Lot 309) in persons with different pre-vaccination antibody patterns.</p> <p>> 120-13. [2 figures--one by MacLeod, one by Bodian]</p> <p>> 120-14. 2 figures together: Number of subjects with antibody for all three types at level of 1:64, and Antibody levels determined on samples of venous blood after 3 doses of vaccine in 44 subjects who gave a negative finger blood test for antibody at level of 1:64.</p> <p>> 120-15. Different routes of inoculation: Type III antibody response to Reference Vaccine "A" two weeks after two doses given two weeks apart.</p>	120-011
00-00-00	graphics	polio	<p>Folders containing, metal "photo" and retouched negative. [Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.]</p> <p>> 120-16. "Reinoculations of poliomyelitis vaccine" by JE Salk, JAMA 161(4): 392, 5/26/56.</p> <p>> 120-17. Persistence of primary response and degree of booster response.</p> <p>> 120-18. Influence of primary vaccine potency upon "booster" response one year later.</p> <p>> 120-19. Type II antibody response after "booster" in relation to potency of vaccine used for primary inoculation.</p>	120-016

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

188

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	graphics	polio	<p>Folders containing, metal "photo" and retouched negative. [Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.]</p> <p>> 120-20. Type III antibody response after "booster" in relation to potency of vaccine used for primary inoculation.</p> <p>> 120-21. Comparison of experimental and commercially prepared vaccine: Type I antibody titers after booster with Vaccine J in groups with no prevaccination antibody given two primary doses with vaccines indicated.</p> <p>> 120-22. Comparison of experimental and commercially produced vaccines: geometric mean titers of type I antibody after booster with Vaccine J in groups given two primary inoculations with vaccine lots indicated.</p> <p>> 120-23. Type I antibody response after first and second doses of vaccine lots used in the spring of 1955 in Massachusetts.</p>	120-020
00-00-00	graphics	polio	<p>Folders labeled "Ann Arbor 4/12/55" containing, metal "photo" and retouched negative. [Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.]</p> <p>> 120-24. Type I antibody response after two doses of vaccine in human subjects with no pre-antibody to any type.</p> <p>> 120-25. Relative antigenic potency for monkeys of field test vaccines in comparison with Reference Vaccine "A": Type I component.</p> <p>> 120-26. Relative antigenic potency for monkeys of field test vaccines in comparison with Reference Vaccine "A": Type II component.</p> <p>> 120-27. Relative antigenic potency for monkeys of field test vaccines in comparison with Reference Vaccine "A": Type III component.</p> <p>> 120-28. Type I response to 1955 vaccine, 1954 vaccine.</p>	120-024

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

189

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	graphics	polio	<p>Folders labeled "Ann Arbor 4/12/55" containing, metal "photo" and retouched negative. [Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">> 120-29. Percentage of children with antibody response (type I) on the fourteenth day after first dose of vaccine.> 120-30. Type I antibody response in children to first dose given by different routes of Reference Vaccine "A."> 120-31. Effect of booster dose ten months after vaccination with two different vaccine lots used in 1954 field tests.> 120-32. Comparison of antibody response to vaccination and to infection.> 120-33. Time of appearance of rise in serum antibody titer in human subjects after secondary antigenic stimulation.	120-029
00-00-00	graphics	polio	<p>Folders labeled "Ann Arbor 4/12/55" containing, metal "photo" and retouched negative. [Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">> 120-34. Concept of influence of previous immunologic experience in the prevention of paralysis.> 120-35. Primary vaccination effect: influence upon antibody level of each of three doses spaced at intervals of two and five weeks after first dose.> 120-36. Geometric mean antibody titers before and at intervals up to seven months after primary vaccination and after a "booster" injection (composite of data for types 1, 2 & 3).> 120-37. Geometric mean titers after each of three doses of different quantities of Reference Vaccine "A" and of Lot 309.> 120-38. Relative antigenic stability for monkeys of vaccine stored in refrigerator for approx. 3-8 months.	120-034

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	graphics	polio	<p>Folders labeled "Ann Arbor 4/12/55" containing, metal "photo" and retouched negative. [Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.]</p> <p>> 120-39. Type I antibody response after two doses of vaccine in human subjects with no pre-antibody to any type.</p> <p>> 120-40. Type II antibody response after two doses of vaccine in human subjects with no pre-antibody to any type.</p> <p>> 120-41. Type III antibody response after two doses of vaccine in human subjects with no pre-antibody to any type.</p> <p>> 120-42. Antibody response in human subjects with no antibody for any type prior to vaccination.</p> <p>> 120-43. Geometric mean titers after each of three doses of Reference Vaccine "A."</p> <p>> 120-44. Composite of data on rates of destruction of infectivity of type 1, 2, and 3 virus for 13 lots of vaccine prepared by one manufacturer and 20 lots prepared by another.</p>	120-039
00-00-00	graphics	polio	<p>Folders containing photocopy, metal "photo" and retouched negative. [Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.]</p> <p>> 120-45. Antibody levels before and after a single dose of vaccine in individuals with and without type I antibody prior to vaccination...</p> <p>> 120-46. Pre- and post-vaccination titers against 7 type I poliovirus strains in sera from individuals with demonstrable antibody prior to vaccination.</p> <p>> 120-47. Pre- and post-vaccination titers against 7 type I poliovirus strains in sera from individuals without demonstrable antibody prior to vaccination.</p> <p>> 120-48. Significance of a consistent negative record in production and testing of monovalent strain pools. [no photocopy]</p> <p>> 120-49. Significance of a sequence of negative tests on trivalent vaccine prepared from negative monovalent pools. [no photocopy]</p>	120-045

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

191

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	graphics	polio	<p>Folders containing photocopy, metal "photo" and retouched negative. [Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > 120-50. Different routes of inoculation: type I antibody response to Reference Vaccine "A" two weeks after two doses given two weeks apart. > 120-51. Different routes of inoculation: type II antibody response to Reference Vaccine "A" two weeks after two doses given two weeks apart. > 120-52. Comparison of seven lots of 1955 vaccine with Reference Vaccine "A" type II response: percent with demonstrable antibody (1:4 or >) 2 weeks after each of 2 doses given two weeks apart. > 120-53. Comparison of seven lots of 1955 vaccine with Reference Vaccine "A" type II response: two weeks after each of two doses given two weeks apart. > 120-54. Antibody response in groups of monkeys vaccinated with diminishing dilutions of Reference Vaccine A. 	120-050
00-00-00	graphics	polio	<p>Folders containing photocopy, metal "photo" and retouched negative. [Should be identified by comparison with photos/negatives in card file boxes in Box 57, and photocopies of JS reprint figures in black 1" notebook in Box 97.]</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > 120-55. Dosage effect: Type III antibody response two weeks after one dose of Reference Vaccine "A" given intramuscularly to subjects with no demonstrable pre-antibody to any type. > 120-56. Dosage effect: Type I antibody response two weeks after one dose of Reference Vaccine "A" given intramuscularly to subjects with no demonstrable pre-antibody to any type. > 120-57. Dosage effect: Type II antibody response two weeks after one dose of Reference Vaccine "A" given intramuscularly to subjects with no demonstrable pre-antibody to any type. > 120-58. Different patterns of antibody response depending upon nature of prior immunologic experience > 120-59. Rate of destruction of poliomyelitis virus infectivity at 37°C in presence of 1:4000 formalin at pH 7.0. 	120-055

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

192

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-55	misc	polio	Box of numbered multilith masters 16-40; 16-19 follows: 16: 2-page outline for meeting on utilization of KPV, 12/7/55. 17: 12/1/55 letter from L Friedman to principals of schools participating in KPV study started in spring of 1954: blood sample schedule. 18: 12/6/55 letter from JS to parents of children who will participate in KPV studies. 19: 12/15/55 letter from JS to KPV test subjects: blood samples to be taken at DT Watson Home.	120-060
00-00-55	award	polio	Box of numbered multilith masters 16-40; 20-22 follows: 20: Remarks by JS on receipt of Congressional Medal by MB Folsom, Secretary of HEW, 1/26/56. 21: 2/7/56 letter from JS to Falk School parents: requests cooperation with study to find cause of sudden illness affecting one-half of Falk students. 22: "Theoretical and experimental considerations in the preparation and use of poliomyelitis virus vaccine" by JS for presentation at American Medical Association Annual meeting, 6/7/55. [Did this become JS Reprint 63?] cr: publ: sci/polio, misc/polio	120-060
00-00-55	misc	polio	Box of numbered multilith masters 16-40; 23-27 follows: 23: 3/14/56 letter from JS to principals whose students received primary polio immunization in spring of 1955: a booster and blood sample are due. 24: 4/3/56 letter from JS to principals whose students are in KPV vaccine study: some need another inoculation, others only blood tests. 25: 4/2/56 letter from JS to NF: summary of KPV vaccine clinical and lab studies. 26: Lab data form. cr: misc/lab No 27.	120-060

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

193

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-56	misc	polio	<p>Box of numbered multilith masters 16-40 ; 28-33 follows:</p> <p>28: "Requirements for persistent immunity to poliomyelitis" by JS for presentation at Association of American Physicians annual meeting, 5/1/56. [This became JS Reprint 69.] cr: publ: sci/polio</p> <p>29: Forms for parents' acknowledgment of notice of further recommended immunization.</p> <p>30: 5/7/56 letter from JS to parents of children who did not receive a booster inoculation: family physician should administer now.</p> <p>31: 5/7/56 letter from JS to parents of children who were not present to receive injections.</p> <p>32: 5/7/56 letter from JS to DT Watson Home polio vaccine study participants: another inoculation indicated for some, blood samples from others.</p> <p>33: Forms for parents to acknowledge receipt of a notice.</p>	120-060
00-00-56	misc	polio	<p>Box of numbered multilith masters 16-40 ; 34-40 follows:</p> <p>34: 5/18/56 Memorandum 1 from JS to lab staff re vacation time. cr: misc/lab</p> <p>35: 5/21/56 letter from JS to principals: requests they forward letters to parents whose children missed a booster.</p> <p>36: 5/24/56 letter from JS to parents of children who need a third (booster) inoculation.</p> <p>37: 5/24/56 letter from JS to parents of children who do not need a booster now: boosters planned for winter 1956 or spring 1957.</p> <p>38: 5/24/56 letter form JS to parents of children who need a booster.</p> <p>39: 5/28/56 letter from JS to parents of children who may need a booster from family physician.</p> <p>40: 5/28/56 letter from JS to principals: requests they forward letter to parents whose children miss the last visit.</p>	120-060
00-00-56	misc	polio	<p>Box of numbered multilith masters 41-55; 41-45 follow:</p> <p>41: 5/28/56 letter from JS to principals whose students need inoculation or blood tests.</p> <p>42: 5/31/56 letter from JS to principals: proposed visit schedule.</p> <p>43: 6/25/56 letter from JS to DT Watson Home study participants who were not available for a blood sample.</p> <p>44: 6/25/56 letter from JS to DT Watson Home study participants who were not available for last inoculation.</p> <p>45: [Paper notation: "Metal Master"]</p>	120-061

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

194

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-56	misc	polio	<p>Box of numbered multilith masters 41-55; 46-51 follow: 46: "Pathogenicity for rabbit kidney cell cultures of certain agents derived from 'normal' monkey kidney tissue. I. Isolation and propagation" by Lenora Brown. 47: 9/5/56 letter from JS to lab staff re working hours, vacations. 48: Memorandum 6 from JS to lab staff re United Fund. cr: misc/lab 49-50: Lab data forms. cr: misc/lab 51: 6/19/56 Memorandum 3 from JS to selected lab staff re vacation time. cr: misc/lab</p>	120-061
00-00-56	misc	polio	<p>Box of numbered multilith masters 41-55; 52-55 follow: 52: 5/24/56 memo to staff re rhesus monkey needs and DHEW requirements. 53: Lab data form. cr: misc/lab 54: "Influence of antigenic potency on degree and duration of effectiveness of poliomyelitis vaccine" by JS presentation at American Medical Association annual meeting, 6/11/56. [This became JS Reprint 71.] cr: publ: sci/polio 55: "Poliomyelitis vaccination in the fall of 1956" by JS for presentation at American Public Health Association, 11/13/56. [This became JS Reprint 72.] cr: publ: sci/polio</p>	120-061
00-00-56	misc	polio	<p>Box of numbered multilith masters 56-100; 56-58 follows: 56: 11/8/56 JS Memo 7 to lab staff re kitchen and working hours. cr: misc/lab 57: "Viral and cellular factors pertinent to the control of paralytic poliomyelitis with a non-infectious vaccine" by JS for presentation at New York Academy of Sciences Conference on Cellular Biology, Nucleic Acids and Viruses, 1/7/57. [This became JS Reprint 73.] cr: publ: sci/polio 58: 12/18/56 letter from JS to DT Watson Home polio study participants: requests blood sample for antibody persistence tests.</p>	120-062

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

195

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-57	misc	polio	Box of numbered multilith masters 56-100; 59-66 follows: 59-63: Lab data forms. cr: misc/lab 64: 2/15/57 letter from JS to principals re further blood samples and inoculations. 65: 3/15/57 letter from JS to parents whose children will give blood sample. 66: 3/29/57 letter from JS to parents whose children gave blood samples.	120-062
00-00-57	misc	polio	Box of numbered multilith masters 56-100; 67-70 follows: 67: 4/3/57 letter from JS to principals requesting info on students who may have received inoculations under the Allegheny County Program. 68: 4/3/57 letter from JS to principals requesting info on students who may have received an inoculation under the Allegheny County Program. 69: 4/3/57 letter to principals re follow-up blood samples. 70: 4/16/57 letter from JS to DT Watson Home polio study: another blood sample.	120-062
00-00-57	misc	polio	Box of numbered multilith masters 56-100; 71-76 follows: 71: Forms for study participants re nonstudy physician administered KPV vaccine. 72: Forms for study participants re blood samples and inoculation. 73-74: Lab data forms. cr: misc/lab 75: 6/7/57 JS memo to lab staff re vacations. cr: misc/lab 76: 6/17/57 letter from JS to principals requesting forwarding letters to parents.	120-062
00-00-57	misc	polio	Box of numbered multilith masters 56-100; 77-83 follows: 77: 6/17/57 letter from JS to parents of children whose blood tests, or lack of blood sample, indicate another inoculation is recommended. 78-79: Office/lab data forms. cr: misc/lab 80: JS publication list through Reprint 83. cr: office/bio 81: Lab form. cr: misc/lab 82: 10/9/57 JS memo to staff re health insurance. cr: misc/lab 83: 12/16/57 letter from JS to ___ requesting a blood sample to test persistence of immunity.	120-062

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

196

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-58	misc	polio	<p>Box of numbered multilith masters 56-100; 84-86 follows:</p> <p>84: 2-page document dated 2/3/58 begins "A proposal to establish an Institute to provide greater opportunity for individuals motivated to devote themselves fully to the study of questions broadly related to human disease." cr: SIBS/misc</p> <p>85: 1) 2-page document revised 2/5/58 begins "A proposal to establish an Institute ..." 2) 2/18/58 2-page "Suggested additions to foregoing for consideration at meeting of 2/22/58." 10-page "Possible Patterns of Organizational Relationship of an Institute for Experimental Medicine of the University of Pittsburgh," for 2/22/58 meeting. cr: SIBS/misc</p> <p>86: Lab data form. cr: misc/lab</p>	120-062
00-00-57	misc	polio	<p>Box of numbered multilith masters 57-100; 87-91 follows:</p> <p>87: Form letter by LC Friedman referring questions to National Foundation.</p> <p>88: "How many injections of poliomyelitis vaccine are required for effective and durable immunity?" by JS [This was manuscript for or became JS Reprint 77.] cr: publ: sci/polio</p> <p>89-90: Lab data forms.</p> <p>91: Undated form asking parents if they want their child to have polio immunity test.</p>	120-062
00-00-58	misc	polio	<p>Box of numbered multilith masters 57-100; 92-98 follows:</p> <p>92-93: 4/17/58 letter from JS to principals re getting blood samples from selected students, and a schedule.</p> <p>94: Lab data form. cr: misc/lab</p> <p>95-96: 5/7/58 letter from JS to principals re consent forms and blood samples, and schedule.</p> <p>97: Instructions for sending samples.</p> <p>98: 6/23/58 letter from Virus Research Laboratory to National Foundation State Representatives re materials for physicians reporting cases of polio in children who received 3 doses of vaccine.</p>	120-062

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

197

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-58	misc	polio	Box of numbered multilith masters 57-100; 99-100 follows: 99: 6/27/58 letter from Virus Research Laboratory to National Foundation State Representatives re specimens from paralytic polio cases. 100: 7/15/58 letter from JS to parents of children whose blood tests indicate a lower than desirable level of polio antibody: inoculation and blood test scheduled.	120-062
00-00-58	misc	polio	Box of numbered multilith masters 101-115: 101: Patient consent form to receive injections of material found to induce antitumor activity in animals. cr: misc/cancer 102: Lab data form. cr: misc/lab 103: 9/30/58 progress report on virus isolation in previously inoculated polio patients. 104: "The ethical problem of modern man" by Erich Fromm. 105-114: Data forms. cr: misc/lab 115: "Analogies between immunologic and psychologic phenomenon" by JS for presentation to American Medical Association Council on Mental Health, 11/21/58. cr: presentation/philosophy	120-063
00-00-59	misc	polio	Box of numbered multigraph masters 116-134 ; 116-120 follows: 116: Form letter by LC Friedman referring technical questions to NF. 117: Unfinished draft of paper for presentation at Conference on Inactivation of Viruses, New York Academy of Sciences, 3/19-20/59: "A review of theoretical, experimental, and practical considerations in the use of formaldehyde for inactivation of poliomyelitis viruses" by JS and JB Gori. [This became JS Reprint 83.] cr: publ: sci/polio 118-120: Lab data forms. cr: misc/lab	120-064

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

198

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-59	misc	polio	<p>Box of numbered multigraph masters 116-134 ; 121-122 follows:</p> <p>121: Paper for presentation to Royal Society of Health, 5/1/59: "Vaccination against poliomyelitis--an ounce of prevention" by JS. [This was or became JS Reprint 81.] cr: publ: sci/polio</p> <p>122: 5/11/59 memo from JS to parents of children in study to determine efficacy of 3 doses of commercial KPV vaccine: because a blood sample not obtained, another inoculation is recommended. a second sheet labeled 122 is a schedule for blood samples or inoculations.</p>	120-064
00-00-59	misc	polio	<p>Box of numbered multigraph masters 116-134 ; 123-124 follows:</p> <p>123: 5/11/59 memo from JS to parents of children in study to determine efficacy of 3 doses of commercial KPV vaccine: blood tests show that 4th inoculation was satisfactory, but another blood sample is desired.</p> <p>124: 5/11/59 memo from JS to parents of children in study to determine efficacy of 3 doses of commercial KPV vaccine: blood tests show that another inoculation is necessary.</p>	120-064
00-00-59	misc	polio	<p>Box of numbered multilith masters 116-134; 125-127 follows:</p> <p>125: Lab data form. cr: misc/lab</p> <p>126: 5/18/59 memo from JS to "Our Watson Home Friends" requesting blood samples for 6-year followup on persistence of KPV vaccine induced antibody.</p> <p>127: 6/10/59 memo from JS to parents of children in study to determine efficacy of 3 doses of commercial KPV vaccine: blood samples reveal adequate protection.</p>	120-064
00-00-59	misc	polio	<p>Box of numbered multilith masters 116-134; 128-131 follows:</p> <p>128: 6/10/59 memo from JS to parents of children in study to determine efficacy of 3 doses of commercial KPV vaccine: because a blood sample not obtained, another inoculation is recommended.</p> <p>129: Lab requisition form. cr: misc/lab</p> <p>130: Instructions for blood samples from polio patients.</p> <p>131: 7/23/59 memo from JS to parents whose child has been part of a KPV vaccine effectiveness study, recommending another inoculation and blood test.</p>	120-064

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

199

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-59	misc	polio	Box of numbered multilith masters 116-134; 132-134 follows: 132: "A review of theoretical, experimental, and practical considerations in the use of formaldehyde for inactivation of poliomyelitis viruses" by JS and JB Gori, a paper for presentation at Conference on Inactivation of Viruses, New York Academy of Sciences, 3/19-20/59. [This became JS Reprint 83.] cr: publ sci/polio 133-134: Lab data forms. cr: misc/lab	120-064
00-00-61	SIBS	Fellows	Box of numbered multilith masters 161-172; 161-168 follows: 161: Line/column form. 162: Seymour Benzer bio, publications. 163: Jacob Bronowski bio. 164: Melvin Cohn bio, publications. 165: Niels Jerne bio. 166: Edwin Lennox bio, publications. 167: Theodore Puck bio, publications. 168: Jonas Salk bio, publications.	120-065
00-00-00	misc	polio	Box of numbered multilith masters 161-172; 169-172 follows: 169: Data form for DT Watson Home polio study subjects. cr: misc/polio 170: "Biology in the future" by JS for presentation at Panel on Future in the Life Sciences, Centennial Celebration, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 4/8/61. [This became JS Reprint 87?] cr: publ: lay/philosophy No 171. 172: "Education--for what?" by JS for presentation at National Education Association annual convention, 6/26/61. cr: presentation/philosophy	120-065
00-00-00	misc	Abrahamson	Materials from Joan Abrahamson desk[?]: large oak Rolodex with tambour cover, filled with address and business cards; misc. publications, letter from M Wood with many reprints and MedLine printout enclosed.	121--
00-00-00	misc	misc	4 of JS's portfolios: 1) black fabric with label "Colloques des 'Cent Gardes'" includes Cent Gardes tablet and a pen; 2) brown plastic with Institut Pasteur imprint; 3) blue plastic with Josiah Macy Jr. Foundation imprint; 4) brown/beige tweed fabric with leatherette trim and lining.	121--
00-00-00	audio	misc	10 blank standard tape cassettes.	122--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

200

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
03-06-62	presentation	medicine	Carbon copy of Lindeman Lecture Series for spring 1962 is a list of dates, speakers, lecture titles--JS lecture on 3/6 is "Medicine in Modern Times."	122-001
00-00-00	misc	polio	Manila folder of materials re polio studies, JS's Pittsburgh lab.	122-002
00-00-00	misc	NF	In manila folder is Thermofax of clipping re NF (1960), clipping re NF-future SIBS (1/61), carbon copy of program for "New Program Announcement Activities of The National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis, 7/22/58-- JS is listed as Special Medical Panel member. cr: SIBS/NF	122-003
00-00-00	SIBS	JS	In manila folder are materials related [or assumed to be related] to JS's early relations with San Diego community, Includes JS handwritten and signed draft notes to Ellen and Roger [Revelle?] and Dr. Paulie [or Pauline?] Wyekoff.	122-004
00-00-70	misc	lab	Manila folder contains many lab experiment protocols.	122-005
00-00-84	conversation	philosophy	In black binder is photocopied transcript of JS conversations with Bruce West 1/84 and 4/16/84. This text also contains photocopied editing by JS and someone else.	122-006
00-00-00	notations	misc	Manila folder of handwritten notes by JS: names, phone numbers, to-do lists, philosophical and scientific thoughts.	122-007
00-00-00	notations	misc	Manila folder of handwritten notes by JS: names, phone numbers, to-do lists, philosophical and scientific thoughts.	122-008
00-00-00	notations	misc	Manila folder of handwritten notes by JS: names, phone numbers, to-do lists, philosophical and scientific thoughts.	122-009
00-00-00	notations	misc	Manila folder of handwritten notes by JS: names, phone numbers, to-do lists, philosophical and scientific thoughts.	122-010

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

201

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-84	conversation	philosophy	Black binder: Conversations with Bruce West 1984. Contains 1) Conversations 1 (Edited) 1/84--loose pages clipped together, 2) Conversations 1 (Edited) 1/84--contains original editing by JS & BW, 3) Conversations 2, 4/84--contains original editing by JS & BW, 4) Conversations 3 (Edited)--contains original editing by JS & BW, 5) Conversations 4, 10/27/87 [JS, BW, Joan Abrahamson).	122-011
00-00-83	Daily Notes	Daily Notes	Black 1/2" binder "C.H.E." In front pocket: 11-pg original typed document "December 1983 (Tape)" is part of JS's daily dictation, but the section on pp 6-11 is entitled "For Statement of Purpose" re JS's idea for a Center for Human Evolution; 12-page typed document "Justification for the Establishment of a Center for the Discovery and Development of Creativity and Wisdom," contains JS editing; index-tabbed document "Center for Applied Creativity, Drafts 1985" contains JS editing; document on long paper "The Royaumont Center for a Science of Man." In binder rings is a list [by LC Friedman?] of items contained in dictation of 12/17-18/83. cr: SIBS/CHE	122-012
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Mehra	Black 1" binder: Institute--JS from Mehra Draft II. Contains copy of letter or letter draft from JS to Basil O'Connor 9/23/58 (13 pp), and JM-excerpted Daily Notes/Dictation by JS 9/58-12/65. cr: corresp/O'Connor	122-013
00-00-00	misc	autobio	Brown folder: Cohen, Jon: Materials for Discussion. Materials JS put aside for discussion with Jon Cohen in spring of 1995 to explore possible collaboration on JS's autobiography: 1) "Salk Institute Dinner at Sardi" is a 26-pp carbon copy of taped presentations by AH Cohen, Lou Kahn and JS and Q&A , 2) proposed book outline from David ____, 3) booklet "40th Anniversary Celebration Salk Polio Vaccine," 4/12/95 at the Univ. Michigan. cr: SIBS/misc	122-014
07-00-90	conversation	autobio	Red 1/2" binder "Chapter Titles: J. Salk Biography" contains chapter titles, some outlines, and typed text for Chapter 1, with JS editing. [Followup of meeting with Frank Sulloway?]	122-015

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

202

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
05-04-90	conversation	autobio	Black 1" binder "Autobiographical Series, Transcript of 4/5-8/90, Volume 1 of 3" (pp 1-105) of conversation between JS, Frank Sulloway and Joan Abrahamson. In front pocket is chart [by Joan Abrahamson?] "Jonas Salk: An Evolutionary Odyssey."	122-016
05-04-90	conversation	autobio	Black 1" binder: Autobiographical Series, Transcript of 4/5-8/90, Volume 3 of 3. Pages 166-321 of conversation between JS, Frank Sulloway and Joan Abrahamson.	122-017
00-00-87	ms	AIDS	Pages clipped together "AIDS Journal, Draft 2, 8/20/87"-- typed material [excerpts from Daily Notes or written/dictated material for this purpose only?] include dates 3/14-19/87 and 3/29/87.	122-018
03-00-95	presentation	philosophy	Spiral notebook with JS handwritten to-do lists 3/5-28/95. Included is a draft presentation for the 40th anniversary of polio vaccine at the University of Michigan.	122-019
00-00-00	finance	personal	Receipts--primarily business travel-related expenses.	123--
00-00-00	finance	personal	Finance: business agreements, personal expenses. Includes wills of Jonas and Donna, 6/29/56.	124--
00-00-00	Daily Notes	B Series	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> > LC Friedman 5/11/73 memo to file added here at cataloging because of reference to B Series. > 1 binder "B Series for Editing, August 1969" > 1 binder "B Series" contains excerpts from 2/21/69 and 5/20/69 > 11 binders "B Series, Vol. 1-11," with Daily Note excerpts from 4/1 to 12/24/69 > 6 binders "1969" with dates 1/3-13, 1/14-31, 2/1-16, 2/17-28, 3/2-15, 3/20-29 [last label added at cataloging]. > 1 binder "Notes, May 1971, Vol. II"--lightly edited by JS. 	125--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

203

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-74	Daily Notes	misc	<p>First half of box, part 1 of 2:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">> Manila folder with yellow label "Important Notations re Typed Tapes" contains several LC Friedman notes to file re dictation tape numbers and corresponding dictation dates, and more.> 19 manila folders contain copy of all or excerpts from dictation from dates:<ul style="list-style-type: none">7/9-11, 13, 14/74 (Tape 8B)11/2-4/74 (Tape 11)11/5-7/74 (Tape 12)11/8-10/74 (Tape 13)11/21, 26-28/74 (Tape 19)11/28-30/74, 12/1, 3, 4/74 (Tape 20)12/4-10, 25/74 (Tapes 21, 22)2/5, 12-13, 15-18/75 (Tape 24)2/19-21, 24-25/75 (Tape 25)2/25-28/75, 3/2-3/75 (Tape 26)3/3-4, 6-9/75 (Tape 27)3/9-10, 14/75 (Tape 28)3/16-17, 24-25/75 (Tape 29)3/26-29, 31/75, 4/1-2/75 (Tape 30)4/2-4/75 (Tape 31)4/4-6, 8-9/75 (Tape 32)4/9-11, 13-14/75 (Tape 33)4/14-17/75 (Tape 34)4/18-21, 23-24/75 (Tape 35)	126--
00-00-75	Daily Notes	misc	<p>First half of box, part 2 of 2:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">> 2 manila folders contain copy of transcribed handwritten Daily Notes:<ul style="list-style-type: none">4/25/755/2-4/75> 1 manila folder contains copy of dictation:<ul style="list-style-type: none">6/30/75, 7/1, 3/75 (Tape 36) <p>cr: Daily Notes/Joel</p>	126--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	Daily Notes	B Series	<p>Second half of box, part 1 of 3:</p> <p>> LC Friedman note to file 5/70: "Materials divided into Scientific, Humanistic and B Series (B-Biographical)," with addendum 4/16/73: "This version prepared some time prior to decision to have H. Joel see all of material..."</p> <p>> 3 binders, the first of which is clipped with a label "B Series," contain excerpts from transcribed dictation or handwritten Daily Notes:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">5/2-31/70 10/3-29/70 5/2/31/70</p>	126--
00-00-71	Daily Notes	misc	<p>Second half of box, part 2 of 3:</p> <p>> Hanging folders "B Series" contains excerpts from dictated or written Daily Notes:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">1/71 2/71 3/71: Included is copy of dictation 3/10/71 with notation "Confidential for Mr. Jerome Hardy, Ambassador Linowitz" and attached note "Original Dictation--These Xeroxed copies are only ones--original used elsewhere..." And a typed original 3/10/71 with same confidential notation, and attached note "Revised Version as Sent: This is only copy of this..." Also typed originals dated 3/20/71, 3/22/71 (two different), and 3/23/71 labeled DRAFT.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">4/71 5/71 6/71 7/71 8/71</p>	126--
00-00-71	Daily Notes	B Series	<p>Second half of box, part 3 of 3:</p> <p>> 3 binders "B Series 1st Edit" dictation/Daily Notes excerpts:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">9/1-28/71 10/1-26/71 10/26-30/71, 11/6-20/71</p> <p>> Hanging folder contains</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Orange folder with LC Friedman 7/11/72 and 11/6/72 notes to file: JS has copy of dictation for March-May 1972; H Joel has all materials for 1969, read by LC Friedman and edited by HJ.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Copy of dictation 8/2-5, 7-11, 13-15/72 with LC Friedman 11/6/72 note to file: H Joel edited all of 1969 material and has it in Paris. cr: Daily Notes/Joel</p>	126--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

205

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	Daily Notes	McCormick	12 binders of photocopied Notes 1-3/76, 6-9/76, 4-8/78. Marginal notations of topics appear to be by Mona McCormick. No editing by JS.	127--
00-00-00	audio	WASI	1/4" reel-to-reel audiotapes (7): Women's Association for the Salk Institute (WASI) Guide Course; WASI Seminars--1973 (10/17, 10/24, 11/7, 11/14, 11/28, 12/5) and 1974 (1/9, 1/16, 3/6, 3/13, 3/20, 3/28).	128--
00-00-81	bk review	WPHV	6 folders containing reviews, interviews, endorsements and dissemination materials re WPHV.	128--
00-00-00	books	misc	6 misc books, including Microbes and Men by R Reid, Salk Institute Circle Member's Edition with torn dustcover.	128--
00-00-81	ms	WPHV	Various drafts, original and photocopies, and a 6/81 corrected galley edited by Jonathan Salk, and with a few minor changes by JS.	128--
00-00-00	books	WPHV	Books, pamphlets, newsletters, etc.--reading and reference materials used by Jonathan and JS for WPHV.	129--
00-00-77	Daily Notes	McCormick	11 binders of photocopied Notes: 1-9 and 11-12/77. Marginal notations by Mona McCormick in months 1-6. Marginal notations also by Michael Flower in months 3-7. No marginal notations for months 8-9 and 11-12. In addition, 2 binders (for 2-3/78) from this "set" are at the front of box 131. cr: Daily Notes/Flower	130--
00-00-00	Daily Notes	McCormick	2 binders of photocopied Notes 2-3/78 are from "set" in Box 130 which appear to have been prepared for Mona McCormick to categorize. However, no further marginal notes appear after 7/77. The remainder of the box contains 15 binders of photocopied Notes 1-11/74. Many but not all have marginal notations by Mona McCormick and someone else [MaryEllen Diefenbach Benning?].	131--
00-00-00	Daily Notes	McCormick	7 binders of photocopied Notes 4-7/75 and 10-12/76. Marginal notation by Mona McCormick.	132--
00-00-85	Daily Notes	Mehra	2 brown report cover volumes: JS Notes Draft 2, Volume 1, Series 11/85, and JS Notes Draft 3, Volume 1, Series 11/85. These appear to be excerpted/edited from Daily notes 7/4-9/95 by J Mehra.	133--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Bundy?	Several paper, most paper-clipped, appear to be excerpts from JS Daily Notes 1986-87 and 1990 that have been given subject headings. The top piece "Nightwritings of Jonas Salk: Preliminary Outline" is an outline for a book.	134-001
00-00-92	Daily Notes	Bundy?	In dark blue report cover "Concordance Principle" is a 15-pg manuscript lightly edited by JS that might be a book introduction. The remaining pages are copies of Daily Notes 11/92-1/93 that have been lightly edited by JS.	134-002
00-00-00	books	Staley	Green 1/2" binder "Book Chapter 4--William Staley" contains a manuscript (not re JS) by WS, who spent at least one fall-winter in JS's offices.	134-003
00-00-79	ms	WPHV	Green 1" binder contains Version II, edited by Jonathan Salk.	134-004
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	Folder contains 1 pg "Elements for a preface to Metabiological Animal," with the chapters["?"] "The Mind," "Perception, and Metabiological Animal," "Evolution"--all copies of typed material.	134-005
03-13-72	presentation	O'Connor	Comb-bound booklet contains JS's eulogy for Basil O'Connor--typed, photocopy of handwritten final, and an original handwritten early draft. The last piece is tucked into the back of the booklet, not bound in.	134-006
00-00-00	SIBS	Trustees	4-pp handwritten [by?] draft letter to Warren [Weaver?]. Appears to be a draft letter for JS to send re his plans to announce to Trustees his desire that the Committee of Fellows be a self-governing academic community, and that his name be removed from the Institute.	134-007
05-14-69	ms	MU	3 pp handwritten by JS appears to be a first draft of the preface to MU.	134-008
01-00-54	ms	polio	Clipped together 1) Typed carbon copy draft "For Publicity Kit, January, 1954" sounds like part of a NF announcement of the nationwide polio vaccine field trials. These 4 pp are re JS and he has heavily edited them. 2) 10/13/53 letter by Dorothy Ducas (National Foundation) to JS, and a comment by LC Friedman. [Items 1) and 2) were found not found together, but appear to be related.]	134-009

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

207

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
08-10-53	misc	polio	Typed 2-pg carbon copy of lab protocol (Preparation of Preliminary Field Trial Vaccines) that ends with JS's initials.	134-010
10-23-53	bio	bio	Letter from Dorothy Ducas, NF, requesting that JS edit "Biographical Notes for Magazine Writers" before Basil O'Connor's press conference on 11/8/53 to announce details of the vaccine trials. JS extensively edited the copy she sent. Also attached is a carbon copy of her letter and enclosure. Behind that is a carbon copy of what appears to be an earlier version of the enclosure. [Interesting in that it presents details rarely mentioned in later years.] cr: corresp/NF	134-011
00-00-52	corresp	polio	JS notations re and correspondence with colleagues who request various samples of polio-related specimens.	134-012
00-00-53	corresp	O'Connor	JS handwritten draft letter to Basil O'Connor tells of impossibility of working on the Committee's or O'Connor's deadlines, rather than on a scientific basis, for vaccine for clinical tests (c. 1953). [For ease of future reading, this letter was typed in 1998 and clipped behind handwritten draft.] cr: corresp/polio	134-013
00-00-53	misc	polio	Folder of misc materials 1953-57 re polio. Includes a JS handwritten page of data tables; a short page of instructions or thoughts on experiments.	134-014
11-00-77	ms	autobio	Lined tablet contains misc to-do lists, 2 pp dated 11/20/77 written by FGS appears to be an outline for JS's autobiography, and 7 pp dated 11/21-25/77 written by JS.	134-015
08-06-81	misc	autobio	Handwritten letter to JS from [Lydia Bronte?] re an autobiographical format, and a brief summary of the chapters of an autobiography by Margaret Mead.	134-016
04-12-92	award	philosophy	Typed manuscript (2 pp) "The Meaning of This Occasion (The Celebration of Success), Draft 2" for the Commonwealth Award. Stapled behind this is a typed manuscript (4 pp) "Remembrances of Bob Holley, March 16, 1993." cr: presentation/philosophy, presentation/Holley	134-017
00-00-74	Daily Notes	Friedman	LC Friedman notes to JS of 6/27-8/9/74 re neglected financial matters. She attaches a typed copy of his 8/9/74 daily dictation, which is related to her point.	134-018

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

208

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
02-14-92	presentation	philosophy	Typed "Notes for Vancouver, Draft 1" (10 pp) are very lighted edited by JS.	134-019
00-00-74	Daily Notes	Friedman	Parts of typed daily dictation for 1974 (5/14, 18/74, 4/25/74, 7/17, 18, 20, 21) that LC Friedman wanted JS to review before giving to MaryEllen Diefenbach [Benning].	134-020
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Two yellowing typed lists of thoughts. The first (4 pp) starts, "Origins of ideas..." The second (2 pp), "Nature's game--or purpose."	134-021
00-00-82	Daily Notes	Mehra	12 paper-clasped chapters of book manuscript Draft 1 (1982-83) of "Reflections and Meditations" (with some loose sheets between), and black 1" binder containing Draft 3, 6/84. Binder pages contain very light JS editing. [Book is based on excerpts of Daily Notes. Nothing ever came of this.] [Binder placed in back of box to accommodate the fit of other things.]	134-022
00-00-75	notations	Epoch B Fdn	Large blue/beige faux marble-print blank book in which FGS wrote 1-pg titled "Jonas-Françoise," a list of topics under which are names of people and institutions (3/30/75). JS wrote (2 pp) re Epoch B Foundation--names of people in USA and Europe (7/27/75). There are many pages (and a few smaller loose pages) of JS diagrams re philosophy, sketches for a new SIBS logo for the 1961-91 anniversary, several loose copies of a logo [done by SIBS graphics dept?]. There are many blank pages, but the last 2 contain an abstract drawing which JS labeled "Michael and Grandpa, Sun. 26 July 1987." cr: notations/philosophy, misc/family, SIBS/30 anniv	134-023
00-00-95	notations	O'Connor	Lined notepad, 6 pages written on. Of note here is third page--thoughts about JS's difficulties with Basil O'Connor. Sixth page is a to-do list for 5/31/95. cr: notations/misc	134-024
00-00-95	notations	autobio	Lined notepad, 4 pages written on. Top sheet is entitled "The Big Picture"--a general statement about his work on influenza, polio and HIV, written as a poem. The rest are misc (to-do list 6/8/95, street directions for FGS).	134-025
00-00-95	notations	philosophy	Lined notepad, 8 pages used: to-do lists (one dated 2/4/95), philosophical thoughts. Inserted behind list sheet used is a Call List faxed from JS's SIBS office on 6/22/95. cr: notations/misc	134-026

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

209

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-69	presentation	taxes	Lined notepad, all pages used. One to-do list within is dated 10/1/69. Many pages seem to be related to his presentation to a hearing re potential restrictions on foundations or tax benefits, and notes on thoughts of others. cr: notations/misc	134-027
12-04-69	presentation	philosophy	Lined notepad, most of which appears to be devoted to a 12/4/69 presentation.	134-028
00-00-90	notations	AIDS	Line notepad contains a number of philosophical thoughts, and much more re HIV. cr: notations/philosophy	134-029
00-00-95	notations	philosophy	Stenopad, some notations dated May 1994 and Apr-May 1995. Thoughts re philosophy and re HIV. cr: notations/misc, notations/AIDS	134-030
00-00-69	notations	SIBS	7 sheets [clipped together at cataloging because they appear to be related], undated but found between notations dated 5/28/69 and 11/19/69. First is a typed note from Joe Slater re Executive Committee meeting on 5/8. Second is a handwritten note from Warren Bennis-- suggestions for JS's negotiations with SIBS re Hammer and NF money. Third is 4 pp of JS notations re resigning as Director and changing name of SIBS. cr: SIBS/finance	134-031
00-00-69	notations	philosophy	Found among materials dated 1969 are 15 numbered pages (red ink on yellow lined sheets) with three unnumbered pages (black ink on yellow lined sheets) that contain outlines and schematics re human evolution and relationships.	134-032
00-00-69	notations	autobio	3 handwritten pages re JS's need choose people to take care of his personal life and not be taken over. [Undated but found among materials dated 1969.]	134-033
00-00-69	notations	WPHV	19 handwritten and numbered pages (undated but found among materials dated 1969) of thoughts, diagrams. [First thoughts re WPHV book?] cr: notations/philosophy	134-034
10-18-69	notations	philosophy	17 handwritten and numbered pages begin with thoughts and diagrams on a domineering mother, and end with thought on God.	134-035
10-19-69	notations	philosophy	4 handwritten and numbered pages begin with diagrams on good and evil, and end with thoughts on God.	134-036

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

210

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	corresp	polio	9-pg handwritten and 8-pg typed original draft of JS letter to Dr. Nightingale re Institute of Medicine report and appendices she submitted to Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare. She omitted an integral part of JS's statement in the appendix. He critiques the Institute of Medicine's report.	134-037
00-00-00	corresp	polio	3-pg handwritten draft letter to Alain Merieux. JS reports on meetings at the Bureau of Biologics, Centers for Disease Control, and Donald Henderson of Johns Hopkins. Objective: licensure of Merieux KPV and sufficient supply to replace LPV in USA.	134-038
00-00-84	corresp	polio	3-pg handwritten draft letter to authors or editor of "A New Scare for Polio Victims," Newsweek, p. 83, 4/23/84, which is attached. JS explains that KPV is not less effective than LPV.	134-039
00-00-00	ms	SOTW	Typed manuscript in French, "La Biologie et la Vie Humaine," hand-edited by FGS and JS. [From SOTW?]	134-040
00-00-00	ms	SOTW	3-pg handwritten "Introduction to the French Edition of The Survival of the Wisest."	134-041
00-00-76	corresp	grant	Handwritten letter draft (3 pp) to Landrum of Lilly Endowment requests a supplemental 1-yr grant for a young biologist to work with JS to establish a theory of metabiology. [A reference to Michael Flower?]	134-042
07-10-76	ms	influenza	Lined tablet: handwritten numbered pages 1-3, "Knowledge, Policy and the Public." Page 3 is blank, several pages have been torn out, and then a blank page numbered 2. Inserted in the back of the tablet are loose handwritten pages numbered 6-10, and one unnumbered, unlined sheet. All together this appears to be for a presentation or article about legislation to provide mass flu vaccinations.	134-043
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	Lined tablet: miscellaneous notations, philosophic notes, and on seventh page a book or article outline, "Developmental Fusion of Intuition and Reason: A Metabiological Ontogeny." The next complete page begins a presentation draft re eradication of polio with one-dose KPV. Most of the rest of the tablet appears to contain an outline, diagrams, more text related to the presentation or article. cr: ms/polio	134-044

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

211

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-79	ms	philosophy	Lined tablet: miscellaneous notations, including 6/22/79 notes that may be related to MS clinical study; a number of notations, some may be related to MacArthur Foundation; 1 page begins a draft of a presentation or article "Stress in a Changing World."	134-045
00-00-00	ms	MS	Lined tablet of 9 pp: miscellaneous notations, including 1 page "Summary of Experiences" on the final[?] results of his MS clinical studies.	134-046
00-00-00	ms	Epoch B Fdn	Lined tablet: miscellaneous notations and: 1) "Project-- A study of feasibility and of ways and means for consciously influencing human evolution toward human survival in Epoch B," that seeks support from Epoch B Fdn[?] for Priya Mookerjee, 2) manuscript and notes re vaccinology, 3) presentation for event to honor Coy Eklund. cr: presentation/Eklund, ms/vaccinology	134-047
07-03-81	ms	philosophy	Lined tablet labeled "Book 4, Tablet 1" contains manuscript for Part II, nos. 1 ("A Way of Seeing," pp 1-12, dated 7/3/81) and 2 ("The Subjective and the Objective," pp 13-17); 6 pp JS & FGS lists, notations, thoughts; series of diagrams labeled Maps 1-14; 10 pages of unlabeled lists and diagrams; 1 unnumbered page of writing, 4 numbered pages of writing.	134-048
00-00-83	notations	polio	Lined tablet: notes re KPV production in other countries, to-do lists, notes for slides of MS patient data.	134-049
00-00-79	notations	MacA Fdn	Lined tablet: MacArthur Prize Fellows notations, lists of polio, MS. Institute, MacArthur and other interrelationships. cr: notations/philosophy	134-050
00-00-00	notations	population	Lined tablet: notes re population problem.	134-051
08-00-79	ms	book	Lined tablet: top of first page "Ruth Anshen 8/4/97" is followed by what appear to be notes for a JS book (14 pp). Section headed "Penner 8/7/79" (2 pp) appears to be a JS book outline. One page of to-do notes. One page "Hans Cohen" appears to be outline of a presentation re polio. One page "London" appears to be outline of presentation on MS clinical studies. cr: notations/misc, ms/polio, ms/MS	134-052

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

212

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-78	notations	FAIR	Lined tablet: third page contains "poem" that takes a harshly negative view of science. Fifth through eighth page, dated 12/8/78 and headed "Lyon," appears to be notes for a talk at Pasteur or Merieux and includes notes re Forum for the Advancement of Immunization Research. cr: notations/science, presentation/polio	134-053
00-00-79	notations	philosophy	Lined tablet: Second page is sketchy notes on "Consequences of the Past," Epoch A/B, etc. Next five pages "25 Feb. '79-USC" could be notes on several speakers at an arts symposium. Last four pages: sketchy notes, diagrams, to-do list re philosophy, polio, MS.	135-001
00-00-00	notations	polio	Lined tablet: sketchy notes re philosophy, polio data, MS, Health Committee meeting; last two pages look like a polio study plan.	135-002
00-00-77	SIBS	Fellows	Lined tablet: memo to F De Hoffmann re recollection of details surrounding appointment of Orgel, who was the first Fellow who joined after the Founding Fellows (Bronowski, Cohen, Dulbecco, Lennox, Salk and Benzer). Also discusses modification of Life Appointments for Founding Fellows. Tablet used from back: 1 loose sheet for blurb for speech on art and science, to-do lists, a nude sketch. cr: notations/misc	135-003
00-00-78	Daily Notes orig	Daily Notes	Lined tablet: after top sheet are 3 pp dated 4/12/78 which are written like Daily Notes--says this is the start of an intimate diary that will not be seen by anyone else, specifically LC Friedman, so he can feel free to write what he wants. Is considering working with Betty and Lennard Slater on a polio story book, and he might write his own version at the same time. Next 7 pp are plans for KPV trials. cr: notations/polio	135-004
00-00-00	notations	polio	Lined tablet: misc notes re philosophy; FGS notes of meeting re humanistic psychology with JS, Batten, Athos, et al. (6 pp); inserted at end is draft letter to American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) re court decision on LPV and informed consent--JS proposes AAP revise recommendation to include alternative KPV. cr: meeting/philosophy, notations/philosophy	135-005
00-00-00	notations	personal	Lined tablet: letter to Al Boss re trust account for sons' education, FGS as executrix of his estate. [Written when he still had the Citroen.]	135-006

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

213

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-78	notations	MS	Lined tablet: notes re myelin basic protein, materials outline for EAE/MS papers (8/5/78); population problem (1 pg). cr: notations/population	135-007
08-27-81	ms	philosophy	11 lined pp clipped together and headed "'Evolution' (not in word processor)."	135-008
00-00-76	presentation	influenza	Lined tablet: word diagrams on top 2 pp; 6/26/76 notes or draft of presentation to a committee considering mass influenza vaccination program--gives suggestions for composition, dosage, liability, and outlines his experience and expertise (9 pp). cr: notations/philosophy	135-009
00-00-00	SIBS	bldg	10 pp stapled: 3 drafts of blurb for book re nuclear age; outline of the purpose of SIBS (1 pg); diagrams (2 pp); misc (3 pp); letter to F De Hoffmann [FdeH] re use or trade of Temporary Buildings as opposed to FdeH's proposal for destruction or purchase. cr: SIBS/misc	135-010
05-00-76	publ: sci	polio	Lined tablet: after top sheet, draft for article on killed virus vaccines for flu and polio--two sections dated 5/13 and 5/14/76. cr: publ: sci/influenza	135-011
09-00-81	Daily Notes orig	Daily Notes	Lined tablet: after top sheet, philosophical notations (3 pp, one dated 9/14/81); notes taken at a theoretical science conference[?] (14 pp); Daily Notes of 9/22/81 (3 pp) re putting together a book of thoughts re "NEM:aF"; partial book outline [in reference to Daily Notes?] (4 pp); loose page folded in back cover may be introduction to this book. cr: notations/philosophy	135-012
00-00-45	Daily Notes orig	Daily Notes	Steno pad: Notes re travels 11/15/45-1/22/46 from Detroit, New York, DC to Europe (mostly Germany). European trip is in connection with his post on the Army Epidemiological Board re influenza. Many interesting observation about postwar Europe.	135-013
00-00-85	misc	Abrahamson	Lined tablet: to-do lists (one date 12/25/85). Letter to Del Glanz requests appointment of Joan Abrahamson as Associate Director of International Health Sciences, of which JS is Distinguished Professor and Director; lists written by JA of potential consultants, archives, funding; JS draft/notations re Center's archives and a living library. cr: notations/CSC	135-014
04-00-69	Daily Notes orig	Daily Notes	Lined tablet: 4/23-29/69, many word diagrams, text--later text reads like Daily Notes.	135-015

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

214

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Spiral notebook: mostly notations made in the 1990s re HIV, immunodynamics, adjuvants, strategies, SAF, tumor immunotherapy.	135-016
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined tablet paper: 5 sheets that appear to be related [notes from a conference?].	135-017
00-00-76	ms	population	Lined tablet: to-do list by FGS (1 pg); essay on meaning of human population growth discusses definition of humanist-physician (4 pp, 7/2/76); organizational chart of hypothetical institution "TSIGSO" under which appears SIBS (1 pg); word lists. cr: notations/SIBS	135-018
00-00-90	ms	vaccinology	Lined tablet: ms "How Vaccines Work" (1 pg); " ms "How Virus Vaccines Work" (1 pg); letter to Alain Merieux re production of HIV immunogen in Toronto for therapeutic and prophylactic clinical studies (4 pp); letter to A Merieux as followup to previous (3 pp); letter to Jacques Biot re HIV (3 pp); letter to Dr. Mason nominates John Petricciani as commissioner[?] of the FDA; misc lists. Second to last used page is dated 5/17/90. cr: corresp/AIDS	135-019
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Spiral notebook: HIV chimp and human study data, notes and text for a presentation[?].	135-020
07-08-74	Daily Notes orig	Daily Notes	Lined tablet: 6/12/74 notes and text for book on polio vaccination policy in USA and eradication of polio, for 20th KPV anniversary in 1975 (14 pp); 7/4/74 more text for book (3 pp); 7/5-6/74 more text for book (14 pp); 7/8/74 Daily Notes re polio book--JS reflects and projects about polio; 7/17/74 Peter Salk outlines proposed tumor experiments; JS list of possible names for an organization--looks like final name is "Mind & Body Research Foundation." cr: notations/philosophy, ms/polio, notations/cancer	135-021
10-08-73	Daily Notes orig	Daily Notes	Lined tablet: JS/FGS calendars (3 pp); to-do lists (8 pp, one dated 9/26/73); 10/8/73 Daily Notes (7 pp); draft presentation as panelist at a 2-3 day convocation--possibly Pacem in Terris III (1 pg); more to-do lists. Inserted in the back of the tablet: note from Peter Salk on 3x5" paper; 7 pp clipped together are to-dos listed by subject. cr: notations/misc, presentation/philosophy	135-022

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

215

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-85	ms	autobio	Spiral notebook: to-do list 8/25/85 followed by a chart re SIBS with text about the Board accepting the resignation of F de Hoffmann [FdeH]; many notes re active and passive HIV studies; manuscript on results of toxicity studies in humans (2 pp); more notes on active/passive HIV immunization; page starting "A World Beyond Wars" contains words, thoughts re FdeH, AIDS, JS's stand against Proposition 102, evolution, SIBS, polio (3 pp total); biographical text "Stages and phases of my life-chapters and episodes of my life" (19 pp). cr: notations/misc, notations/SIBS, notations/AIDS, notations/philosophy	135-023
00-00-92	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: 3/20/92 thoughts on symbiosis and to-do list (1 pg); word charts (3 pp); HIV study notes (2 pp); 3/27/92 to-do list (1 pg); statement about Rabbi Penner (1 pg); draft history of SIBS for 30th anniversary (3 pp); blurb for bio book on Leo Szilard (1 pg). cr: notations/misc, notations/philosophy, SIBS/30 anniv	135-024
00-00-91	Daily Notes orig	Daily Notes	Lined tablet: 7/10/91 Daily Notes (1 pg); do-do lists; misc philosophical notes. cr: notations/misc, notations/philosophy	135-025
00-00-73	presentation	philosophy	Lined tablet: philosophical notations; to-do lists; letter (post-10/12/73) to SIBS Board--a scathing indictment of actions by F de Hoffmann [FdeH], Fellows, Non-Resident Fellows that are contrary to SIBS bylaws because they are an attempt to interfere with research programs of a Resident Fellow (JS) (19 pp), followed by related word diagrams and organizational charts (7 pp). Loose pages inserted in tablet contains JS's draft letter to F de Hoffmann from Ed Diefenbach of CJS re FdeH's letter of restrictions on CJS's funding of JS's lab (4 pp); inserted in back of book is stapled handout of JS's presentation on 10/10/73 critiquing papers by King and Piel for Pacem in Terris III, a national convocation sponsored by The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions. cr: SIBS/CJS	135-026
00-00-80	notations	MS	Lined tablet: word chart; 1/16/80 and 2/4/80 to-do lists; thoughts and plans myelin basic protein patient study (4 pp); diagrams re KPV studies (3 pp). cr: notations/misc, notations/polio	135-027

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

216

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
03-31-80	Daily Notes orig	Daily Notes	Lined tablet: 1st pg is partial draft letter to Mared re KPV studies; 2nd pg is 3/31/80 Daily Notes titled "The Cure of My Procrastination"; 3rd pg is a very long to-do list. cr: notations/polio, notations/misc	135-028
00-00-78	ms	polio	Lined tablet: misc (2 pg); part of manuscript "The Changing Pattern of Poliomyelitis Incidence in the U.S." (3 pp); notes re MS project (1 pg); to-do list re polio 7/23/78; misc. to do 7/23/78; MS study data (2 pp) inserted. cr: notations/polio, notations/MS	135-029
00-00-00	notations	polio	Lined tablet: misc notes re KPV studies.	135-030
00-00-78	corresp	family	Lined tablet: page 2 is text for telegram to Paloma and Raphael Sanchez [re marriage?] from Peter/Ellen, Darry/Pat, Jonathan. MS study notes (6 pp, one dated 5/7/78); notes re KPV study (2 pp); notes re MS study (3 pp); 6/26/78 to-do list. cr: notations/MS, notations/polio	135-031
00-00-79	notations	MS	Lined tablet: to-dos 1/7/79 and 1/9/79; MS patient notes; lab finances. cr: notations/misc	135-032
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined tablet: misc (2 pp); opinion on a grant application (1 pg); philosophical notes (5 pp); polio (1 pg) and to do list. cr: notations/polio	135-033
00-00-78	notations	MS	Lined tablet: philosophical (2 pp), myelin basic protein study (7 pp, two dated 9/19/78); polio study (2 pp), misc (2 pp). cr: notations/philosophy, notations/polio	135-034
00-00-78	presentation	polio	Lined tablet: philosophy (2 pp, one dated 10/7/78), polio (1 pg), text for presentation titled "Polio--Advantage of Cell Lines and Effect of Fear" at 1978 symposium (9 pp), philosophy (3 pp, one dated 10/7/78), misc (3 pp, one dated 10/9/78). cr: notations/philosophy, notations/misc	135-035
00-00-00	notations	MS	Lined tablet: myelin basic protein study (11 pp), letter to President of US nominating Buckminster Fuller for Presidential Medal of Freedom (2 pp). cr: corresp/Fuller	135-036
00-00-86	notations	AIDS	Stenopad: many pages of to-do lists dated 5/6/86-11/25/86; AIDS (4 pp), polio? (2 pp). cr: notations/misc, notations/polio	135-037
00-00-78	notations	MS	Lined tablet: KPV studies (2 pp, 3/7/78), myelin basic protein studies (7 pp), misc (2 pp). cr: notations/polio, notations/misc	135-038

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

217

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-78	notations	MS	Lined tablet: myelin basic protein study (6 pp), to-do list (2/22/78). cr: notations/misc	135-039
00-00-00	ms	polio	Lined tablet (white legal size): letter to someone in China[?] re shortsighted position against KPV by China representative at World Health Organization (WHO) (1 pg); letter to Ralph ___ at WHO responds to his letter re inadequacy of KPV (8 pp); outline for "Polio Vaccination in the Near- and Longer-term Future" (2 pp); philosophical word "step" charts (10 pp) and others (4 pp); misc (1). cr: notations/polio, notations/philosophy, notations/misc	135-040
00-00-93	notations	polio	Lined tablet pages stabled together: to-do lists (9 pp, one dated 9/29/93), polio (2 pp), philosophy (4 pp), misc (7 pp), draft tribute to Betty and David (2 pp). cr: notations/misc, notations/philosophy	135-041
00-00-82	notations	philosophy	Steno pad: to-do lists (19 pp, with dates ranging from 1/25/82 to 12/15/82), philosophy (11 pp), misc (8 pp), draft statement on First Aid, a physicians against nuclear war group (2 pp). cr: notations/misc	135-042
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	SIBS half-sheet tablet: philosophical notations (13 pp)	135-043
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Unlined halfsheet tablet: philosophical notations/word charts (4 pp), flower sketches (2 pp)	135-044
00-00-80	notations	philosophy	Stapled sheets from a steno pad: to-do lists (5 pp, dates 4/14-17/80, 6/3/80), philosophy (2 pp), misc (3 pp). cr: notations/misc	135-045
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Marriott Hotel notepad: philosophical notations (4 pp)	135-046
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Ritz-Carlton Hotel notepad: philosophical notations (2 pp)	135-047
00-00-00	notations	autobio	Stapled lined tablet pages (6): First line is, "There are many ways of looking at ourselves." Two words on last page, "Autobiographical Introduction."	135-048
00-00-00	presentation	philosophy	Columnar paper stapled: "A Point of View," a draft of actions that must arise from Delos 10 Symposium (10 pp)	135-049
00-71-00	ms	philosophy	Poem "New Renaissance." Final signed and dated 3/1/71. Also 10 pp of drafts--5 versions signed by JS.	135-050

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

218

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
01-01-66	corresp	lab	Draft letter to Percival Bazeley that, in effect, fires him (3 pp).	135-051
12-16-72	presentation	NF	Notes headed "NF Meeting--NYC 16 Dec '72/"Creation of Knowledge." Page 1 outlines topics; pp 2-3 contain JS introductory remarks.	135-052
00-00-00	corresp	NF	Typed draft memo (12 pp), with JS handwritten editing, to SIBS Trustees who are also NF Trustees--written about a month after JS became Founding Director. It's a heart-rending plea for consideration of additional grant support, beyond any previously given by the NF, for MS clinical studies and neoplastic disease research to "allow me with some grace to bring to a stage of completion the laboratory phase of my career..." Explains that professional jealousies and scientific differences have made it very difficult to find funding elsewhere.	135-053
00-00-00	ms	WPHV	Draft introduction to WPHV (12 pp).	135-054
06-00-80	corresp	MacA Fdn	Draft memo to Program Policy Committee of MacArthur Foundation for 6/12/80 meeting re formation of guidelines (4 pp handwritten). This is stapled in front of a 12 pp typed tape transcription (from Al Rosenfeld, 6 June 198. [sic])" on same subject and edited by JS.	135-055
05-01-85	presentation	polio	Draft 1 of presentation to PAHO (PanAmerican Health Organization) meeting in Washington, DC (5/18/85) re KPV (7 pp).	135-056
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet paper stapled: HIV (7 pp), philosophy (10 pp of notes and word charts). cr: notations/philosophy	135-057
00-00-82	Daily Notes	Mehra	Part of an unlined tablet: misc (3 pp); personal finance (1 pg dated 10/29/82); draft introduction of lecture [titled "Predictability and Prevention"?] to preventive medicine colleagues; lists of JS fields of interests and associated people (2 pp); philosophy (1 pg); letter to Robert ___ sending J Mehra's compilation of JS Daily Notes (1 pg); draft 9 of manuscript "One-dose immunization against poliomyelitis using a noninfectious vaccine (6 pp) [JS Reprint 123]. cr: presentation/polio, publ: sci/polio, notations/philosophy, notations/misc	135-058
00-00-00	ms	SOTW	Draft preface to SOTW or AOR (5 pp). cr: ms/AOR	135-059

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

219

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Small Ritz-Carlton Hotel notepad: 6 pp of philosophical notations expanding on some old adages, references to God.	135-060
00-00-78	notations	polio	Lined half-sheet paper: KPV data (3 pp), to-do lists (7 pp dated 1/6/78, 11/29/79, 12/4/79).	135-061
11-10-82	notations	meeting	Yellow lined tablet paper: notes for or taken during International Security Prevention of Nuclear War [?] (3 pp); misc (2 pp).	135-062
11-05-94	notations	philosophy	Lined tablet paper: philosophical thoughts/word diagrams (6 pp, one dated 11/5/94).	135-063
12-07-72	notations	philosophy	Gray coverstock (2)--first: written and numbered on both sides, dated 12/7/72, might be notes on a fortune teller's reading of JS [?]; second: philosophical word charts.	135-064
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Two yellow tablet sheets found together [not clear if they are related]: philosophical thoughts re a muse and needs of self.	135-065
00-00-00	notations	influenza	Lined tablet paper: partial draft of article on influenza spurred by possibility of swine flu pandemic (3 pp).	135-066
00-00-00	corresp	Abrahamson	Drafts of poem (one signed by JS) for marriage of Joan Abrahamson and Jonathan Aronson, and drafts of telegram to them (one signed) (11 pp total).	135-067
11-07-90	notations	SIBS	Diagrams of ideal SIBS [?] (4 pp).	135-068
10-00-85	presentation	Graham	Three drafts of poem, "The Truth of Martha Graham" (12 pp).	135-069
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	SIBS half-sheet notepad: philosophical notes (3 pp).	135-070
00-00-00	notations	vaccinology	Lined table paper: epistemology of vaccinology (2 pp); to-do list (1 pg); philosophical word diagrams (3 pp); word diagram re Center/Jefferson Institute (1 pg). cr: notations/philosophy, notations/Abrahamson, notations/CSC	135-071
09-19-85	notations	philosophy	Unlined tablet paper: philosophical notes/word diagrams (3 pp); list of people in foreign countries (1 pg, not JS's handwriting).	135-072

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

220

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	ms	Gandhi	Lined tablet paper: draft tribute to Indira Gandhi signed [printed] by JS (3 pp).	135-073
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	Lined tablet paper: incomplete poem on peace and arms control (2 pp).	135-074
00-00-00	ms	EM	Lined tablet paper: draft foreword for Evolving Mosaics (18 pp).	135-075
00-00-00	ms	vaccinology	Lined tablet paper: draft 1, version 2, of presentation [?] in Stockholm [?] on vaccinology (20 pp).	135-076
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Columnar paper: philosophical notations (3 pp).	135-077
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	White paper: philosophical notations (3 pp).	135-078
05-24-72	notations	MS	Gotham Hotel stationery: notes on myelin basic protein and cancer studies (3 sheets, one written on both sides). cr: notations/cancer	135-079
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined tablet paper: philosophical word diagrams, phrases.	135-080
11-09-84	presentation	philosophy	Yellow lined tablet paper: notes for Peace Museum presentation[?] (1 pg).	135-081
00-00-00	corresp	Guillemin	Lined tablet paper: draft letter to Roger [Guillemin] on his being awarded the Nobel Prize (1 pg).	135-082
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Yellow paper: philosophical writing ends with thoughts on wisdom deficiency syndrome (1 pg).	135-083
00-00-00	notations	Center	Lined tablet paper: draft purpose of The Center for Epistemological Studies (1 pg).	135-084
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Guest Quarters Hotel notepad: philosophical notations (3 pp).	135-085
00-00-00	notations	MU	St. Regis-Sheraton Hotel stationery: looks as if JS was trying out various titles for the book that became Man Unfolding.	135-086
09-17-82	notations	SIBS	White paper: sketch of seating arrangement at SIBS Board meeting.	135-087
00-00-00	notations	science	White paper: misc. scientific notations.	135-088

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

221

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	corresp	philosophy	Lined tablet paper: draft letter inviting someone to give a seminar on the philosophy of science (2 pp).	135-089
00-00-77	corresp	Senate	Lined tablet paper: draft letter to US President about JS's upcoming testimony on 10/20/77 at Senate Subcommittee on Health re vaccine liability and the government.	135-090
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	Lined tablet paper: poem starts with "Evolution flows" (1 pg).	135-091
00-00-00	ms	influenza	Lined tablet paper: draft re vaccines for influenza [6 pp found next to each other--not clear if they are all related].	135-092
00-00-00	notations	misc	White paper: names, phone numbers and misc written by JS and FGS (7 pp).	135-093
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined tablet paper: sketchy notations on death (1 pg).	135-094
00-00-00	notations	misc	White paper: One side contains organizational chart for ?--chairman of Royaumont Center is listed. The other side of page contains drafts and finals[?] of JS telegrams objecting to FedMart selling autographed copies of JS's book [which one?] at discount.	135-095
00-00-78	notations	polio	Small graph paper sheets: polio (10 pp, one dated 12/9/78); philosophy (20 pp); misc (4 pp); 2 pp blank. cr: notations/misc, notations/philosophy	135-096
00-00-00	notations	polio	Lined tablet paper: polio (2 pp); MacArthur Foundation (1 pg). cr: notations/MacA Fdn	135-097
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined tablet paper: philosophical word charts (4 pp).	135-098
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined tablet paper: "Outline of Ideas in Introduction" (2 pp).	135-099
05-31-80	ms	polio	Lined tablet paper: "The Logic of the Use of KPV for Immunization Against Paralytic Poliomyelitis" is list of points and some text (3 pp).	135-100
00-00-00	notations	MS	Lined tablet paper: conclusions drawn from myelin basic protein clinical study, questions for possible further study (1 pg).	135-101
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined tablet paper: word diagrams (2 pp).	135-102

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

222

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined tablet paper: male/female symbols diagrams (1 pg).	135-103
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Tracing paper (2 pieces): sigmoid curve variations, E=mc ² variations.	135-104
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Remington's notepad paper: two prayers.	135-105
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Walter Hughes (Department of Infectious Diseases) memo paper: quotes by Ehrlich, Pasteur, Reed.	135-106
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Dallas Hilton Inn notepad paper: one sentence, "Love your self (The Lord) your guide (God) with all your heart."	135-107
00-00-00	presentation	vaccinology	Lined notebook paper: notes for grand rounds (1 pg).	135-108
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	White paper: Heading "JS-JA-FGS, Collective Minds" is followed by lists of people's names (2 pp).	135-109
08-17-73	notations	philosophy	Yellow lined tablet paper: thoughts on Watergate episode (1 pg).	135-110
08-19-73	notations	philosophy	Yellow lined tablet paper: thought re advantage principle (1 pg).	135-111
00-00-00	ms	MU	Lined tablet: JS and FGS notes that appear to be re French translation of a JS book [MU?]	135-112
04-17-69	notations	SIBS	Lined tablet paper: diagrams and notes re funding and development of SIBS programs, including psychobiology and social biology. Labeled as page 4.	135-113
00-00-00	ms	WPHV	Lined tablet paper: looks like notes for WPHV (3 pp).	135-114
00-00-00	notations	polio	1 lined paper, 2 plain paper: international KPV study data and notes (3 pp).	135-115
00-00-00	presentation	philosophy	Lined tablet paper: draft presentation (2 pp). [A talk with a title that approximates "The Human Predicament-- Who is to Blame?"]	135-116
10-00-90	notations	misc	Lined tablet: first 3 pp dated 10/2-6/90 in unknown handwriting re evolutionary philosophy; 1 pg to-do list by JS.	135-117

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

223

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-84	notations	misc	White paper (2 1/2 sheets clipped together)--partial sheet: drafts of title for presentation honoring Alex Langmuir[?]; second sheet: partial schedule of India trip; third sheet: looks like notes taken 1/30/84 meeting with a Dr. Jagdish re Andre Prost and World Health Organization.	135-118
04-00-69	notations	philosophy	Photocopy of 3 pp of thoughts/word charts headed: 1. "Human Evolution" (4/6/69), 2. "Life in Evolution" (4/17/69), 3. "Man is a Problem-solving Animal" (4/17/69).	135-119
00-00-00	notations	vaccinology	Yellow tablet paper: notations on principles of vaccinology (1 pp).	135-120
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Misc sheets grouped for cataloging: primarily word lists (6 pp).	135-121
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Misc sheets grouped for cataloging: primarily diagrams/word charts and schematics--some may be drafts of figures used in JS books (14 pp).	135-122
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	University of Michigan note paper: two thoughts--first starts "I feel as if I've been living through a time quake..." (1 pg).	135-123
00-00-00	notations	autobio	Green lined paper: looks like possible autobiography titles--first one is "The Inner and the Outer Life of JS" (1 pg).	135-124
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Yellow lined paper: one sentence, "There is an inevitable dualism that bisects nature" (1 pg).	135-125
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	White sheet: four sentences, the first starts, "People react differently ..." (1 pg).	135-126
00-00-65	notations	philosophy	Yellow lined paper: a long list headed, "This I believe" (1 pg). Found among materials dated 1965.	135-127
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Green lined paper: two sentences, the first starts, "The evolutionary force ..." At bottom Tommy Francis, Jr., and Basil O'Connor are listed as wise guidance. On reverse side, Jose Garrido and JS wrote messages to each other (1 pg).	135-128
00-00-00	notations	misc	Misc sheets grouped at cataloging: primarily lists of names (8 pp).	135-129

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

224

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Drake Hotel notepad paper: diagrams re HIV therapy/prophylactic theory.	135-130
00-00-70	notations	philosophy	Green Spiral notepad 3x5: names, phone numbers, books (17 pp, top page dated 8/17/70); philosophical diagrams (9 pp). cr: notations/misc.	135-131
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Red Spiral notepad 4x6: to-do lists, travel expenses (9 pp); philosophical diagrams (5 pp). cr: notations/misc	135-132
00-00-00	notations	misc	Small notepad in tan vinyl holder with "AVCO Electronics" stamped inside: names, lists (8 pp).	135-133
01-00-59	bio	bio	Copy of 2-page bio on JS distributed by the University of Michigan Public Relations Department.	135-134
11-02-65	bio	bio	Copy of 5-page bio on JS.	135-135
00-00-47	corresp	misc	Folder contains correspondence: 2 letters by JS (3/7/47 and 4/18/47) to Karl Meyer of UC San Francisco, and 1 from Meyer to JS (4/18/47)--JS seeks advice on a career move . JS states, "I hope that I shall have many more years in which to do productive work..." Letter from Gustav Dammin at Washington University (4/2/47) responds to JS's interest in a position there. Letter from Fred Stimpert (Parke, Davis & Co.) to JS as Consultant re influenza vaccine--includes copies of Stimpert's letters to Philip Cohen (4/4/47 and 4/28/47).	135-136
04-00-55	corresp	polio	Folder contains letters of congratulations re polio vaccine.	135-137
02-13-42	corresp	Francis	Folder contains misc materials, including: carbon copy of Tommy Francis letter (2/13/42) to Selective Service requesting that JS be reclassified to permit him to work on influenza with TF beginning 3/1/42.	135-138
00-00-55	misc	polio	Folder contains: gray-cover booklet "Evaluation of 1954 Field Trial of Poliomyelitis Vaccine--Summary Report, 4/12/55"; Public Health Service Technical Report on Salk Poliomyelitis Vaccine, 6/55; "Oral poliomyelitis vaccines," Report of Special Advisory Committee on Oral Poliomyelitis Vaccines to the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service (2 original reprints); magazine Coronet 7/60 with article re LPV; clippings re polio statistics 1953-60; Weekly Epidemiological Record 32: 173-184, 1957; Poliomyelitis Surveillance No. 285 (9/30/64).	135-139

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

225

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	archives	misc	Folder of misc for archives at UCSD.	135-140
10-10-62	award	polio	Slim rectangular box "Key To The City of Baltimore Presented to Dr. Jonas Salk" signed by the mayor; ceremonial key inside.	135-141
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Bundy	Set of 6 red report covers containing excerpts from Daily Notes grouped alphabetically by subject. [Labeled for catalog as ID 136-1A through 1F.]	136-001
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Bundy	Set of 2 brown folders contains excerpts from Daily Notes, grouped alphabetically by subject; pages 1-278. [Labeled for catalog as ID 136-2A and 2B.]	136-002
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Bundy	Set of 5 brown report covers containing excerpts from Daily Notes grouped by subject, subjects separated by alphabetical index tabs. [Labeled for catalog as ID 136-3A through 3E.]	136-003
10-04-94	Daily Notes	Bundy	Brown folder contains miscellaneous--most notable is a 2-page fax from Carol Anne Bundy to JS of Daily Notes excerpts on the subject of ancestors. JS edited most of the first page.	136-004
00-00-94	ms	MU	Green report cover contains printout of Man Unfolding with proofing marks and slight editing by JS. [Computer version updated 11/11/98.]	136-005
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Bundy	Five clipped/stapled pieces grouped together with a rubber band at cataloging. These are excerpts of Daily Notes that have no subject heading or were not sorted by subject.	136-006
00-00-00	Daily Notes	Bundy	Three pieces (one stapled, one clasped, one in a manila folder) which appear to be earlier or at least other versions of Daily Notes excerpts grouped by subject.	136-007
04-04-66	presentation	philosophy	Handwritten "Ideas for Biology and Human Life lecture" (4/4/66, 4/8/66). These were found next to 2 typed and hand-edited manuscripts of "Biology, Medicine and Life"--note that several pages were typed on the back of University of Pittsburgh Virus Research Laboratory letterhead.	137-001
06-07-55	award	polio	Press release from Mutual of Omaha re its Criss Award to JS.	137-002

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

226

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
04-12-55	interview	polio	Yellow carbon copy (6 pp) of Edward R. Murrow's script for "See It Now" program broadcast live from University of Michigan--includes his question to JS, "Who owns the patents..." White duplicated copy of commercials script for same program. cr: misc/Murrow	137-003
04-12-55	presentation	polio	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Printed program (4 ea.) "Report of the Evaluation of the Efficacy of the Poliomyelitis Vaccine Used in a Field Study Sponsored by The National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis in the Spring of 1954," University of Michigan, Rackham Lecture Hall. > Pamphlet by Eli Lilly and Company with the National Foundation, "Advance 'briefing'--Progress Report to Physicians on Immunization Against Poliomyelitis," especially prepared for 4/12/55. > Envelope addressed to JS from National Foundation--invitation to 4/12/55 polio vaccine evaluation meeting and luncheon, and RSVP card/envelope. > Copy of "Introductory Remarks by Jonas E. Salk, April 12, 1955" (6 pp). > Gray-cover duplicated manuscript by JS, "Vaccination Against Paralytic Poliomyelitis: Performance and Prospects" (same as JS Reprint 62) (3 copies---1 has JS notation "Charts removed.") cr: misc/polio	137-004
00-00-56	award	polio	Pitt (magazine of University of Pittsburgh), Winter 1956-1957, carries item on pg 12 on awards to JS; pp 28-29 carries photos on "The University Inoculates Against Polio," and includes one of JS watching as the chancellor is inoculated.	137-005
01-00-49	bio	bio	International Who's Who monthly supplement carries JS bio on page 20.	137-006
05-00-56	corresp	Fuller	From R. Buckminster Fuller is a 6-page signed poem "To Doctor Salk."	137-007
04-21-67	presentation	philosophy	Photocopy of "Responsibility--A Biological Necessity," American Association of Advertising Agencies, White Sulphur Springs, WV. This copy has a number of penciled marks by JS.	137-008

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

227

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
05-24-65	award	science	Folder contains 1 pg of JS handwritten "Points for Von Pirquet paper"; photocopy of "Immunological Paradoxes: Theoretical Considerations in the Rejection or Retention of Grafts, Tumors, and Normal Tissue" presented as the Von Pirquet Lecture at the Eastern Seminar on Allergy, Grossinger, NY; 2 printed programs for the event (1 black ink, 1 blue ink); The Grossinger Tattler, a 1-sheet newsletter has item re JS's receipt of the Clement Von Pirquet Gold Medal for work in immunology at the 6th Annual Forum on Allergy. cr: presentation/cancer	137-009
06-13-62	presentation	virus	Carbon copy of "Infectious Molecules and Human Disease" presented to 58th Annual Health Conference, Syracuse, NY--contains penciled editing by JS.	137-010
00-00-00	presentation	philosophy	Folder contains several handwritten and typed drafts titled "Looking Inward." Appears to have been a lecture to students.	137-011
00-00-63	presentation	philosophy	Folder contains several handwritten, and one partial typed, notes for and drafts of presentation at Andover. Two are dated: 3/10/63 and 2/2/63.	137-012
05-15-55	award	polio	Booklet "University of Pittsburgh Commencement 1955" has card glued inside cover which gives JS instructions re his receipt of an honorary degree. [Don Wegemer received an award for achievement in bacteriology (pg 45).]	137-013
06-25-62	presentation	philosophy	Program for "Environment," 1962 International Design Conference in Aspen. JS is listed as a speaker.	137-014
01-10-77	award	philosophy	Folder contains 4 drafts (2 handwritten, 2 typed and edited with pencil) of JS acceptance address "Are We Being Good Ancestors" upon receipt of the Jawaharlal Nehru Award for International Understanding, New Delhi, India.	137-015
06-15-70	presentation	philosophy	Copies (2--JS wrote his initials on 1) of "Then and Now," a presentation at the 50th anniversary of the D.T. Watson Home for Crippled Children, Pittsburgh, PA.	137-016
00-00-71	notations	SIBS	On buff-colored tablet paper are notations re SIBS finances. No date, but notes indicate it was 1971 or early 1972.	137-017

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

228

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-2	SIBS	land	Folder contains misc, including: > A program from the San Diego Mayor's office for the dedication of the "Jonas Salk Institute for Biological Studies," 10 AM, 6/2/62. > A carbon copy of the agenda for the afternoon of 6/2/62, with JS pencil notations. > SIBS pamphlet "Let Us Build a Laboratory of Life" contains statement of the same title by Basil O'Connor, and lists of officers, Trustees and Fellows.	137-018
00-00-00	ms	philosophy	On columnar paper (4 pp) is a handwritten manuscript re survival.	137-019
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	JS notations on various sizes and types of paper (5 pp) and a copy of a G. Stent reprint.	137-020
00-00-00	ms	MU	Typed/hand edited draft of chapter "Biology and Human Life" (33 pp).	137-021
00-00-00	ms	SOTW	Green binder labeled "Draft Book II, Chapters 1, 2, 5-12" contains typed and hand edited Chapters 5-12 (pp 44-222).	137-022
00-00-76	ms	SOTW	Blue binder contains: > French draft of SOTW (contents page, jacket text, figure legends, chapters 1-8) with editing by FGS. > A typed page headed "Humane Society (Draft 10/15/76)" that appears to be an outline for a presentation or publication; copy of 18 pp of typed text (no editing by JS) and JS book excerpts follow. cr: ms/philosophy.	137-023
00-00-00	ms	SOTW	French draft of SOTW, chapters 9 to Conclusion (95 pp) appears not edited by JS or FGS.	137-024
00-00-00	ms	SOTW	Faded pink folder: Jonas Salk--La Sagesse de la Nature—I. Contains French draft of SOTW from table of contents through last chapter (96 pp).	137-025
00-00-00	ms	MU	French draft of chapters 1-4, hand-edited by FGS (32 pp).	137-026
00-00-00	ms	MU	French draft of chapters 1-4. [Appears to be the next draft after ID 137-26.]	137-027

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

229

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-71	ms	Daily Notes	Manuscript hole-punched for a binder, with coversheet "First Draft Chapters Edited and Added to Second Draft Volume." Copies of Daily Notes follow (11/12/71, 12/22/71, 1/5-18/71; excerpts from 1/19 and 21/71)—very minimal editing by JS.	137-028
00-00-00	ms	Daily Notes	Folder: Jonas Morning Writings. Contains copies of Daily Notes (various dates in 1983 and 1984) that appear to have been gathered for editing into book chapters. Someone other than JS [J Abrahamson?] edited and titled two sections.	137-029
01-16-87	ms	AIDS	Copy of draft manuscript " Control of AIDS: An Immunotherapeutic Strategy."	137-030
00-00-00	ms	SOTW	Handwritten manuscript (chapters 3-12, pp 23-188) of what may be the first draft of SOTW.	137-031
00-00-63	notations	SIBS	Notations on various types/sizes of paper. [None dated, but found with materials from 1963.]	137-032
00-00-71	notations	SIBS	Steno pad: misc re SIBS; to-do list dated 4/6/71.	137-033
00-00-72	ms	MU	Steno pad: text for MU or SOTW (19 pp); writing dated 2/8/72 by FGS in French (2 pp). cr: ms/SOTW	137-034
00-00-00	notations	misc	Steno pad: notes to/from Jose Garrido to/from JS/FGS. JS to-do lists.	137-035
00-00-91	notations	AIDS	Steno pad: to-do lists (3/91-12/91); misc re AIDS, science teachers.	137-036
00-00-91	notations	philosophy	Steno pad: to-do lists (8/4/91-6/5/92); sketches labeled "Sydney Opera" (3 pp); notes/diagrams starts "Physicians for a Sense of Responsibility" (7 pp). cr: notations/misc	137-037
00-00-66	ms	SOTW	Steno pad: to-do lists (11/7/66-4/3/67) (27 pp); text for SOTW (31 pp). cr: notations/misc	137-038
00-00-71	notations	SIBS	Steno pad: to-do lists 12/6/71-11/18/74 (17 pp); lists of thoughts re SIBS problems (5 pp); notes and diagrams [re WPHV?] (1 pg); notes and diagrams re "Pulsation of Evolution" (1 pg). cr: notations/misc, notations/WPHV, notations/philosophy	137-039

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

230

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-74	presentation	philosophy	Steno pad: to-do lists (1 dated 4/8/74) (12 pp); text for a philosophical presentation (3 pp); French lessons (50 pp); 2 loose pages folded in back cover are to-do lists (12/28/??, 2/9/73). cr: notations/misc	137-040
00-00-84	notations	SIBS	Steno pad: to-do lists and misc (3/29/84-6/25/84) (17 pp); draft statement re SIBS use of Salk name (1 pg); diagram titled "World Human Organization" (1 pg); inserted in back cover is 6/18/84 typed note from LC Friedman and 9/18/84 letter from F de Hoffmann re dinner for Trustees. cr: notations/misc, notations/philosophy	137-041
00-00-90	notations	misc	Steno pad: to-do lists and misc (some carry dates in 8/90) (9 pp); FGS quotes excerpt from a novel with JS notation below (1 pg).	137-042
00-00-89	notations	AIDS	Steno pad: to-do lists (10/89-12/89) and misc re HIV studies (19 pp); manuscript re HIV study in chimps (2 pp); inside back cover is 10/16/89 fax to LC Friedman, clipping re MicroGeneSys's HIV study, 3 charts re IRC's HIV study in humans. cr: ms/AIDS, notations/misc	137-043
00-00-81	notations	misc	Steno pad: to-do lists and misc (4/81-12/81) (55 pp).	137-044
00-00-00	notations	misc	Steno pad: mainly notes to/from Jose to/from JS/FGS. Some notes by someone else.	137-045
00-00-00	ms	polio	Yellow lined tablet: notes re HIV study (4 pp); manuscript re KPV [for JS Reprint 136?]. cr: notations/AIDS	137-046
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: notes/data re HIV study (28 pp); letter to Paul ___ re results of HIV Study 1A, 1B (in progress), and plans for future studies--asks advice on working with A. Fauci (6 pp); letter to Mrs. S. Richardson re update on HIV studies--asks advice on California regulators' approval for future studies (2 pp); introduction to report of Phase 1 HIV clinical study (1 pg).	137-047
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: HIV study notes (6 pp).	137-048
00-00-88	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: to-do lists (1 dated 1/11/88) and notes re HIV study (16 pp); letter to "R.S." (3 pp). cr: notations/misc	137-049

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

231

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-88	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: to-do lists (1 dated 2/25/88) and notes (27 pp) re HIV studies, science of vaccinology, proposal for new HIV study. cr: notations/misc, notations/vaccinology	137-050
00-00-87	ms	AIDS	Spiral tablet (26 pp): to-do lists (10/87-12/87); notes re HIV studies, letter to FDA [appears to be at the time the FDA received public pressure to consider JS/IRC studies being conducted with approval of California Health Services, Food and Drug Board]; manuscript reports on HIV study in chimps 8 months after inoculation (4 pp). cr: notations/AIDS, notations/misc	137-051
00-00-87	notations	SIBS	Lined tablet: to-do lists (8/24/87-9/87) and misc (23 pp), including notes on SIBS organization and finances, philosophy, proposal for HIV clinical studies (4 pp), HIV study data, speech on the technology of vaccines. cr: notations/misc, notations/philosophy, notations/AIDS, ms/vaccinology	137-052
00-00-90	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: to-do lists/misc, and letter/document drafts re HIV study. cr: notations/misc	137-053
00-00-82	notations	SIBS	Lined tablet (17 pp): to-do lists and misc; 1/10/82 SIBS meeting notes (5 pp) and organizational diagrams; book inscriptions to several people (4 pp). cr: notations/misc	137-054
00-00-82	notations	polio	Lined tablet: to-do lists (1 dated 4/27/82) and KPV notes, letter requesting Forum for Advancement of Immunization Research be permitted to present 1-2 dose KPV data at meeting organized by Fogerty International Center and Bureau of Biologics (5 pp + 2 pp related notes), and vaccinology lecture [for Stockholm?] (5 pp). cr: notations/misc, meeting/polio, ms/vaccinology	137-055
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Yellow lined tablet (17 pp): to-do lists (2 pp), philosophical notes (3 pp), including poem "The Dynamics of Life"; HIV notes/data (31 pp), including letter referring to upcoming AIDS conference in Yokohama. cr: notations/philosophy, notations/misc	137-056
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet (16 pp): to-do lists; HIV notes/data/diagrams; manuscript responding to a Science News report--JS states that "Induction of durable and predominant CMI memory will be required for the control of HIV prophylactically." cr: notations/misc	137-057

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

232

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-92	notations	philosophy	Yellow lined tablet: (10 pp): to-do lists (1 dated 4/30/92); philosophy, HIV study. cr: notations/misc, notations/AIDS	137-058
00-00-92	notations	philosophy	Yellow lined tablet (6 pp): philosophy, HIV study (1 dated 9/13/93). cr: notations/AIDS	137-059
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined tablet: philosophical notes/diagrams (79 pp).	137-060
00-00-92	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: to-do lists (3 pp); HIV study data/notes (1 dated 7/6/92) (19 pp); philosophy (1 pg). cr: notations/misc, notations/philosophy	137-061
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Lined tablet: to-do lists/misc (1 dated 9/91) (4 pp); HIV misc notes (1 pg) and study manuscript (7 pp); philosophy misc (3 pp) and manuscript "A Word of Appreciation and Encouragement" (5 pp). cr: notations/misc, notations/philosophy, notations/AIDS, ms/misc	137-062
07-14-83	Daily Notes	Mehra	LC Friedman notes on location of Daily Notes and copies sent to and returned by Jagdish Mehra. cr: Daily Notes/inventory	137-063
00-00-00	Daily Notes	McCormick	JS Daily Notes from 1974 and 1976-77 were labeled by subject by Mona McCormick and placed in alphabetically ordered subject folders. [For maximum space utilization, Mona's files are stored in 3 parts. Box 141: Subject Index and folders "AAP" [American Academy of Pediatrics] to "Metabiologic Evolution." Box 114: folders "Mind" to "Science." Box 138: folders "Salk Writing" to "World Health Organization."]	138--
00-00-00	misc	polio	At the very back of this box are: > Very early unused SIBS reprint request cards > Books/reprints card file > Buff-colored card index dividers, custom labeled > Address card file with blue index dividers > Card file for vaccines, cells, sera, tissue samples, etc., shipped and received from about 1948-59; syringe inventory	138--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

233

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-91	ms	polio	Lined tablet: philosophy (4 pp); HIV (1 pg); polio (2 pp) and manuscript "Polio Eradication: Another Perspective" (7 pp); misc (2 p); to-do lists (5 pp) (1 dated 9/91); cover letter sends response to a New York Times article [10/8/91?]. cr: notations/philosophy, notations/misc, notations/AIDS	138-001
00-00-91	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: to-do list (1/15/91) (1 pg); misc (4 pp); philosophy (2 pp); HIV (12 pp). cr: notations/philosophy, notations/misc	138-002
00-00-94	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: to-do list (1 pg); memo to Immunization Products Limited Management Committee--takes exception to a 3/4/94 IPL/Rhone-Poulenc Rorer memo (6 pp); HIV misc (5 pp); philosophy (4 pp). cr: notations/misc, notations/philosophy	138-003
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: misc (1 pg); HIV manuscript (23 pp).	138-004
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: to-do list and misc (3 pp); HIV notes (6 pp). cr: notations/misc	138-005
00-00-92	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: to-do lists (6 pp); HIV notes (2 pp); letter requesting withdrawal of an HIV study paper submitted to Lancet without JS's approval, or the removal of JS's name from the paper (1 pg); memo to IRC and Immunization Products Limited boards (4 pp); philosophy (1 pg); start of speech and notes [for presentation of honors to SIBS architecture?] outlines history of JS's SIBS concept (9 pp); letter to Susan [Groshen?] discusses JS objections to paper submitted to Lancet (2 pp). cr: notations/misc, notations/philosophy, notations/SIBS, notations/autobio	138-006
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined tablet: philosophy notes/diagrams (6 pp); tribute to George Burns at National Foundation event (2 pp); polio (3 pp). cr: presentation/NF, notations/polio	138-007
00-00-00	notations	polio	Lined tablet: to-do list (1 pg) misc (2 pp); polio (1 pg). cr: notations/misc	138-008
00-00-92	ms	AIDS	Lined tablet: to-do lists/misc (4 pp); HIV misc (2 pp); HIV paper on Study 1A/1B (15 pp); inserted in tablet is 2-pp copy of 7th Cent Gardes Symposium brochure--JS listed as a speaker in Immunology on 10/28/92. cr: notations/misc, meeting/AIDS	138-009

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

234

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-92	ms	AIDS	Lined tablet: Outline and some text for a philosophical presentation (3 pp); to-do lists (10/92) (6 pp); philosophical diagrams (2 pp); HIV study 1A/1B manuscript (9 pp). cr: ms/philosophy, notations/AIDS, notations/misc	138-010
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Lined tablet: misc (1 pg); HIV study manuscript (2 pp). cr: notations/misc	138-011
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: misc (2 pp); HIV (13 pp); draft press release for Immunization Products Limited, written by Dennis Carlo re presentation at 9th International AIDS Conference (3 pp). cr: meeting/AIDS, notations/misc	138-012
00-00-88	notations	AIDS	Lined tablet: to-do lists/misc (5 pp); SIBS appointments policy notes and diagrams (4 pp); reply to FDA re HIV study (1988 or 1989) (5 pp). cr: notations/SIBS, notations/misc	138-013
00-00-75	notations	philosophy	Lined tablet: to-do lists (1 dated 1/2/75) (10 pp); philosophy meeting notes (5 pp). cr: notations/misc	138-014
00-00-74	ms	polio	Lined tablet: to-do list (1/27/74); outline for book on polio vaccine (2 pp); outline for new social group "Transnational Movement for the Social Responsibility of Science" (25 pp). cr: notations/misc, notations/philosophy	138-015
00-00-72	notations	philosophy	Unlined tablet: 7/10/72 philosophical meeting notes (15 pp); manuscript "A Point of View" re program of action [for Delos Symposium?] (4 pp). cr: presentation/philosophy	138-016
00-00-00	notations	MS	Lined tablet: MS clinical study notes (3 pp).	138-017
00-00-79	notations	MacA Fdn	Steno pad: to-do lists (5/30/79 8/13/79, 2/22/80-11/12/80) (58 pp); MacArthur Foundation Prize Fellows Program purpose statement (2 pp). cr: notations/misc	138-018
00-00-66	notations	SIBS	Steno pad: to-do lists and misc (4/22/66-6/24/66) (14 pp); notes on SIBS Executive Committee & Finance Committee meetings 6/13/66 (3 pp). cr: notations/misc	138-019
00-00-00	notations	misc	Small spiral notepad: notes by someone (2 pp); diagrams [re polio?] (2 pp); misc by JS and FGS (6 pp).	138-020
00-00-00	notations	misc	Small spiral notebook: misc (9 pp)	138-021

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

235

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	SIBS	4x6 scratch pad: primarily notes re SIBS (early years).	138-022
00-00-00	presentation	SIBS	4 4x6 index cards appear to be notes for speech on the purpose of SIBS and about Jacob Bronowski in particular.	138-023
00-00-00	meeting	philosophy	5x8 scratch pad: appears to be notes taken at meeting that included Murray Gellman, Alexander King, Harvey Brooks (19 pp). cr: notations/philosophy	138-024
00-00-85	notations	philosophy	Sheets torn from an approximately 5x7 notepad: text/diagrams for program of action for International Physicians for the Prevention for Nuclear War (6 pp); to-do lists (7/11/85, 7/13/85) (3 pp). cr: notations/misc	138-025
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Sheets (6) torn from yellow lined tablet: manuscript re immunization of HIV seropositives as opposed to seronegatives, plus notes re HIV/SIV animal studies; misc. cr: notations/AIDS	138-026
00-00-89	ms	autobio	Sheets (5) torn from steno pad: philosophy (2 pp); a series of book title variations, one of which is "'A Life in Science: A Synthetic Analysis of a Human Experience,' Jonas Salk and Edward M. Hundert with Albert Rosenfeld" (7/13/89) (3 pp). cr: notations/philosophy	138-027
00-00-00	corresp	family	Draft poem on occasion of Aurelia's marriage to Diego (2 pp).	138-028
00-00-00	publ: sci	AIDS	Sheets (7) torn from lined tablet: manuscript "The Logic of the Magic" re immunization (pages A and B and 1 to 5). [See also JS Reprint 142, "The Logic of the Magic of Vaccination," 1988.]	138-029
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Sheets (2) torn from lined tablet: notations "Evolution by Intention--New Thinking/New Solutions."	138-030
00-00-93	notations	AIDS	Large paper: top half is math calculations in someone else's handwriting; bottom half contains JS notes re HIV, new organization "March of New Hope" founded by JS, cofounded by David Rockefeller--membership extended to Mr. Perot to save children "due to the successful discovery of the HIV vaccine in this year 1993."	138-031
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Yellow sheets torn from tablet: philosophy notes/diagrams (7 pp); HIV (2 pp); misc (1 pg). cr: notations/AIDS	138-032

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

236

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Part of unlined tablet: HIV studies [appears to be near time of IRC/Rhone-Poulenc Rorer litigation].	138-033
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Unlined sheets (2): words, brief thoughts.	138-034
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Yellow lined tablet sheets (15): misc thoughts start "Proof of pudding in eating." 7th pg is headed "World Institute for Vaccinology." Pages 13-14 refer to MacA Foundation. cr: notations/MacA Fdn, notations/WOVA	138-035
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	One Washington Circle Hotel notepad: to-do lists (2 pp); philosophy--re "idea laboratory" and disease (5 pp). cr: notations/misc	138-036
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	The Westin Hotel notepad: philosophy (7 pp).	138-037
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Columnar double sheet: diagrams "Historical Perspective" and "Perspective (A Guide to the Complexed and Perplexed)."	138-038
12-00-74	notations	philosophy	Unlined paper (19 pp, dated 12/1/74, 12/2/74): appears to start with notes re book Microscopic Man by P. Oger, but becomes JS's own diagrams/word charts. Pages B7-B8 contains variations of JS/FGS names intertwined.	138-039
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined paper (9 pp): rather detailed word diagrams.	138-040
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Yellow lined paper: to-do lists/misc (3 pp); philosophy (2 pp); HIV studies (3 pp). cr: notations/misc, notations/AIDS	138-041
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Yellow lined paper: philosophy (4 pp).	138-042
00-00-00	notations	SIBS	Lined paper: thoughts/questions appear related to planning of SIBS East Building (4 pp); to-do list (1 pg).	138-043
00-00-00	notations	autobio	Two drafts (5 lined yellow sheets, 5 lined white sheets) of the beginning of an autobiography or of a presentation. cr: presentation/philosophy	138-044
11-13-91	notations	philosophy	Yellow lined paper: philosophy word diagrams (3 pp).	138-045
00-00-00	notations	Abrahamson	Lined paper: re The Jefferson Institute (9 pp).	138-046
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Approximate 5x8 notepad: population density, cities, space. [Related to Delos human settlements conference?]	138-047

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

237

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Lined paper: HIV theory diagrams, start of manuscript re statement "HIV is the necessary but not sufficient cause of AIDS," Immunization Products Limited organizational chart (3 pp); to-do list (1 pg); MacArthur Foundation (3 pp). cr: notations/misc, notations/MacA Fdn	138-048
00-00-00	presentation	AIDS	Lined paper: presentation "Reconceptualization of Requirements for Induction of HIV-immunity by Vaccination" (2 pp).	138-049
00-00-92	presentation	SIBS	Lined paper: presentation to the San Diego Chamber of Commerce, c. 1992 (5 pp).	138-050
11-09-92	presentation	SIBS	Typed draft "Remarks for Groundbreaking" [of East Building], with editing by JS.	138-051
00-00-00	notations	MacA Fdn	Lined paper: "Role of Fdn--catalyst for change."	138-052
09-09-92	notations	philosophy	Lined paper: starts "An evolutionary reflectoscope..." (7 pp).	138-053
04-19-93	corresp	AIDS	Clipped together: JS handwritten 4/19/93 fax coversheet and letter to Bert Slade, hand-edited Daily Notes of 4/10/93 5:45 PM (7 pp) and 4:20 AM (5 pp), 9 handwritten pages "18 April 1993--Thoughts for 'Commentary on Therapeutic Vaccination,'" 4/14/93 letter from S Murdoch re HIV combination drug therapy, JS chart "Lymphocyte Stimulation Indices." cr: ms/AIDS, Daily Notes/Daily Notes	138-054
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined paper: re universal perspective.	138-055
00-00-00	corresp	JSF	Lined paper: draft letter to "Mr. B--" JS tells potential JSF donor about himself and his goals, SIBS and JSF (5 pp).	138-056
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Lined paper: manuscript re HIV prophylaxis (2 pp).	138-057
00-00-00	corresp	IRC	Yellow lined paper: To Michael Epstein--"Ideas for a letter or document for IRC" asks for use of IRC immunogen for JS prophylactic studies in animals (4 pp).	138-058
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	Lined paper: notations for a manuscript on HIV studies includes a long list of acknowledgments (4 pp).	138-059

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

238

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	presentation	vaccinology	Radisson Plaza Hotel notepad: notes/text for presentation that may have been titled "Anecdotes from the Ancient Scriptures of Nature and Vaccinology" (3 pp).	138-060
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Radisson Plaza Hotel notepad: notes re HIV (1 pg).	138-061
04-30-94	ms	AIDS	Typed manuscript "Clinical Events," draft 1, hand edited by JS (12 pp), plus 3 pp of IRC Studies 103 and 104 charts.	138-062
00-00-00	meeting	philosophy	Yellow lined paper: appears to be notes taken at conference that included Rollo May, Massnick, Rogers, Hampden-Turner, Horton Smith (11 pp). cr: notations/philosophy	138-063
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Columnar paper: HIV clinical study data/charts (6 pp).	138-064
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	The Drake hotel notepad: questions re study observations (1 pg). [Not clear if this is HIV-related.]	138-065
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	American Airlines napkin: "Two line poem / Poem tells the / thinking mind / what to do next."	138-066
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	The Drake hotel notepad: to-do lists/misc (3 pp); HIV study (4 pp); philosophy (3 pp). cr: notations/misc, notations/philosophy	138-067
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Yellow lined sheet: side 1 contains an outline titled "Principles of Teleological Evolution as Applied to:" Side 2 contains an organizational chart related to HIV studies. cr: notations/AIDS	138-068
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined paper: a kind of outline on the subject of architecture of the future (1 pg).	138-069
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Shiley Sports & Health Center of Scripps Clinic letterhead: side 1 contains thoughts re children and the future--starts "I saw the sun set on the dawn of a new era." Side 2 contains a to-do list. cr: notations/misc	138-070
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Plain or faded lined paper: philosophy (5 pp).	138-071
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined paper: to-do lists/misc (2); philosophy (1 pg). cr: notations/misc	138-072
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Plain paper: philosophy (3 pp).	138-073

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

239

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined paper: phone numbers (1 pg); philosophy (3 pp); sentence on JS's difficulty using his right hand (1 pg).	138-074
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined paper: "If crisis carries with it both danger and opportunity..."	138-075
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Small lined paper: phone numbers and some thoughts about the mind (1 pg).	138-076
00-00-00	corresp	misc	Torn lined paper: looks like a draft telegram to David Sikver and Anna Voronva from JS and FGS.	138-077
00-00-00	notations	JSF	Hotel Miguel Angel key folder: unfolded front side contains list of names, small diagrams. Inside contains comparison of SIBS and JSF--"SIBS--advancement and dissemination of knowledge, JSF--advancement of wisdom." cr: notations/philosophy	138-078
00-00-00	presentation	SIBS	Small plain paper: looks like an outline/notes for introductory remarks at the start of a series of meetings at SIBS re development of its developmental biology programs.	138-079
02-21-74	notations	philosophy	Long notepad paper: JS wrote "F.G" in upper left corner—notes that follow re art are Françoise's [?] (2 pp).	138-080
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Long notepad paper: notes re intellectual courage (1 pg).	138-081
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Small lined paper: data re HIV study (1 pg).	138-082
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Columnar paper: data/chart re [HIV?] studies (1 pg).	138-083
00-00-94	corresp	misc	Fax to JS from Sheldon Herman 3/23/94 on which JS wrote and initialed his reply.	138-084
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Lined paper: thoughts and a diagram start with "Re-opening" (1 pg).	138-085
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	On the back of a JS slide/overhead hard copy titled "Periodic Steps and Thresholds in the Human Life-Span" are written notations re "humanology."	138-086
00-00-00	notations	SIBS	On blue SIBS New York memo stationery: looks like sketches for a logo (1 pg).	138-087

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

240

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Yellow lined paper: thought list starts with "World population" (1 pg).	138-088
00-00-00	notations	AIDS	Plain paper: misc re HIV study (1 pg)	138-089
00-00-00	presentation	philosophy	Yellow lined paper: misc., including an outline headed "Paper for Hawaii" (1 pg).	138-090
00-00-00	notations	philosophy	Small lined paper: 2 lines--"humanize nature / naturalize humans."	138-091
00-00-00	notations	misc	Folder contains primarily undated to-do lists, names and phone numbers.	138-092
00-00-00	misc	personal	Folder. [The following should be placed with like materials in the boxes noted .] > airline receipt [Box 88] > Partial clipping 10/16/62 re Einstein--Einstein's thoughts on Princeton are circled in pencil. [re Jonathan? Box 15] > Bank statement from 1963 [Box 88] > Bank deposit receipt and two check statements 1963 [Box 88] > Travel receipts and misc clipped together, 1963 [Box 88] > Letter 5/28/63 from Dr. F. Schiling reports on Basil O'Connor's health [Box 18] > Letter to Donna from Pittsburgh neighbor [Box 113] > Three letters to JS from Donna [Box 15] > Letter 5/16/63 to Dora Salk from attorney re medical bills [Box 15] >Two letters from C. Crolius re Peter [Box 15] > Start of letter 6/27/63 to Peter [Box 15] > Letter to family from Peter [Box 15] > List of Peter's expenses at school (3 pp) [Box 15] > Letter 2/24/61 from Phillips Exeter Academy re Peter (2 pp) [Box 15] > Leaflet "Science at Andover" [pre-1962] (3 pp) [Box 15]	138-093
00-00-60	presentation	polio	Index cards numbered 1-12 are notes for a presentation to "Ferguson's Orthopedic Group." JS discusses 1959 polio outbreak, concepts and future of killed virus vaccines, implications for orthopedists, live virus vaccines. [1960?]	138-094

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

241

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	office	equipment	Dictating machines: Sanyo Memo-Scriber with foot pedal and ear piece; Norelco (nonworking) with mike.	139--
00-00-00	office	equipment	Dictating machines: Norelco (3 nonworking), 2 Norelco mikes, instruction booklet, telephone recording attachments (3), AC adapter, counter, ear pieces (3); Olivetti typing element ball, 3 Sony mikes (2 in boxes), empty Sony mike box, Sony battery pack in holder. 35mm slide carousel lock ring.	140--
00-00-00	Daily Notes	McCormick	JS Daily Notes from 1974 and 1976-77 were labeled by subject by Mona McCormick and placed in alphabetically ordered subject folders. [For maximum space utilization, Mona's files are stored in 3 parts. Box 141: Subject Index and folders "AAP" [American Academy of Pediatrics] to "Metabiologic Evolution." Box 114: folders "Mind" to "Science." Box 138: folders "Salk Writing" to "World Health Organization."]	141--
00-00-00	graphics	influenza	Primarily glass slides of influenza and polio studies (many historic); 2 sets of NASA Flight Research Center 35 mm slides. cr: graphics/polio	142--
00-00-00	graphics	polio	Glass slides of polio (many historic) and EAE studies; plastic lantern slides of EAE studies; SIBS building and Fellows 35mm slides; guinea pig experiment negatives; yellow box "Chimp Slides" contains data from 1987 HIV/SIV chimp study, and 3 western blots slides from first clinical study with University of Southern California. cr: graphics/MS, graphics/SIBS, SIBS/graphics, graphics/AIDS	143--
00-00-00	misc	JSF	<p>Folders from JS's SIBS offices [part 1 of 4]:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Jonas Salk Foundation—Application for Tax Exempt Status. Contains 1986 correspondence, application copies for exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of Internal Revenue Code, copy of certificate of incorporation notarized 7/3/86, copy of bylaws 2/2/82 and 7/8/86, a 6-yr budget (1986-92). > Jonas Salk Foundation—Tony Low. Contains correspondence with donors 1986-91, whose checks were forwarded to accountant Tony Low. > JSF. Contains donor correspondence 1989-91, including the Kroc Foundation 1989. 	144--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

242

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	misc	JSF	<p>Folders from JS's SIBS offices [part 2 of 4]:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Jonas Salk Foundation. Contains 8/22/90 letter from Tom Gooding re fundraiser at his home on 6/16/90 and money raised; 1992 correspondence from Cohen Primiani & Foster re JSF corporate matters. > JSF—Tax return (1988). > Statement of Obj. Contains "Statement of Objectives" drafts 8/10-12/94 re AIDS. > Pet Hsu [sic]. Contains 8/11-12/94 draft letters to Peter Hsu, and 8/11-12 drafts of "Objectives and Philosophy for the Establishment of The Vaccine Science Corporation." 	144--
00-00-00	misc	JSF	<p>Folders from JS's SIBS offices [part 3 of 4]:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > Jonas Salk Foundation. Contains Peter Hsu bio sketch faxed 1/31/92; JS 12/3/93 ltr to A.I. Anbar of ANACO re update on JSF AIDS work; 1 page titled "Outline for the Development of Operational/Intervention Linked Research in the Area of Vaccines Against HIV" and manuscript "AIDS, an Ethical Perspective or For an Ethic of Responsibility" by M Lavollay. > Jonas Salk Foundation—Board Meeting (July 1986). Contains a copy of JSF Written Consent in Lieu of First Meeting of the Board of Directors document, 7/8/86. 	144--
00-00-00	misc	JSF	<p>Folders from JS's SIBS offices [part 4 of 4]:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> > JSF. Contains Philip Berman's request for information, and JS's 4/18/95 response re update on HIV study and donations to JSF; copies of letters (1/20/87, 1/30/92) from the IRS re 501(a)(1) exempt status and requirements; 1/13/95 draft Asset Purchase Agreement between Vaccine Science Corporation and JSF; 1/17/95 letter from Cathryn Campbell re patents; JSF financials of 12/94 and 3/95; copy of Peter Salk's 1/9/95 fax to Michael Epstein re misc.; Richard Rosenthal (The Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation) 12/29/94 letter asks about JSF's IRS status; JSF donation received from Frank Mongulla 9/89 and his uncashed \$40 check; copy of 12/20/94 \$500 donation check from Swoosie Kurtz; 7 charts on HIV study 104 and 1C. 	144--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

243

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	misc	JSF	Folders from JS's home office [part 1 of 4]: > Two with alphabetical tabs and miscellaneous correspondence 1991-95. > To Be Filed > Certificate of Incorporation > Corporate Status > Purposes & Goals > Advanced Biotechnologies, Inc. > Anbar, Abraham > Atlan, Henri > Bretscher, Peter > Bundy, Carol Anne	144--
00-00-00	misc	JSF	Folders from JS home office [part 2 of 4]: > Cambridge Biotech Corp. > Dormont/Vaslin > Combined Therapies > Genetics Institute, Inc. > Gold Coast Investments > Hsu, Peter > The Immune Response Corp. > The Jefferson Institute > Lavollay, Michel > P.S. International Enterprises	144--
00-00-00	misc	JSF	Folders from JS home office [part 3 of 4]: > Ramshaw, Ian > Salk, Peter > Thailand > Weil, Gotshal & Manges > Finance: Monthly Cash Transactions 1995-1996 > Finance: Monthly Cash Transactions 1993-1994 > Finance: Monthly Cash Transactions 1991-1992 > Finance: Monthly Cash Transactions 1989-1990	144--
00-00-00	misc	JSF	Folders from JS home office [part 4 of 4; these represent materials assembled in 1994-1995 by BL Robinson for Vaccine Science Corporation, an entity that never materialized]: > Copiers > Office Space > Phone Systems > Supplies > Furniture	144--
00-00-00	archives	misc	General materials for archives at UCSD [approximately 2" near the back of the box].	145--

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

244

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	audio	misc	Cassettes on which JS's voice does not appear: 1) Reconceptualizing the Corporation: The Role of Leadership, University of Southern California Leadership Institute, 4/2-3/92; 2) Ancient Earth (music); 3) Experiencing the 4 Dimensions of Paradise, UCSD Mandeville Auditorium, 1/10/93 (2 copies); 4) 8 blank. [These tapes are at the back of the box.]	145--
00-00-00	misc	MacA Fdn	Miscellaneous materials from MacArthur Foundation* [approximately 2" behind general Archives materials near the back of the box].	145--
00-00-92	ms	AIDS	"Reconceptualization of Requirements for Induction of HIV-immunity by Vaccination," by JS and Peter L. Salk, one printout of abstract only, and another on an abstract reproduction form for speakers at "Advances in AIDS Vaccine Development," Fifth Annual Meeting of the National Cooperative Vaccine Development Groups for AIDS, 8/30-9/3/92. Clipped to this is 1) a 5/16/94 fax from Peter Salk to JS giving the reference citation for the abstract [AIDS Res. Human Retroviruses 9, Suppl. 1, S103, 1993 (abstract)], 2) a handwritten note from JS to KM [Kathleen Murray] and DC [Dorothy Caldwell], and 3) a handwritten draft letter to the editor of the Journal of the American Medical Association [JAMA]. The note to KM/DC requests that they send the draft letter to Peter. The draft letter asks if JAMA wants for its special issue the AIDS-related manuscript JS had originally intended to submit to Nature.	145-001
11-00-94	ms	AIDS	"Evidence for HIV-specific Functional Cell-mediated Immunologic Memory as a Correlate of Protection Against Progression of HIV Infection," by Peter L. Salk and JS, abstract of a presentation at Conference on Advances in AIDS Vaccine Development, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, National Institutes of Health, 11/6-10/94. Printout in abstract format.	145-002
11-07-94	ms	AIDS	"Evidence for HIV-specific Functional Cell-mediated Immunologic Memory as a Correlate of Protection Against Progression of HIV Infection," by Peter L. Salk and JS, manuscript for presentation at Conference on Advances in AIDS Vaccine Development, Reston, VA. 2 copies.	145-003

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

245

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
11-07-94	ms	AIDS	“Evidence for HIV-specific Functional Cell-mediated Immunologic Memory as a Correlate of Protection Against Progression of HIV Infection,” by Peter L. Salk and JS, a revised abstract. The abstract is followed by text and graphs [prepared for a poster presentation?], all of which are clipped together in sheet protectors.	145-004
09-08-94	ms	AIDS	“Clinical Effects of Immunization of HIV Seropositive Individuals with an HIV-1 Immunogen,” by RB Moss, F Ferre, R Trauger, A Daigle, S Richieri, F Jensen, DJ Carlo, HB Slade, PL Salk and J Salk, manuscript for presentation at the Tenth International AIDS Conference, Yokohama, Japan.	145-005
01-21-89	ms	AIDS	“A Strategy for the Study in Humans of Prophylactic and Therapeutic Immunization Against AIDS: Modified Noninfectious Whole Virus Approach” by JS and Merrill J. Gersten, typed drafts 19 (2/31/89), 20 (2/1/89) and 23 (2/21/89). Draft 23 contains editing by JS.	145-006
00-00-88	ms	Abrahamson	A manuscript on the activities of The Jefferson Institute through June 1988 contains minor editing by JS.	145-007
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	“On the Pathogenesis of AIDS and the Implications for Control through Immune Intervention” by JS and M Gersten.	145-008
01-22-93	ms	AIDS	A 34-page fax from Peter Salk to JS contains a copy of the manuscript “Initial Studies of Active Immunotherapy in HIV infected Patients Using a gp-120 Depleted HIV-1 Immunogen” by MA Levine... PL Salk, M Gersten, HB Slade, J Salk—with Peter’s suggested revisions.	145-009
00-00-00	publ: sci	AIDS	Folder: JS Reprints/Mss. [part 1 of 4] > Original reprint (2): “A Strategy for Prophylactic Vaccination Against HIV” by Jonas Salk, Peter A. Bretscher, Peter L. Salk, Mario Clerici, and Gene M. Shearer, Science 260: 1269-71, 5/28/93. Also 2 photocopies made from an article format that covers pages 1270-72. > Reprint copy (2): “Prospects for the Control of AIDS by Immunizing Seropositive Individuals” by Jonas Salk, Nature 327(6122): 473-76, 6/11/87 [JS Reprint 139]	145-010

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

246

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	publ: sci	AIDS	<p>Folder: JS Reprints/Mss. [part 2 of 4]</p> <p>> Journal photocopy: "Protection from HIV Infection or AIDS?" by Jonas Salk, Peter A. Bretscher, Peter L. Salk, Mario Clerici, Gene M. Shearer, <i>Science</i> 262: 1074-76, 11/12/93 [JS Reprint 160].</p> <p>> Reprint copy: "Induction of Humoral and Cellular Immunity to Simian Immunodeficiency Virus: What are the Requirements for Protection?" by Bruno Vaslin, Roger Le Grand, Guillaume Vogt, Olivier Benveniste, Gabriel Gras, Pierre Roques, Philippe Stoeckel, Peter L. Salk, Jonas Salk and Dominique Dormont, <i>Vaccine</i> 12(12): 1132-40, 1994.</p>	145-010
00-00-92	ms	AIDS	<p>Folder: JS Reprints/Mss. [part 3 of 4]</p> <p>> Typed manuscript: "Need for Strategies to Lock in a Cell-mediated Immune Response for Protection Against HIV Infection and Disease" by Jonas Salk and Peter L. Salk. Commentary for journal <i>Nature</i> submitted 11/4/92, revised after submission 11/10/92.</p> <p>> Typed manuscript: "HIV Immunization of HIV Seropositive Individuals: A Preliminary Report of Effect on Virus Burden" by Jonas Salk, Peter L. Salk, Francois Ferre, Richard Truager, Anne Daigle and Dennis J. Carlo. The manuscript was faxed from Rhone-Poulenc Rorer 4/29/93, and contains editing by JS.</p>	145-010
00-00-00	ms	AIDS	<p>Folder: JS Reprints/Mss. [part 4 of 4]</p> <p>< Typed manuscript (2 copies): "Comments on Forum Manuscripts" by Peter L. Salk and Jonas Salk, <i>Journal of Research in Immunology, Forum in Immunology: Cytokine HIV Regulation in Macrophages and Lymphocytes: From in vitro to in vivo.</i></p> <p>> Typed manuscript: "Final Statement: Response to Comments" by Peter L. Salk and Jonas Salk, <i>Journal of Research in Immunology, Forum in Immunology: Cytokine HIV Regulation in Macrophages and Lymphocytes: From in vitro to in vivo.</i></p> <p>> Typed manuscript (3 copies): "Cell-mediated Immunologic Memory in Prevention and Treatment of HIV Disease" by Peter L. Salk and Jonas Salk, <i>Journal of Research in Immunology, Forum in Immunology: Cytokine HIV Regulation in Macrophages and Lymphocytes: From in vitro to in vivo.</i></p>	145-010

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

247

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	notations	vaccinology	Folder: JS Notations. Notes on vaccinology on lined paper (3 pp); a yellow tablet contains notes re HIV studies, a poem "The Millennium of the Heart and the Mind"; and numerous loose sheets of to-do lists, phone numbers, etc. cr: notations/AIDS, notations/philosophy	145-011
00-00-83	SIBS	agreement	Folder: SIBS-Contract Drafts. Contains many typed and handwritten drafts in response to Fred de Hoffman's [FdeH] 8/3/83 "Aide Memoire on the Possible Arrangements with Dr. Jonas Salk Upon Reaching the Age of 70," a 1/16/84 typed draft letter to FdeH with suggested draft resolutions, and a 1/20/84 draft of resolutions.	145-012
00-00-00	finance	personal	Folder: Finance and Receipts.	145-013
00-00-00	misc	personal	Folder: JS Medical, Family/Friends Correspondence, Photos.	145-014
00-00-88	misc	IRC	Folder: IRC 1988-89 (Misc.). Contains IRC data and internal correspondence.	145-015
11-07-88	graphics	AIDS	Folder: IRC Board Meeting 7 Nov. 1988 Overhead Slides. Contains 5 overheads and hard copies of JS's presentation. cr: misc/IRC	145-016
00-00-89	ms	AIDS	Folder: Meeting with Joe Gibbs-5 Jan 1989. Contains chimp HIV study data, 2 typed JS draft reports on chimp studies (4/13/87 and 1/5/89), copy of 1/5/89 Daily Notes re chimp studies, and an 11x17" sheet [of a poster presentation?] entitled "Immunologic Response of Chimpanzees to Gamma Irradiated HIV Emulsified in Mineral Oil" by CJ Gibbs, C Mora, DP Francis, L Cullman, DR Hicks, J Salk. cr: misc/IRC	145-017
00-00-00	books	science	Clinical Research 39(2), 4/91—contains abstracts for meeting 5/3-6/91. Inserted between pages is JS's receipt for the purchase of this volume. It contains no abstract authored or coauthored by JS.	145-018
00-00-00	graphics	AIDS	Box of slides contain HIV data and presentation graphics. cr: presentation/AIDS	145-019
00-00-00	photos	personal	Set of 4 boxes of slides: appear to be pictures taken on a trip to India.	145-020

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG
Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	audio	immunology	Cassette on which JS drafts his presentation "Immune System: The Mind of the Body" for the Nobel conference "Immunity: The Battle Within." cr: presentation/immunology	145-021
04-10-00	notations	AIDS	Cassette: JS dictates on HIV studies on Saturday, April 10 [year?], 5:45 at home.	145-022
04-11-91	audio	bio	Cassette: State Dinner in Honor of Jonas Salk by the Lotos Club. Among the speakers who honor JS are Bill Fahey and David Hamburg. JS speaks several minutes after the start of side 2. cr: award/misc	145-023
02-00-90	audio	philosophy	Cassette: Edit J. Salk 2-90 San Diego. An interview by [?] with JS re his evolutionary approach to world problems. cr: interview/philosophy	145-024
00-00-00	misc	JSF	Folders from JS's SIBS offices: > 146-1: Simon, Dan. Re potential donors and JSF job candidates. > 146-2: Herman, Shel. Correspondence with potential donor referred by Dan Simon > 146-3: Kroc, Joan. 12/93 letters to Joan Kroc. > 146-4: Meyer, Herbert. 1993-95 correspondence.	146-001
00-00-00	misc	JSF	Folders from JS's SIBS offices: > 146-5: Legal Business. Contains 5/15/95 resolution designating Peter Salk as a Vice President; 10/1/94 Consent to Action of Board of Directors names officers, employee compensation, approves 7/31/94 promisory note loaned by JS to JSF and payable on or before 7/31/97; 1/20/95 letter to DJ Carlo of IRC requesting assignment of right for JSF to pursue patent for "Prophylactic and Therapeutic Control of Retroviral Infections"; copy of 1/20/87 IRS letter re exemption status; 6/4/93 letter from Prentice Hall Legal & Financial Services re problem with 1992 Delaware Franchise Tax. > 146-6: Miscellaneous. 1993-95 correspondence includes a JSF statement of purpose. > 146-7: Rae-Venter, Barbara. Clipping re Chiron Corporation study.	146-005

SALK MATERIALS CATALOG

Part 4: Sequential by ID Number

249

DATE	TYPE	TOPIC	DESCRIPTION	ID No.
00-00-00	misc	JSF	Folders from JS's SIBS offices: > 146-8: AIDS-Misc. 1993-95 correspondence. > 146-9: Genetics Institute. Copy of unsigned Material Transfer Agreement for JSF use of murine IL-12. > 146-10: Financial. 1/30/92 letter from Department of the Treasury re exemption status. > 146-11: United Nations. 5/2/94 application to the United Nations Department of Public Information. > 146-12: Dr. A.I. Anbar. 1993 correspondence. > 146-13: Cambridge Biotech Corporation. 1994-95 correspondence re collaborative studies.	146-008
00-00-00	misc	JSF	Folders from JS's SIBS offices: > 146-14: Cohen Primiani & Foster—Bernard Oster. 1992 correspondence re corporate updates and tax status. > 146-15: Jim Cramer. 1994 correspondence with potential development consultant. > 145-16: Epstein, Michael. 1993-95 correspondence. > 146-17: Patent Applications. 1995 correspondence re application "Prophylactic and Therapeutic Control of Retroviral Infections."	146-014
00-00-00	misc	JSF	Folders from JS's SIBS offices: > 146-18: Peter Hsu. 1992-94 correspondence. > 146-19: Lavollay. 1993-94 correspondence. > 146-20: Oberman, Tivoli, Miller, Low. 1991-95 correspondence, including 3/12/93 Investment Department Custodian Agreement. > 146-21: Balance Sheet 12/31/94, Schedules Jan-Dec 94. Also includes 3/95 account statement. > 146-22: Ian Ramshaw. 1994-95 correspondence re collaborative studies.	146-018